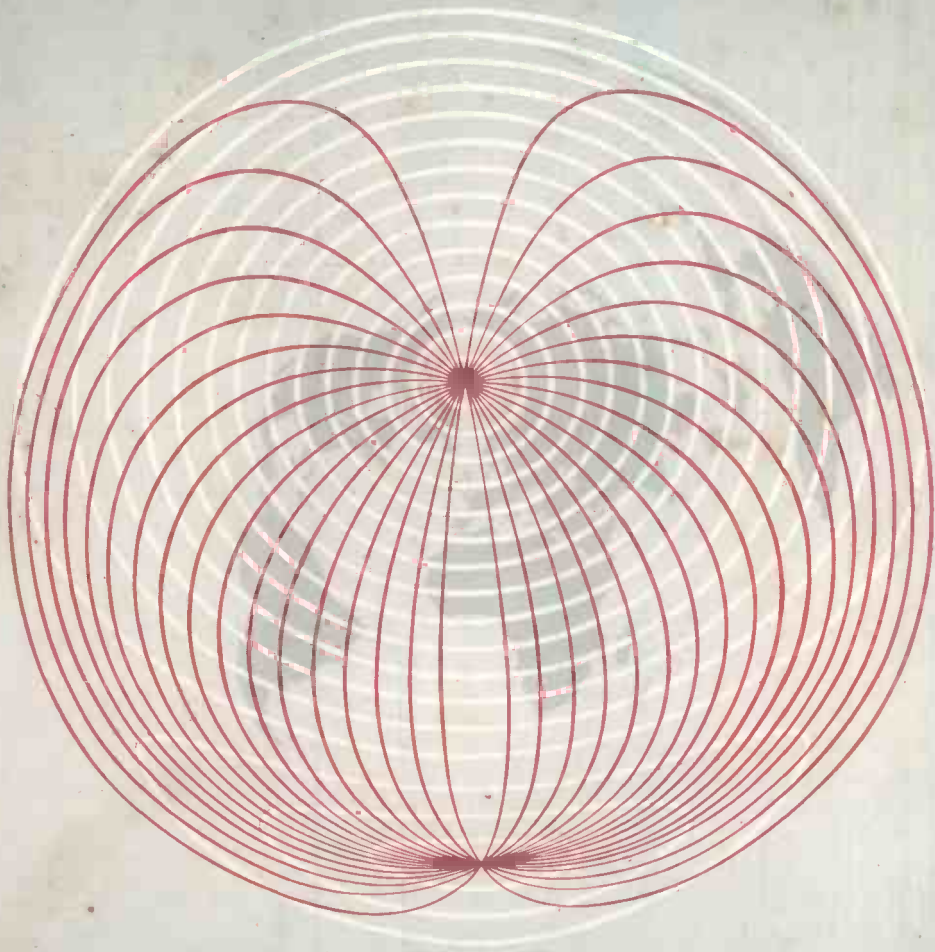


SMITH NEALE AV.

# Wireless World

APRIL 1954

TWO SHILLINGS



**RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS**

# BICC



## Polypole CABLE COUPLER

**For—** *specialised remote control—centimetre radio links—  
ground radar—outside broadcast television*

BICC Couplers and Cables are intended for the outdoor inter-connection of equipment, such as that mentioned above. Each application calls for composite trailing cables containing both R.F. units and other polythene insulated conductors.

BICC Polypole Mark III Couplers are available in two versions, designed for use with two standard types of BICC outdoor trailing cables. The Mark IIIA cable and coupler incorporates three coaxial circuits, and the Mark IIIB three screened twin circuits. In addition, both cables contain three triplets and 21 other conductors.

The couplers are permanently moulded to the ends of the cable in the factory. This technique provides a remarkably robust coupler which is virtually free from the hazards of conductor breakages near to, or within the coupler.

*If you are interested in the uses of BICC Polypole Cable Couplers, we will be pleased to send you further information.*

### Note these important features

The couplers are assembled with the conductors in tension to ensure that they each contribute their share of the total strength.

Screwed lock rings provide forced engagement and withdrawal. The overall metal housing can also be easily replaced should it become damaged.

Polythene injection moulding permits a watertight assembly.

The cable itself is designed with a symmetrical cross section to provide the greatest reliability under severe handling.



BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED  
21, BLOOMSBURY STREET, LONDON, W.C.1.

# Wireless World

RADIO, TELEVISION  
AND ELECTRONICS

44th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

APRIL 1954

## In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT .. .. .	153
TELEVISION OSCILLATOR RADIATION .. .. .	154
WORLD OF WIRELESS .. .. .	155
BAND III EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMITTER .. .. .	158
THE TRANSISTOR IN HEARING AIDS—2. By <i>S. Kelly</i> ..	159
12-CHANNEL TELEVISION TUNER .. .. .	162
ALL-TRANSISTOR HEARING AIDS .. .. .	164
MIDGET SENSITIVE T.R.F. RECEIVER. By <i>J. L. Osbourne</i>	165
AMATEUR COLOUR TELEVISION .. .. .	168
DISTORTION IN NEGATIVE FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS. By <i>Thomas Roddam</i> .. .. .	169
TELEVISION COVERAGE. By <i>J. A. Saxton</i> .. .. .	173
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS .. .. .	176
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR .. .. .	177
TRANSISTORS FOR HIGH FREQUENCIES .. .. .	179
CALCULATION OF COUPLING. By <i>Francis Oakes</i> .. .. .	180
BAND III TELEVISION AERIALS. By <i>F. R. W. Strafford</i>	181
“AUTOMATION” By <i>Leon G. Davis</i> .. .. .	185
COMPONENTS SHOW .. .. .	187
RADIO RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS .. .. .	188
TWO-BAND TELEVISION RECEIVERS. By <i>G. H. Russell</i>	189
RELAXATION OSCILLATORS. By “ <i>Cathode Ray</i> ” .. .. .	193
MANUFACTURERS’ PRODUCTS .. .. .	199
APRIL MEETINGS .. .. .	201
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By “ <i>Diallist</i> ” .. .. .	202
UNBIASED. By “ <i>Free Grid</i> ” .. .. .	204

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (last Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: “Ethaworld, Sedist, London.” Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 7s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.50. Canada \$4.00. BRANCH OFFICES: Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Coventry: 8-10 Corporation Street. Glasgow: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester: 260 Deansgate, 3.



# VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

## PCF80: A FREQUENCY CHANGER FOR BAND I AND BAND III TELEVISION

At Band III frequencies (174 to 216 Mc/s) the efficiency of a mixer stage is governed not only by the valve characteristics and the circuit components, but also by the 'invisible' components formed by VHF effects in the wiring and the chassis and by the deviations of the components from their nominal low-frequency values. Thus the following considerations of optimum valve performance must be supplemented by very careful circuit design.

The triode section of the PCF80 is designed for use primarily as an oscillator in a Colpitts circuit. The optimum drive voltage on the grid is 5 or 6 volts at the higher frequency end of the band where the circuit impedance is very low. At lower frequencies the anode impedance rises resulting in a higher oscillator voltage on the grid.

Design of the circuitry between the oscillator and the mixer must avoid the masking of poor oscillator performance by tight coupling. Inductive coupling is recommended, especially in a turret tuner. It allows adjustment to the most favourable value of mixer drive on each waveband, and it makes the whole of the oscillator coil available for the induction of an oscillator voltage into the grid circuit. With capacitive coupling it is difficult to arrange for alternative capacitors for the different wavebands. A single value, chosen for optimum drive on Band I, may give serious overdrive on Band III, thus necessitating an undesirably large compensating variation in triode oscillator drive.

The optimum conditions for the pentode mixer are determined by the conversion conductance, the input damping, and the bias and oscillator voltages on the signal grid. A cathode resistor of 820 Ω maintains a value of conversion conductance around 2 mA/V over the  $V_{osc}$  range from 2 volts to 5 volts, therefore a  $V_{osc}$  of approximately 3.5 volts is recommended. A slightly higher conversion conductance is obtainable with a cathode resistor of 330 Ω, but it requires a much more critical value of  $V_{osc}$ , and it is, therefore, oversensitive to valve-to-valve variations and to changes during life.

At the higher frequencies the valve damping largely determines the impedance of the input circuits between the mixer and the RF stage and, therefore, the gain and the bandwidth. Input resistance rises with rising drive, and input damping is improved with increasing cathode bias. In a practical bandpass circuit a cathode resistor of 820 Ω will give optimum performance at both high and low frequencies.

### DATA

#### HEATER

$I_h$ ....	0.3 A
$V_h$ ....	9.0 V

#### CHARACTERISTICS

##### Pentode Section

$V_a$ ....	170 V
$V_{g2}$ ....	170 V
$I_a$ ....	10 mA
$I_{g2}$ ....	2.8 mA
$V_g$ ....	-2.0 V
$g_m$ ....	6.2 mA/V
$r_a$ ....	400 k Ω

##### Triode Section

$V_a$ ....	100 V
$I_a$ ....	14 mA
$V_g$ ....	-2.0 V
$g_m$ ....	5.0 mA/V
$\mu$ (approx.) ....	20

#### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

##### As a frequency changer

$V_a$ ....	170	170 V
$V_{g2}$ ....	170	170 V
$R_{g1}$ ....	100	100 k Ω
$R_k$ ....	820	0 Ω
$I_a$ ....	5.2	6.3 mA
$I_{g2}$ ....	1.5	2.5 mA
$V_{osc}$ (r.m.s.)	3.5	4.0 V
$I_{g1}$ ....	0	53 μA
$g_c$ ....	2.1	2.05 mA/V
$r_a$ ....	870	720 k Ω

BASE B9A

#### LIMITING VALUES

##### Pentode Section

$V_a$ max. ....	250 V
$p_a$ max. ....	1.7 W
$V_{g2}$ max. ( $I_k=14$ mA)	175 V
$V_{g2}$ max. ( $I_k=10$ mA)	200 V
$p_{g2}$ max. ....	0.5 W
$I_k$ max. ....	14 mA
$V_{h-k}$ max. ....	150 V
(heater negative)	
$V_{h-k}$ max. ....	90 V
(heater positive)	

##### Triode Section

$V_a$ max. ....	250 V
$p_a$ max. ....	1.5 W
$I_k$ max. ....	14 mA
$V_{h-k}$ max. ....	±90 V



Reprints of this advertisement, together with additional data may be obtained free of charge from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Service Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2  
MVM267

# Wireless World

APRIL 1954

VOL. 60 No. 4

## Objectives in Sound Reproduction

COMPLAINTS are being voiced on both sides of the Atlantic about abuse of the term "high fidelity," which is applied indiscriminately to all sorts and conditions of sound reproducing equipment. There is now a demand for definition and standardization of "high fidelity," in order that those who think they have it may establish a clear advantage over the "have nots."

We have ourselves condemned the term for its inherent (adjectival) redundancy, and would now go further and question the value—even the ethics—of any definition limited to the measurable characteristics of an electro-acoustic reproducing system. So many other factors are involved in the establishment of an acceptable standard of sound quality—the mind of the listener, the fact that his binaural faculties are being applied in a different environment to that of the microphone(s), and that someone else has already modified the sound to a form which they think will be acceptable by the time it reaches the hearer.

The importance of modification of the sound at its source was apparent from a lecture given recently to the Acoustics Group of the Physical Society by Dr. F. W. Alexander and T. Somerville on "Acoustic Technique in Broadcasting." The sounds which please listeners to broadcast "swing" music bear little resemblance to what would be heard by an audience in the studio. Muted brass, sub-tone clarinets and other special effects which are practically inaudible in the original blend of sound are brought into prominence by a multiple microphone mixing technique. As many as ten microphones may be used to produce the desired effect—that of "sitting in" with the players. The concert-goer, on the other hand, expects the atmosphere of the hall as a background to the music and a single microphone carefully placed gives the right blend of direct and reverberant sound. But it is not a *faithful* reproduction of the impression which a listener would receive if he took his own ears (and brain) to the same spot.

Binaural and stereophonic systems are capable of producing new and often acceptable experiences for the listener, but they are artificial and even the

binaural system cannot hope to give faithful reproduction unless the shape and acoustic characteristics of the artificial head containing the microphones are a replica of those of the listener, who even then must keep as still as a dummy.

A recent demonstration of stereophony by J. Moir at a B.S.R.A. meeting gave support for the view that under favourable conditions a two-channel system with a bandwidth of 7.5 kc/s is capable of giving more acceptable results than a 15-kc/s single-channel system. But equally convincing recorded demonstrations were given by Alexander and Somerville of the realistic quality which can be simulated in a single channel by attention to studio design and the judicious admixture of reverberant sound, either by choice of microphone characteristics and placing, or by a magnetic recording technique using multiple heads to synthesize an "ideal" reverberation characteristic.

We have wandered rather far from our opening theme, far enough perhaps to see that too narrow a preoccupation with the minutiae of equipment design may prevent us from making bold strides in other directions.

Since fidelity (of any degree) is impossible, let us set about finding the factors which introduce any incongruity into the sound—the factors which proclaim it as "canned." It is not so necessary to be able to hear that a violinist is playing on a Strad or an Amati as that he should not seem to be bowing a banjo; symphony orchestras should not sound as if they were performing either in a seaside bandstand or in Blackwall Tunnel; a lieder singer should not seem to have the physique of the Statue of Liberty.

A prescription for a good sound reproducing system should start with a specification of the listener himself. In what respects is his hearing acute and where is it open to aural illusion? What microphone and transmission technique will most economically preserve illusion, and what characteristics must be *excluded* from the reproducing equipment as being liable to introduce elements which, without reference to the original, will be self-evident incongruities.

## RENÉ BARTHÉLÉMY

This appreciation is written by E. Aisberg,  
Editor of *Toute la Radio*, Paris.

IN René Barthélémy, who died on February 16th, France has lost a pioneer who made no small contribution to the progress of television.

Born in 1889, he qualified as an electrical engineer at the Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité. His choice of wireless as his field led to an association with General Ferrié. In 1925 he foresaw the coming of the first mains-operated wireless receiver; but thenceforward his interest was centred on television, at that time in the early stages of its development. His first 30-line, scanning-disc system was completed in 1928. It was at about that time that he forecast the coming of synchronization by the application of pulses to a tuned oscillator in the receiver.

Under Barthélémy's direction, the Compagnie des Compteurs formed its Television Research Centre on the outskirts of Paris. Picture transmissions from this Centre enabled a highly successful public demonstration to be given in the theatre of the Ecole Supérieure d'Electricité on April 14th, 1931.

The Ministère des P.T.T. (which corresponds to the British G.P.O.) then began to take a real interest in television. Regular transmissions were started with equipment designed by Barthélémy, first with 30 lines, then progressively with 60, 90 and (in 1935) 180 lines, leading up to the adoption of 445-line standard in 1937.

In a remarkable demonstration at the Marigny Theatre in Paris in 1939 Barthélémy showed televised pictures on a screen with an area of 4 square metres.

The outbreak of the war put an end to the transmissions, but not to Barthélémy's activities. He went to work on the development of a new type of camera, using a slow-electron tube, and succeeded in producing a system with 1,000-line scanning and big-screen reproduction.

He was elected a Member of the Académie des Sciences in 1947 and on the very day of his death his promotion to the rank of Commander of the Legion of Honour was announced. The painful malady from which he suffered for more than 20 years never succeeded in damping his creative spirit, or in halting his persevering work.

## TELEVISION OSCILLATOR RADIATION

AN investigation into the amount of radiation from the local oscillator of superheterodyne-type television receivers has recently been made under the auspices of B.R.E.M.A. As a result of this, the Executive Council of the Association has approved recommendations on limits for the radiation and on standardized methods of measurement.

When the fundamental, or a harmonic, of the frequency of the local oscillator falls in Band I the limits are  $20 \mu\text{V}/\text{m}$  for direct radiation,  $200 \mu\text{V}$  for aerial-terminal voltage and  $500 \mu\text{V}$  for mains-borne interference. The same limits are tentatively recommended for Bands II and III. When the fundamental, or a harmonic, of the frequency of the local oscillator falls outside Bands I, II and III, the limit of  $50 \mu\text{V}/\text{m}$  is recommended for frequencies up to

$100 \text{ Mc/s}$  and temporarily for higher frequencies also.

For the radiation test the receiver is connected to 10ft of aerial feeder terminated properly at its remote end. The measurement of field strength is made at a distance of 10 metres. The aerial-terminal voltage is measured across the aerial terminals when terminated by  $75 \Omega$ . Mains-borne interference is measured across a standard isolating unit connected in the supply leads.

A few only of existing receivers seem to give lower interference figures than the proposed limits and some give much higher figures. Radiation figures as low as  $5 \mu\text{V}/\text{m}$  and as high as  $890 \mu\text{V}/\text{m}$  were found in the tests. The limit of  $20 \mu\text{V}/\text{m}$  thus seems a reasonable one which should result in a considerable reduction of interference.



TECHNICAL WRITERS who, at a recent luncheon, were awarded 25-guinea premiums by the Radio Industry Council for articles published last year. Left to right, A. W. Keen (Coventry Technical College), Alan Brisbane (Enfield Technical College), A. H. Beck (Standard Telecommunication Laboratories), Joyce E. Seaborn (Ministry of Supply), H. M. Davis (Ministry of Supply), J. R. Pollard (Ericsson Telephones) and G. G. Gouriet (B.B.C. Research Department).

P.O. Station Extensions ♦ Set Makers' Problems

V.H.F. Stations ♦ International Conferences



**ROVING EYE.**—The four-element Yagi array on this mobile B.B.C. television unit is controlled by a gyro-compass ensuring that the aerial is directed towards the receiving point while the van is moving. It operates in the 200-Mc s band and in central London has a range of about two miles. The camera can be rotated through 360°.

has existed with the B.B.C. The proposed setting up of the Independent Television Authority to provide an alternative television programme introduces new problems. Many of the technical problems will be common to both organizations and B.R.E.M.A. has, therefore, submitted to the Government a recommendation that a central body with which the industry can deal be appointed. The Association has set up a Colour Television Sub-Committee to make a broad survey of possible systems, for "better and more practicable colour systems [than N.T.S.C.] are not impossible."

### F.M. Transmitters

FIFTY frequency-modulated transmitters (26 Marconi and 24 S.T.C.) have been ordered by the B.B.C. in readiness for the Government's "go ahead" on setting up a v.h.f. chain. No details are officially available regarding the location of the transmitters but the P.M.G. has stated that the first station will be erected at Pontop Pike, Newcastle.

The transmitters, which will operate in parallel pairs, each pair handling one programme, vary in power from 1 to 10 kW. It is understood delivery will begin in about 12 months' time.

### Aeronautical Communications

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES of 25 countries are meeting in Montreal for the fifth session of the Communications Division of the International Civil Aviation Organization. Among the various items on the agenda are long-range navigational aids, secondary radar, methods of improving air-to-ground communications and the testing of navigational aids. There will also be a review of frequency and fixed telecommunications problems.

The United Kingdom delegation includes representatives of the Post Office, the Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation and the radio communication industry. Among the industry's representatives, some of whom are attending as observers and not as official delegates, are K. E. Harris (Cossor), E. R. Bonner (Decca), W. H. Thompson (Ferranti), L. M. Layzell (International Aeradio), Dr. B. J. O'Kane (Marconi's), G. L. Warner (S.T.C.) and H. G. Sturgeon (Ultra). The delegation is led by J. C. Farmer, deputy director of telecommunications in the M.T.C.A.

### International Television

DELEGATES from Belgium, Denmark, West Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom and Yugoslavia recently met in Cologne as a working party of the European Broadcasting Union to discuss the technical problems relating to international television relays. They were particularly concerned with the series of relays planned for June and July. Decisions were arrived at regarding tolerances, shape of the sync signals and methods of

### Rugby Extensions

THE POST OFFICE STATION at Rugby was brought into service in 1925 with one long-wave telegraph transmitter, GBR, operating on 16 kc/s (18,750 metres). It now has three long-wave and 20 short-wave transmitters in addition to transmitters for the Standard Frequency Transmission Service (MSF) operated for the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.

The need for still further services is to be partly met by a major expansion. An additional site of 700 acres (the original was 900 acres) has been acquired and a new building to house a further 28 short-wave transmitters is approaching completion. Twenty of them are expected to be in use by the end of the year. The transmitters are designed for multi-channel independent-sideband operation, which is now generally accepted for international radio-telephone services, and can alternatively be employed as multi-purpose transmitters catering for several types of telegraph service. The transmitters are rated at a peak envelope power of 30 kW and can be remotely controlled from a central control position.

Some 50 rhombic aerials between 600 and 1,000ft along the major diagonal are being erected at heights between 70 and 150ft. To cater for the variations in the optimum directions of transmission to New Zealand, which is nearly antipodal to Rugby, three steel masts 320ft high are being erected to support the aerial arrays for this service.

### Set Makers' Report

IN ITS REVIEW of the past year the annual report of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association, which is of course concerned with the broadcast receiver side of the industry, covers exhaustively both the technical and organizational aspects of the year's work.

Many of the industry's problems have in the past been resolved as a result of the close liaison which

testing. An *ad-hoc* group of engineers under M. J. L. Pulling (B.B.C.) is meeting programme representatives of the various participating countries at Cannes at the end of March to make final arrangements.

The working party concerned with v.h.f. and u.h.f. sound and television broadcasting also met in Cologne with delegates from seven of the countries (the U.K. was not represented).

During the meeting the German authorities demonstrated the prototype of a simple frequency changing television transmitter for use at satellite stations to provide a strong signal in Bands 4 or 5 in towns where reception of Band 3 transmissions is impracticable without a complicated aerial. By utilizing the double superheterodyne principle the received signal is converted into the desired band without demodulation and without separating the sound and vision components. An adaptor for use with standard television receivers was also demonstrated.

### *R.E.C.M.F. Report*

TWO annual radio shows—one public and one industrial—are suggested by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation in its 21st annual report. The National Radio Show would cater for all domestic equipment, and a "National Electronic Show" would serve the heavy equipment and professional field. The two shows might even be housed under one roof or at least run concurrently.

In its review of the export market the report records that India was again the principal customer for British radio components, followed by Australia and the U.S.A. A feature of the 1953 exports was the volume of sound recording and reproducing equipment sold.

In the section dealing with the technical activities of the Federation it is recorded that the British Standard defining conditions for the climatic and durability testing of components is in the hands of the printers.

### *Industrial Electronics*

SOME 30 PAPERS will be presented at the Industrial Electronics Convention being organized by the British Institution of Radio Engineers from July 8th to 12th in Christ Church, Oxford University. The programme is divided into six sessions:—(1) Industrial Applications of Electronic Computers (chairman L. H. Bedford); (2) Industrial Applications of X-rays and Ultrasonics; (3) Nucleonic Instrumentation and Application (chairman N. C. Robertson); (4) Electronic Sensing Devices—Transducers (Professor E. E. Zeppler); (5) Actuators (J. L. Thompson) and (6) discussion on How Electronics Can Increase Production.

Particulars of the programme and registration forms are obtainable from 9, Bedford Square, London, W.C.1. The fee for the convention, exclusive of accommodation, is 9 guineas.

### *P.A. Show*

SOUND REPRODUCING and recording gear will be shown by twenty manufacturers at the two-day exhibition sponsored by the Association of Public Address Engineers which opens at the Horseshoe Hotel, Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1, at 10.0 on April 28th. Admission to the show, which closes at 8.0 on the first day and at 6.0 on the second day, is by ticket, obtainable from the Association, or on the production of this issue of *Wireless World*. The exhibitors include:—Film Industries, G.E.C., Goodmans, Grampian, Leak, Lowther, Lustraphone,

M.S.S., Mullard, N.S.R. Manufacturing, Pamphonic, Reosound, Reslosound, Rola Celestion, Trix, Truvox, Vitavox and Whiteley.

### *Physical Society Show*

THE 38TH annual exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus organized by the Physical Society opens at the Imperial College, Imperial Institute Road, London, S.W.7, on April 8th for five days. It opens daily at 10.0 and will close at 8.0 on the 8th, 9th and 12th, and at 5.0 on the 10th and 13th. Admission is by ticket, valid for a specific session or day, obtainable free from the Society, 1, Lowther Gardens, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7. We hope to survey in a forthcoming issue of *Wireless World* the electronic techniques in research and measurement portrayed at the exhibition.

During the show a series of lectures will be given. The Acoustics Group of the Society has arranged a symposium on "Analysis, Synthesis and Recognition of Speech." This will be held in the Imperial College on April 12th under the chairmanship of Dr. Colin Cherry. Copies of the six papers to be delivered during the two sessions (2.0-5.45 and 6.45-8.15) are obtainable beforehand by those applying to the Society for tickets.

### PERSONALITIES

J. A. Saxton, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., author of the article in this issue on the propagation of television, graduated in physics in 1935 at the Imperial College of Science and Technology, and in 1938, after serving on the staff of the Physics Department of the College, joined the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. For the past 16 years he has been mainly concerned with research on various aspects of radio wave propagation, particularly at very high frequencies. Dr. Saxton is now a principal scientific officer in the Radio Research Organization of D.S.I.R. He has twice been seconded to the United Kingdom Scientific Mission, Washington, in 1945 and 1950, to act as radio-physics liaison officer for the Mission.

P. E. Pollard, O.B.E., B.Sc., has been appointed Director (Guided Weapons and Electronics) Technical Services of the British Joint Services Mission in Washington. Trained as a physicist under Professor (now Sir Edward) Appleton at King's College, London, he has been in the Scientific Civil Service throughout his working career and was for six years, from 1947, chief superintendent of the Radar Research and Development Establishment, Malvern. Mr. Pollard was among the 21 successful claimants for awards to radar pioneers made by the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors two years ago. His claim was in respect of radar ranging systems and radar beacons.

As announced last month, the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors recommended awards totalling £15,000 to seven claimants in respect of their work on the development of the proximity fuze. H. Cobden Turner, M.I.E.E., managing director of Salford Electrical Instruments and its subsidiary, British Ferrocart, Ltd., who shares £11,500 with three other claimants, joined the G.E.C. as an apprentice after gaining a diploma in engineering at the Manchester College of Technology. He subsequently went to Ferranti and later became chief designer with the Electrical Apparatus Company before joining Salford Electrical Instruments.

W. B. H. Lord, M.A., M.Sc., one of the four who share the £11,500 award, was a radio engineer with Salford's, but is now a principal scientific officer at the Atomic Weapons Research Establishment, Aldermaston. During part of the war he was with the Inter-Services Research Bureau. Mr. Lord has held an amateur transmitting licence (G5NU) since 1935.



**G. M. Tomlin, M.B.E., and L. Rollin**, who also share the above award, both received their technical education at the Manchester College of Technology. Mr. Tomlin was employed on radio and television research and development with Ferranti at Moston, from 1932 until 1938, when he joined Salford Electrical Instruments. Mr. Rollin joined the staff of Salford's in 1939 on leaving Philco's. He has recently been in charge of research and development of quartz crystal and magnetic material.

**Andrew Stratton, M.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P.**, recipient of a £2,000 award from the Royal Commission on Awards to Inventors, graduated from University College, Exeter, in 1939, and has been head of the proximity fuze section of the Armament Department of the Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, since 1945. He joined the R.A.F. Air Defence Department in 1939 and worked on proximity fuzes under N. Coles and G. A. Whitfield, who each received an award of £750. Mr. Stratton's work on the fuze resulted in the invention of a new form of oscillator detector system for radio fuzes and in 1942-43 he spent six months at the National Bureau of Standards, Washington, introducing this system into American fuzes.

**M. M. Macqueen**, manager of the Radio and Television Department of the General Electric Company, is on a month's visit to the U.S.A. to examine American electronic developments, including colour television. He has been elected chairman of the Council of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association for 1954.

**J. de Gruchy**, contributor of the article on the protection of meters in our September, 1953, issue, has left the Electrical Apparatus Company, of St. Albans, Herts, where he was head of the Instrument Department, and has started his own company. Among the equipment being produced by the new company—the Clare Instrument Company, Rickmansworth, Herts—is the protected moving-coil microammeter described in the September issue.

**S. J. Preston, M.A.(Cantab.), A.M.I.E.E.**, representative of E.M.I. on the Council of the Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering Association, has been elected vice-chairman of the Council for 1954. Mr. Preston is one of the chief executives of the E.M.I. Patent Department.

**K. G. Thorne, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.**, chief engineer of S. Smith and Sons (Radiomobile), Ltd., since the company commenced marketing operations in 1946, has resigned to take up an electronics appointment with the Canadian Government. He is succeeded by **W. A. Crossland, A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E.**, service manager for the past three and a half years. **H. M. Mellor** has been appointed service manager with the company, which is owned jointly by the Gramophone Company and Smiths Motor Accessories.

**D. C. Espley, O.B.E., D.Eng., M.I.E.E.**, chief engineer (telecommunications), G.E.C. Research Laboratories, Wembley, was recently elected a Fellow of the American Institute of Radio Engineers "for his creative contributions to microwave and television techniques in England."

## IN BRIEF

The Three-million Mark in television licences in the United Kingdom was passed in January; the total at the end of the month being 3,105,644. There was a record increase of 148,798 during the month. The total number of broadcast receiving licences (both for sound and television) at the end of January was 13,315,969, including 221,458 for car radio sets.

**Royal Signals Institution.**—Readers who have held commissions in the Royal Signals may be interested to know that a Royal Signals Institution has been formed to further the professional and technical interests of the Corps, and maintain contact with those no longer serving. Membership is open to all serving and ex-officers of Royal Signals in the British and Commonwealth forces. The subscription is 15s a year. Full particulars, and application forms for membership, can be obtained from the honorary secretary, Lt.-Col. N. G. Newell, Ministry of Supply, Room 419, Castlewood House, 77/91, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1.

**Colour Television.**—Applications for attendance at G. G. Gouriet's Fleming Memorial Lecture on "Colour Television" in February were such that the Television Society has arranged for it to be repeated on April 13th and 15th at the Institute of Education, Senate House, Malet Street, London, W.C.1. Admission to the two meetings, which are complementary, is by ticket costing 5s, obtainable from the Society, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2. The lectures will begin at 7.0.

**B.R.E.M.A. Council.**—The following member firms of the British Radio Equipment Manufacturers' Association have been elected to the executive council for the ensuing year. The names of the companies' representatives are in parentheses:—Balcombe (E. K. Balcombe); Bush (G. Darnley Smith); Cole (G. W. Godfrey); Cossor (J. S. Clark); English Electric (D. C. Spink); Ferguson (L. Bentley-Jones); G.E.C. (M. M. Macqueen, chairman); Gramophone Co. (F. W. Perks); Kolster-Brandes (P. H. Spagnoletti); Philips (A. L. Sutherland); Pilot (H. L. Levy) and Ultra (E. E. Rosen).

**R.E.C.M.F. Council.**—The member firms and their representatives constituting the Council of the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation for 1954 are: Automatic Coil Winder (R. E. Hill); British Moulded Plastics (J. H. Bridge); Garrard (Hector V. Slade); Hunt (S. H. Brewell); Multicore (R. Arbib); N.S.F. (K. Graham Smith); Panton (C. M. Benham, vice chairman); Reliance Electrical Wire (C. H. Davis); Telegraph Construction & Maintenance (W. F. Randall, chairman).

**Semiconductors.**—An international conference on semiconductors is to be held in Amsterdam from June 29th to July 3rd by the Netherlands Physical Society. Admission to the conference, which is being supported by U.N.E.S.C.O. and the International Union of Pure and Applied Physics, is free and applications for participation should be made to Dr. H. J. Vink, Floralaan 142, Eindhoven, Holland. The subjects to be considered include bulk and surface properties, intermetallic compounds, photoconductivity and the application of general physical and chemical laws for the preparation of semiconductors with specific properties.

**Radio Heating and industrial electronic measuring instruments** are featured in a new film on the application of electrical and electronic aids to industry. Entitled "A New Approach to Production Improvement," it runs for 50 minutes and can be borrowed free of charge by engineering societies, technical colleges, etc., from Philips Industrial Application Centre, 122, Brixton Hill, London, S.W.2.

**Radio-Controlled Models.**—The annual international contests for radio-controlled models, organized by the International Radio Controlled Models Society, will be held in Birmingham on July 10th and 11th. The first day will be devoted to contests for model boats and the second for model aircraft. Entrance forms and further particulars are obtainable from H. Croucher, 27, St. John's Road, Sparkhill, Birmingham, 11.

**Abstracts and References.**—Each month some 300 abstracts from and references to articles appearing in the world's technical press are published in our sister journal *Wireless Engineer*. The index to those published in 1953 was included as a supplement to the March issue, which is obtainable from our Publisher price 6s 6d.

**"Trader Year Book."**—The 1954 edition of this mine of information on radio trade and servicing matters has just been issued by the Trader Publishing Company. In addition to directories of manufacturers, wholesalers and proprietary names, it includes tables of i.f. values of sound receivers marketed since 1947, condensed specifications of some 550 current sound and vision receivers and valve and c.r.t. data. It costs 11s by post.

## INDUSTRIAL NEWS

**Baird Television, Ltd.**, has amalgamated with the Hartley group of companies and will now be known as Hartley Baird, Ltd. It will continue to produce Baird television receivers. The Hartley group includes Hartley

Electromotives, Ltd., designers and manufacturers of electronic equipment and instruments, with a factory at Shrewsbury, Shropshire, and Duratube & Wire, Ltd. A. W. M. Hartley, managing director of the Hartley group, will be managing director of Baird's and Sir Charles King will continue as chairman.

Hunt Capacitors (Canada), Ltd., has been formed, with K. A. Jackson, formerly of the Canadian Marconi Company, as general manager and R. A. Grouse, of A. H. Hunt, Ltd., as technical director, to manufacture capacitors for the Canadian market. The products of the new company, which has its works at Ajax, Ontario, will be marketed by the Electronic Tube and Components Division of the Canadian Marconi Company, Toronto.

Transradio, Ltd., claims to be the first British component manufacturer to exhibit at the Radio Engineering Show in New York, which was held this year from March 22nd to 25th. The managing director, B. Zucker, and the sales manager, N. Stephenson, attended the show, where their sub-miniature connectors and high-impedance precision connectors were featured.

Marconi Instruments, Ltd., have added a new wing to their factory at Longacres, St. Albans, Herts. It has more than trebled its size since the company's works were centralized there some seven years ago.

**Dollar Order.**—B.T.H., Ferranti and G.E.C. share an order for \$6.5M worth of electronic equipment and associated test gear from the U.S. Navy Department. The equipment will be installed in ships and ground stations as part of the defence programme of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization.

Trinity House Pilotage Service is being equipped with Pye v.h.f. radio-telephone gear by Rees Mace Marine to facilitate boarding and pilotage information being passed to pilot vessels in the Dungeness, Dover and Harwich areas. Shore stations are being installed at Harwich and Dover and six vessels are being equipped.

J. & S. King, of 210, Lillie Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6, point out that they were operating a comprehensive television maintenance scheme in 1948, which was two years earlier than implied in our note on "C.R.T. Insurance" in the December issue.

The Sales Department of Invicta Radio, Ltd., has moved from the head office to 100, Great Portland Street, London, W.1. (Tel.: Langham 5742.)

MEETINGS.—Details of the April meetings will be found on page 201.

## BAND III TEST TRANSMITTER

THE B.B.C.'s plans for an alternative television service in the v.h.f.-u.h.f. region have recently taken a more practical turn. The Corporation has ordered from Mullard six low-power transmitters for experimental work (notably field-strength measurements) in Bands III, IV and V, and the first of these, for Band III, has now been completed.

This transmitter, like all the others, is designed to be continuously tunable over the whole of its band—in this case from 174 Mc/s to 216 Mc/s. Coaxial resonant lines are used in the last two stages, with the valves inside them, and the tuning is done by winding plungers up and down to vary their effective lengths.

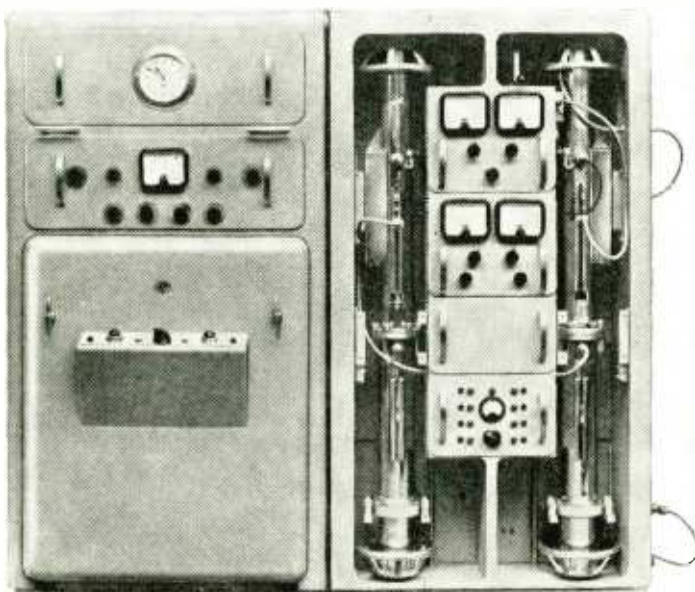
Provision is made for two types of modulation. The

first is a square wave of 1,000-c/s repetition frequency, and this gives 100 per cent modulation with a peak power output of 600 watts. (On plain c.w. the r.m.s. power output is 150 watts.) The second type of modulation is a 0.5- $\mu$ sec pulse, also of 1,000-c/s repetition frequency, which gives a peak power output of 15-18 kW. With these very short pulses it will be possible to investigate the effects of echoes and multi-path transmission. Both sources of modulation are crystal controlled and a quick change-over can be made from one to the other.

On narrow-pulse modulation the output stage (which uses an earthed-grid triode) is operated in a self-oscillating condition. This is obtained by inserting a feedback connection between anode and cathode in the form of a short cylinder round the valve.

The equipment is constructed on the unit principle and is intended to be carried about in a van. It will cope with large variations in mains supply voltage and is designed so that routine measurements at different frequencies can be made by non-technical operators.

The transmitters for Bands IV and V will be similar, but will include additional drive units and the output powers will be lower. On c.w. the outputs will be 100 W and 50 W respectively and when modulated will be proportionately lower than in the Band III model.



Complete v.h.f. transmitter with front cover of the right-hand unit removed. The coaxial lines for the r.f. drive and the amplifier can be seen on the left and right of the panels. The upper parts of the lines can be raised by a hydraulic lift for valve removal.

# The Transistor in Hearing Aids

## 2.—Design for Use with RC Couplings Throughout

By S. KELLY\*

**I**N a previous article<sup>1</sup> the writer described experiments with junction transistors. At that time the only transistors available in this country were imported from the United States of America. It was therefore principally a matter of economics to design an amplifier with a maximum possible overall gain using the minimum number of transistors. Recently, British-produced junction transistors have been made available in experimental quantities, and the present dissertation gives the results of some experiments with the Mullard transistors Type OC10, OC11 and OC12. The OC10 transistor is a low-noise *p-n-p* type unit for use in the initial stage, the OC11 is an intermediate amplifying unit, and the OC12 is for use in the output stage. In common with other types of germanium transistors they are temperature sensitive and the parameters are subject to the normal amount of spread. The temperature limitation is 45 deg C and in the writer's experience no germanium transistors, either American or British, currently available for civilian use will withstand temperatures much in excess of 45 deg C at 95-97 per cent humidity for any period of time. The fact that home-produced transistors were available at something less than a king's ransom encouraged the writer to construct a second amplifier which would, as far as possible, eliminate the defects of the original unit.

**Cascading Transistors.**—Transistors can be used in either earthed base, earthed emitter or earthed collector configurations, and when several stages are connected together the overall power gain will be a function of the individual circuit arrangements. There are nine combinations for two transistors. In practice the most efficient arrangement is earthed-emitter to earthed-emitter, which results in high voltage, current, and power gains. The earthed-base to earthed-emitter is a second best for power gain, but the input impedance is usually fairly low. The third best arrangement is earthed-collector to earthed-emitter; it has good voltage and power gain, and the very high input impedance is advantageous for use with crystal microphones, pickups or other high-impedance devices. The other combinations are seldom used in practice, but when both *n-p-n* and *p-n-p* junction transistors are available, unique circuit arrangements will be possible; by cascading *n-p-n* and *p-n-p* units together complementary symmetry can be

obtained. This may be defined as (1) under normal working conditions the current of the *n-p-n* transistor will be negative of the corresponding electrode current of the *p-n-p*, and (2) the polarity of an input signal will be opposite in each transistor with the same increase of output current. Under small signal conditions the equivalent circuits of the two types of transistors are identical; the major advantages to be gained by using these symmetrical circuits is in the biasing arrangements, in that if the first transistor (say *n-p-n*) is stabilized the succeeding stage (*p-n-p*), which is d.c. coupled to it, is also stabilized. This results in a considerable economy of components and at the same time makes for very stable operation.

**Circuit Requirements.**—The amplifier previously described suffered from two disadvantages:

(1) The miniature transformers used had, of necessity, a poor low-frequency response due to the small amounts of iron and copper. This in itself is not a disadvantage for hearing-aid amplifiers in which bass cut is deliberately introduced, but for other applications it could prove a serious obstacle. The solution is to use

(a) larger transformers with their attendant disadvantages of increased weight, volume and cost, or (b) RC coupling which requires more transistors. The final solution will be determined by the ratio of transistor to transformer cost, availability and space considerations, and strictly comes under the heading of Production Engineering.

(2) Variation of individual transistor parameters. This is a serious problem, especially in the output stage. If the base resistor (we are now assuming earthed-emitter circuits) is adjusted to give a collector current of, say, 2 mA with a particular transistor, it will be found that the collector current will vary from about 1.4 to 4 mA with different transistors, due principally to the variation in base current of individual transistors. If steps are not taken to reduce this variation, provision must be made for varying the base resistor for each individual transistor, with all its complications of maintenance and servicing. The same is true of the early stages, although to a lesser extent.

In order to use transistors successfully the maximum effective variation of gain and collector current at a given supply voltage should not exceed 10 per cent for a change of any individual transistor. In other words, taking the top and bottom limits for a particular type of transistor, they should be success-

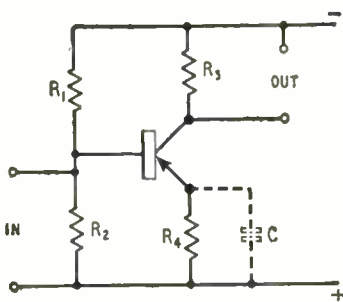


Fig. 1. Basic earthed-emitter circuit.

\* Cosmocord, Ltd.  
<sup>1</sup> *Wireless World*, Feb., 1954, p. 56.

fully interchanged with a variation of collector current and gain not exceeding  $\pm 10$  per cent.

**Earthed Emitter.**—The collector current is almost independent of collector voltage and is determined by the emitter current; the emitter current in turn is determined by the bias applied to the base. The problem then resolves itself in rendering the circuit constants independent of transistor variations, and the simplest way of doing this is the application of negative feedback. This is most easily obtained by fitting a resistance between the emitter and earth<sup>2</sup>.

The base voltage in the circuit of Fig. 1 is controlled by the potential divider  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , the emitter current by  $R_3$ , output being taken across  $R_3$ . The collector current and load impedance will be specified on the transistor data sheet, and the value of  $R_1$  will be determined by the ratio of stabilization required. This has been provisionally set at  $\pm 10$  per cent.

To meet the above stability specification in the output stage,  $R_1$  should be of such a value that approximately 30 per cent of the available supply voltage is dropped across it, and the value of  $680 \Omega$  is about right.  $R_3$  is the d.c. resistance of the load impedance and it is usual for insert telephone receivers to be fed directly from the output transistor rather than from a transformer. These telephone receivers have a polarized connecting plug in order that the magnetizing current will always be in the correct direction, a d.c. resistance of about  $300 \Omega$  and a nominal impedance at 1,000 c/s of between 1,000 and 1,250  $\Omega$ .

The type OC12 transistor requires a collector current of 2 mA for a collector to emitter voltage

<sup>2</sup> See "Transistors," Part 6, by Thomas Roddam, *Wireless World*, July, 1953.

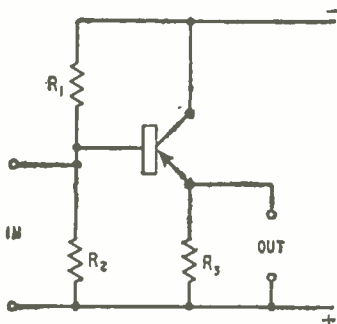
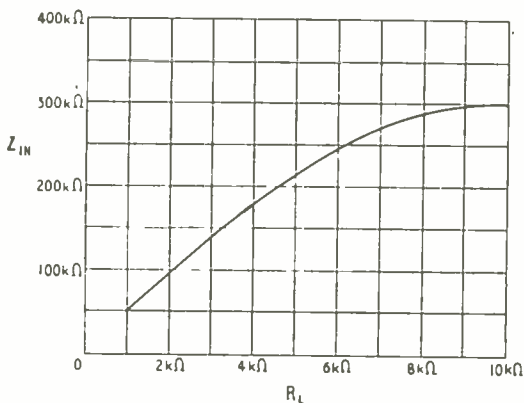


Fig. 2. (Left) Earthed-collector circuit with output taken from emitter, used as an impedance transforming device.

Fig. 3. (Below) Variation of input impedance with output load in the circuit of Fig. 2.



of 2.4. Under these circumstances the power output will be 2 mW. It will be seen that the total battery voltage to provide this will be 4.5, of which 1.5 will be dissipated across  $R_1$ . The base potential is obtained by  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  (33 k $\Omega$  and 47 k $\Omega$ ) and they should be so proportioned that the base potential is substantially the same as the emitter potential (this being obtained from  $R_1$  and the emitter current). Ideally, changing current should not affect the base potential, but this would require impossibly low values of resistance, and the increase in current drain is not justified by the slight increase in stability against the values quoted. Additionally,  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  (in parallel) are also in parallel with the a.c. input impedance of the stage and in the interest of maximum gain should be made as high as possible. Because the voltage across  $R_1$  is in phase with the input voltage, severe degeneration will take place and the gain of the stage will be reduced from approximately 26 db to 10 db.  $R_1$  is therefore bypassed to a.c. by means of a condenser  $C$ , its value being made so large that the total impedance is negligible over the operating range of frequencies.

In a practical case six OC12 transistors had a nominal collector variation of 1.4 to 4 mA at 3 V emitter-to-collector potential when the base was fed through a 0.5 m $\Omega$  resistance; with stabilization the variation in base current was 36-42  $\mu$ A, and the variation in collector current 1.85 to 2.1 mA. The 1,000 c/s gain was within the limits of 23-26 db with  $C$  equal to 6  $\mu$ F. The input impedance of the stage was 12,000  $\Omega$  without the bypass condenser and 4,000  $\Omega$  with it.

The treatment for the preceding stages is the same, except that the emitter load resistance is adjusted to a value equal to that of the collector load resistance. If more gain is required for a given battery potential the emitter load resistance can be reduced (this will of course require an alteration in the value of the potential divider  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ ) but the increased gain will be obtained at the expense of stability. OC11 transistors were used in these stages and their optimum load impedance is 20,000  $\Omega$ . It will be seen that the transistors T2 and T3 of Fig. 4 will not be working into their optimum load. Thus the power gain will be reduced below optimum by about 7 db, but, as stated before, this reduction in gain must be balanced against the increased cost of coupling transformers.

**Earthed Collector.**—The input impedance of a transistor in the earthed-emitter configuration is quite low, usually between 800 and 4,000  $\Omega$ . If the amplifier is to be used with a high-impedance input a matching network must be used. A transformer will give optimum power transfer, but a resistance network is more simple and less costly, and also very wasteful in gain. Crystal microphones specifically designed for use with transistor hearing aids have a source capacity of approximately 2,000 pF, and if the a.f. cut-off -3 db point at 750 c/s is accepted the input impedance of the amplifier should be of the order of 100,000  $\Omega$ . This value can easily be obtained by feeding the earthed-collector transistor into an earthed-emitter stage. The earthed-collector transistor behaves in a manner somewhat analogous to a cathode follower valve and can be used successfully as an impedance transforming device. Fig. 2 shows the basic circuit, in which degeneration is obtained by means of  $R_3$ .  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are in parallel with the input impedance. Fig. 3 shows the variation of input

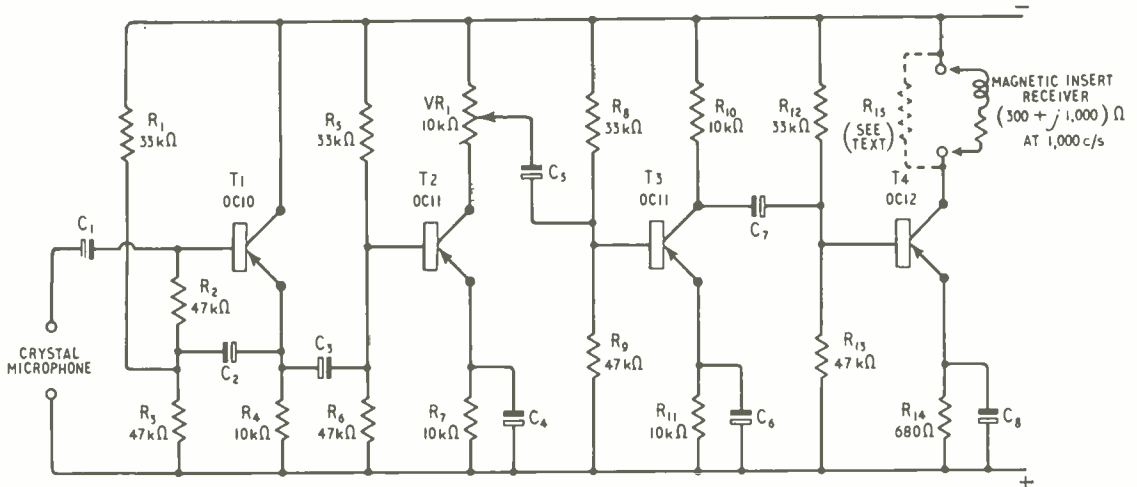


Fig. 4. Experimental four-stage transistor hearing aid with RC coupling throughout.  $C_1$ - $C_8$  inclusive are miniature  $8 \mu F$ , 6-V d.c. working capacitors.

impedance against load impedance of this network, the effects of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  being neglected.

In the practical circuit (T1 of Fig. 4) direct-current stabilization is employed as in earthed-emitter circuits. The voltage gain is very near unity, particularly when the supply voltage is made fairly high (8-10 V). Feedback is applied from the emitter to the base voltage divider to decrease the shunting effect of the divider. With selected transistors, an input impedance of  $0.75 \text{ m}\Omega$  has been obtained in the audio range, although this input impedance is a function of frequency, decreasing with increasing frequency. Decreasing the load resistance will decrease the voltage gain, the internal transistor feedback, and also the external feedback of the voltage divider via  $C_2$  of Fig. 4, and with the output short-circuited the input resistance is of the order of  $200 \Omega$ .

**Practical Considerations.**—Fig. 4 shows an experimental amplifier made in accordance with the above philosophy. It consists of one earthed-collector and three earthed-emitter stages. D.C. stabilization is obtained by means of resistances in the emitter circuits  $R_1$ ,  $R_3$ ,  $R_9$ , and  $R_{11}$ . The overall gain was measured on the set-up shown in Fig. 5. With a supply of 4.5 V, the gain figures obtained are plotted in Fig. 6, curve A being the power gain when the amplifier was fed from a source resistance of  $100,000 \Omega$  ( $R$  of Fig. 5) and fed into a  $1,000\text{-}\Omega$  insert telephone receiver. Curve C used the same input conditions as A, but with a 10-henry choke (d.c.  $R=300 \Omega$ ) shunted with a  $1,000 \Omega$  resistance. Curve B was with the amplifier fed from a condenser of  $2,000 \text{ pF}$  ( $C$  of Fig. 5). When used as a hearing aid with a crystal microphone the overall air-to-air gain of D, Fig. 6, was obtained. This compares quite favourably with equivalent valve units.

If further treble cut is required it is best to apply it by means of a condenser across  $VR_1$ , and extra bass cut can be obtained by reducing the values of  $C_3$ ,  $C_5$  and  $C_7$ . The overall noise of the amplifier was not measured, but when listened to against a standard valve hearing-aid unit of comparable gain, the noise was of the order of 8-10 db worse, and was equivalent to an ambient noise at the microphone face of about 40 phons.

Desirable additions to the amplifier for hearing-aid use would be automatic gain control. The overall gain is a function of the supply voltage and reducing this to 3 V reduces the gain by approximately 8 db, and increasing it to 8 V increases the gain by approximately 12 db.

The circuit is completely stable and no undue precautions were necessary in the layout, the system being laid on a small tag board almost identical in form to the circuit shown in Fig. 4. The transistors are provided with long leads to enable them to be

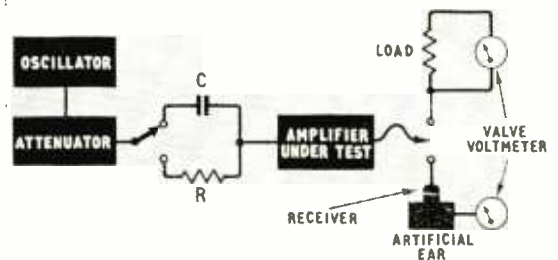


Fig. 5. Schematic diagram of apparatus for measuring circuit gain.

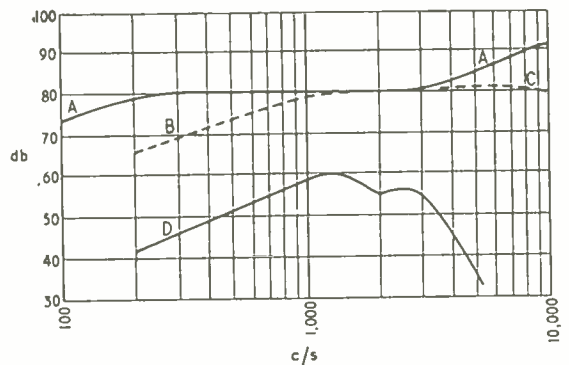


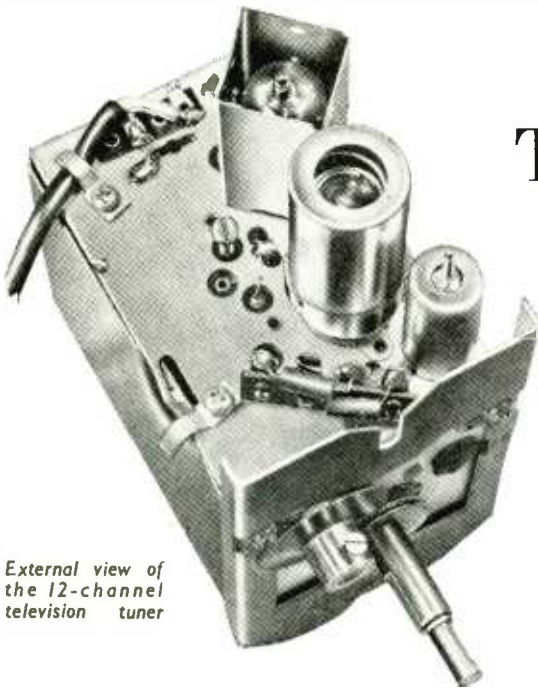
Fig. 6. Results of gain measurements made under conditions described in the text.

soldered directly into the circuit and manufacturers state that a thermal shunt must be used if this is done.

After the writer had wrecked two transistors, due presumably to an imperfect shunt, it was decided to use miniature valve sockets instead, the length of the transistor leads being cut to approximately  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. This is a much more satisfactory proposition, because the transistors can be quickly plugged in and out for test purposes, and there is no danger of the transistor being damaged when circuit modifications are made. Occasionally a transistor was plugged in the wrong way round. This was immediately apparent by loss of gain, but no irreparable damage seems to have been done to them, both noise figures and

overall gain being normal when the transistor was reconnected correctly.

Since these experiments were completed we have been informed that the transistors OC10, OC11 and OC12 will be superseded in the near future by glass-encased, hermetically sealed transistors, types OC70 and OC71. These are germanium-type *p-n-p* transistors, and whilst the temperature limitation of 45 deg C will still apply, they should be proof against humidity, and give satisfactory service under tropical conditions. Additionally, the signal-to-noise factor has been considerably improved. The design parameters are somewhat different from those of the previous types and may call for modifications in the values of components shown in Fig. 4.



External view of the 12-channel television tuner

# 12-Channel Television Tuner

*Covering Bands I and III*

**T**HIS tuner, which is being fitted to the current production Pye sets, gives 12 channels with switch selection. It comprises a signal-frequency amplifier and a frequency changer and provides an output at intermediate frequency. Five of the 12 switch positions are for Band I and seven for Band III. There is actually room in Band III for eight channels and provision is made for the missing channel to be at either end; that is, by an adjustment, the tuner can be made to cover channels 1-12 inclusive or 1-5 and 7-13. A trimmer, with its control knob mounted concentrically

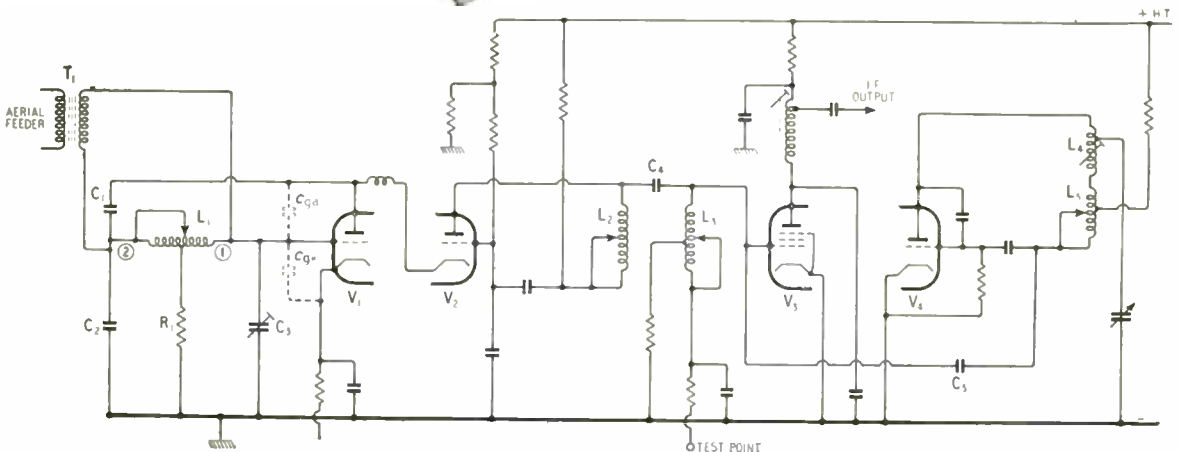


Fig. 1. Simplified circuit diagram of the Pye two-band television tuner.

with the switch knob, is provided in the oscillator circuit.

A simplified circuit diagram of the tuner is shown in Fig. 1. A double-triode cascode r.f. stage is used with a PCC84 valve. This is well known to be advantageous from the point of view of signal/noise ratio, because valve noise is inherently less with a triode than with a pentode, other things being equal.

The first section  $V_1$  is used as a neutralized earthed-cathode stage. The valve capacitances  $c_{an}$  and  $c_{pk}$  (supplemented by the adjustable  $C_3$ ) form two bridge arms and  $C_1$  and  $C_2$  form the other two. The switched coil  $L_1$  is across one diagonal of the bridge, and the anode-cathode path of the valve is across the other, so that the two are quite effectively isolated.

The input signal from the aerial is brought in by a coaxial feeder to the transformer  $T_1$  which functions on all bands. Its secondary is connected across the tuning coil which is switched for channel selection. Actually, all coils are connected in series and the selector-switch arm short-circuits the unwanted coils. The arrangement for the input tuned circuit is shown in detail in Fig. 2; the numbers against the switch contacts are the channel numbers.

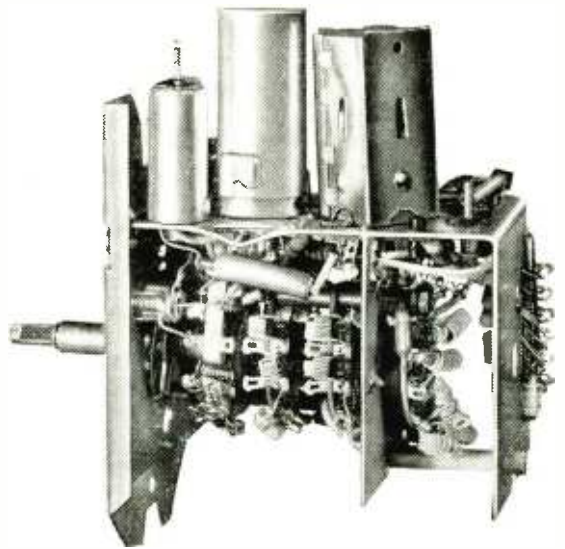
On channel 12, the coil  $L'$  is the only one in circuit. It actually is a coil, for it has some five turns of wire and is nearly three-quarters of an inch long and a bit over one-eighth of an inch diameter. It tunes to around 200 Mc/s with the circuit stray capacitance.

For channel 11, 5 Mc/s lower in frequency, the switch is in position 11 and the inductance  $L''$  is added. This is only an incremental inductance to shift the frequency a matter of 5 parts in 200; the required change of inductance is of the order of 1 part in 80 and is exceedingly small. The inductance of a piece of wire joining adjacent switch contacts is too great!  $L''$  is provided by such a short-circuit between contacts with an additional parallel loop of wire, movement of which acts as a pre-set inductance control. The other incremental "coils" for channels 6-10 are similar, since each has to shift the resonance frequency by 5 Mc/s.

Loading coils are used for the lower frequencies of Band I and are relatively very large, especially the one between contacts 5 and 6 which has to lower the frequency from some 180 Mc/s to 66 Mc/s. The remaining Band I coils are smaller than this for, again, they must shift frequency in 5-Mc/s steps, but they are a good deal bigger than on Band III and increase as the frequency gets lower. They are, in fact, actually coils. The resistor  $R_1$  is the d.c. grid-return path of the valve and  $R_2$  provides damping for channel 1 only.

Returning to Fig. 1, the anode of  $V_1$  is connected to the cathode of  $V_2$  which functions as a triode earthed grid stage. This is the valve which provides the r.f. gain. It has a very low input impedance, being fed at the cathode, and so the first valve gives about unity gain only. The first valve is more an impedance converter for feeding the second valve than an amplifier.  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  must be considered together as forming a single amplifier stage.

The coupling to the frequency changer comprises a top-end capacitance-coupled pair of tuned circuits  $L_2$  and  $L_3$ . The physical arrangement of this circuit is basically the same as in the case of  $L_1$ . There are basic inductances for channel 12 and the switches add incremental inductance for the lower-frequency channels. There are differences of detail, however; the damping resistors are not the same, additional



Tuner with cover removed showing Band I coils.

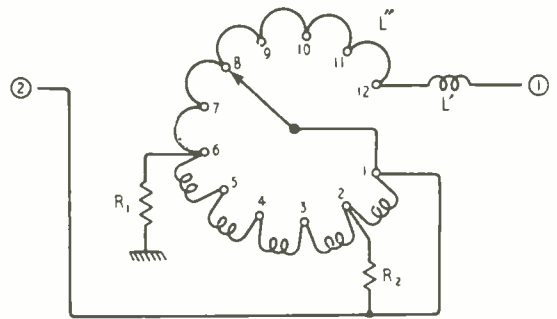


Fig. 2. Coil switching details of the aerial coil  $L_1$  of Fig. 1.

coupling capacitance is brought in for Band I and certain individual sections of inductance are short-circuited to prevent unwanted absorption.

The mixer  $V_3$  is the pentode section of a triode-pentode PCF80, the oscillator voltage being fed to the grid through  $C_4$ . Its anode coil is tuned to the intermediate frequency; it acts as step-down auto-transformer to match a coaxial cable which carries the i.f. signal to the i.f. amplifier on another chassis.

The oscillator is a triode  $V_4$  operating above the signal frequency. The same basic switching arrangement is used for  $L_3$ , but the basic inductance  $L_4$  for channel 12 is slightly different. It is tapped for the connection of a trimmer, which is a user control, and it has an adjustable slug by which the inductance can be readily adjusted by a screwdriver from outside the tuner.

This is done in order to permit a change to be made in the precise channels selected on Band III. By the adjustment of  $L_1$ , the oscillator can be shifted in frequency by 5 Mc/s—one channel—so that the top channel can be made 12 or 13 as required. On Band III all channels are similarly affected and so, according to how  $L_1$  is set, the Band III channels are 6-12 or 7-13. The change is not enough to affect Band I appreciably. No change is made to the signal-fre-

quency circuits, for they are flat enough to cover two channels.

The signal circuits are heavily damped by the valves and must, in any case, be wideband. The attainment of low losses is not a matter of great importance, therefore, and ordinary switch wafers are used. In the oscillator, however, losses are much more important and here a ceramic switch wafer is employed, and the coils are of a more robust design.

The unit is extraordinarily compact and the basic box measures only 4½ in. deep × 3 in. high × 2½ in. wide. Overall, the behind panel space need not exceed 5 in. deep × 6 in. high × 2½ in. wide.

It is being fitted to the current Pye sets, as a unit separate from the main chassis. It is fixed to the side of the cabinet with the concentric controls coming out through the side. The rest of the receiver is conventional save that it starts with the r.f. amplifier and includes no r.f. or oscillator circuits.

The tuner can be fitted to certain existing Pye receivers—in the main, models for some two years back. This entails certain alterations, because the r.f. and frequency-changer circuits must be rendered inoperative.

The form of aerial necessary for two-band operation cannot, of course, be settled until a good deal more information is available about the siting of the stations, their power, and whether their radiation will be polarized vertically or horizontally. Probably several different forms will be needed to suit different receiving conditions. In the design of this tuner, it has been envisaged that whatever the form of the aerials and their feeder systems, they will be junctioned to a common feeder before the input so that the input will come in on a single cable. In some cases, quite separate aerials may be used for the two bands with separate feeders joining in a junction box near the set. In others, a combined aerial with a single feeder may be enough. This lies in the future and the most suitable form of aerial can hardly be settled until considerable experience has been gained under operating conditions. It is not, however, a matter which affects the tuner. The design which has been adopted enables any form of aerial system to be employed.

## British Valve Bases

ON looking through the latest edition of the British Standard on valve bases (B.S. 448:1953) it comes as something of a shock to discover that there are at least 25 different types of bases in existence in this country, all with standard B.V.A. numbers like B5A and B7G.

From a purely superficial point of view, the Standard is worth studying, if only to discover what exactly are the rare birds that go under such unfamiliar names as B4F, B5D and B11A. It has a more serious purpose, however, which is given by the B.S.I. as "to schedule the agreed physical requirements for valve bases, caps and holders necessary to ensure both a good mechanical fit and a satisfactory electrical contact between mating parts." Drawings and tables of dimensions are given for each base type.

B.S. 448:1953 ("Electronic-Valve Bases, Caps and Holders") brings up to date the 1947 version of the Standard. It is issued in loose-leaf form in a binder so that new additions and amendments can be put in as they are published. It can be obtained from the British Standards Institution, British Standards House, 2, Park Street, London, W 1, price £1 2s 6d.

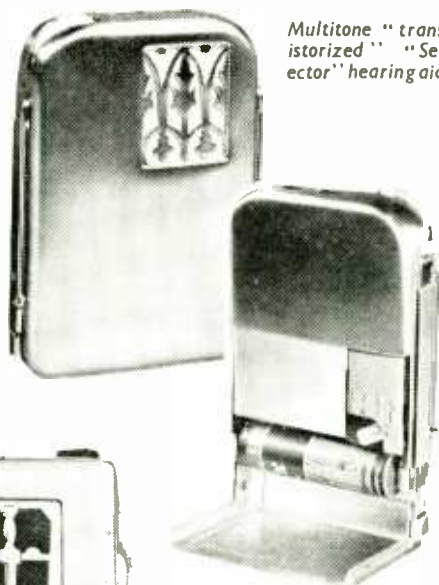
## ALL-TRANSISTOR HEARING AIDS

FOUR stages with resistance coupling are used in the transistor version of the Multitone "Selector" hearing aid. The transistors are of the glass-sealed junction type, and a sensitivity comparable with a valve hearing aid is provided with a crystal microphone and a magnetic ear-piece wound to match the output impedance.

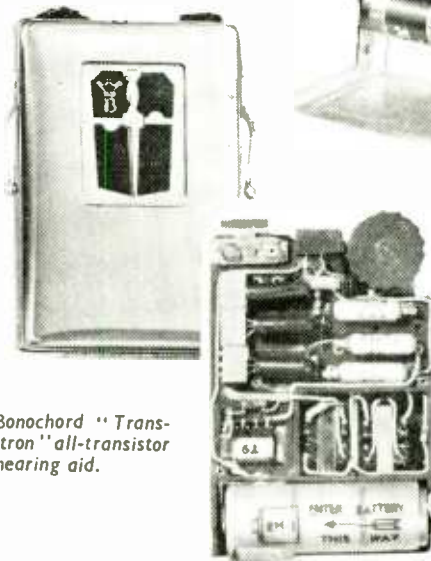
The total current consumption is 2.5mA from a single 1.5-V dry cell. Maximum power output is ample for the majority of cases, though less than with some valve hearing aids. Consequently, overload distortion must be guarded against, and to this end automatic volume control is incorporated, with three degrees of control and an "off" position. This arrangement gives complete freedom from irritating percussive effects, together with quality of reproduction which is better than that which one expects from a valve hearing aid.

Deliveries in the home market will increase as more of the glass-sealed junction transistors become available.

In the "Transitron" hearing aid, made by Bonochord, 48, Welbeck Street, London, W.1, there are three transformer-coupled transistor stages. The power output is variable, according to the number of battery cells used. Total current consumption is 2mA for 1.5V and 7.6mA for 4.5V, and according to the maker's figures the maximum air-to-air gain is 70db. Separate on-off and volume controls are provided and the polished stainless steel case measures 3¼ in × 2¼ in × ¾ in. The weight including battery is 4½ oz.



Multitone "transistorized" "Selector" hearing aid.



Bonochord "Transitron" all-transistor hearing aid.



# Midget Sensitive T.R.F. Receiver

By J. L. OSBOURNE

*Three-Valve Circuit with Amplified A.G.C.*

**T**HIS article describes a small t.r.f. receiver with a number of unusual features. It has high sensitivity, giving the standard output of 50 mW for an input of 70  $\mu$ V modulated at 400 c/s to a depth of 30 per cent. This and the selectivity are adequate for the interference-free reception of a number of Continental stations in the London area in daylight. The set has an effective amplified a.g.c. circuit, and for a given gain-control setting the output volume from Hilversum on 402 metres is almost equal to that from the London Home Service transmitter. The volume control adjusts the input to the audio amplifier stages in the conventional manner, but in addition controls the degree of negative feedback, removing it entirely at the maximum setting.

Three B7G-based valves are used, a 6F33 as r.f. amplifier, a 6F12 as audio voltage amplifier and a second 6F12 as output valve. The detector is a crystal diode, the d.c. output of which is amplified by the first audio amplifier, and is then applied to the suppressor-grid of the r.f. amplifier to give a.g.c. The circuit was described by S. W. Amos and G. G. Johnstone on p. 417 of *Wireless World* for October, 1951.

One disadvantage of conventional r.f. amplifiers with grid and anode circuits resonating at approximately the same frequency is that the maximum gain available without instability is limited by the anode-grid capacitance of the valve and, in fact, it is often impossible to take full advantage of the high mutual conductances of valves and high dynamic impedances of tuned circuits for this reason. A numerical calculation will make this clear. The 6F33 has a mutual conductance of 4.3 mA/V and the dynamic impedance

of the tuned circuits used in this receiver is approximately 300 k $\Omega$  at 1 Mc/s. The gain of a 6F33 with such a value of anode load is given approximately by  $A = g_m R_d = 4.3 \times 10^{-3} \dots 300 \times 10^3 = 1300$  approximately. The maximum gain available from the valve without instability is given by

$$\frac{2}{\omega C_{ag} R_d}$$

in which  $C_{ag}$  is the anode-grid capacitance of the valve. This expression applies when the valve has identical tuned circuits in anode and grid circuits. For the 6F33 the anode-grid capacitance is 0.01 pF. Substituting for  $C_{ag}$  and  $R_d$ , the maximum gain available without instability at 1 Mc/s is given by

$$\frac{2}{6.284 \times 10^6 \times 0.01 \times 10^{-12} \times 300 \times 10^3} = 100 \text{ times approximately.}$$

Thus the valve is capable of more than 10 times the maximum gain which the anode-grid capacitance will allow. The full gain cannot be realized in practice, and since  $C_{ag}$  may possibly exceed 0.01 pF in a practical layout, it may be impossible even to achieve the calculated gain of 100 times without encountering sideband cutting due to regeneration if not actual oscillation.

This difficulty can be avoided and the maximum gain of 1,000 times realized with complete stability by the use of an aperiodic input circuit such as that shown in Fig. 1. The omission of the tuned circuit normally used in the grid circuit does not, in this instance, result in loss of selectivity because it was intended to use only two tuned circuits (a 3-gang

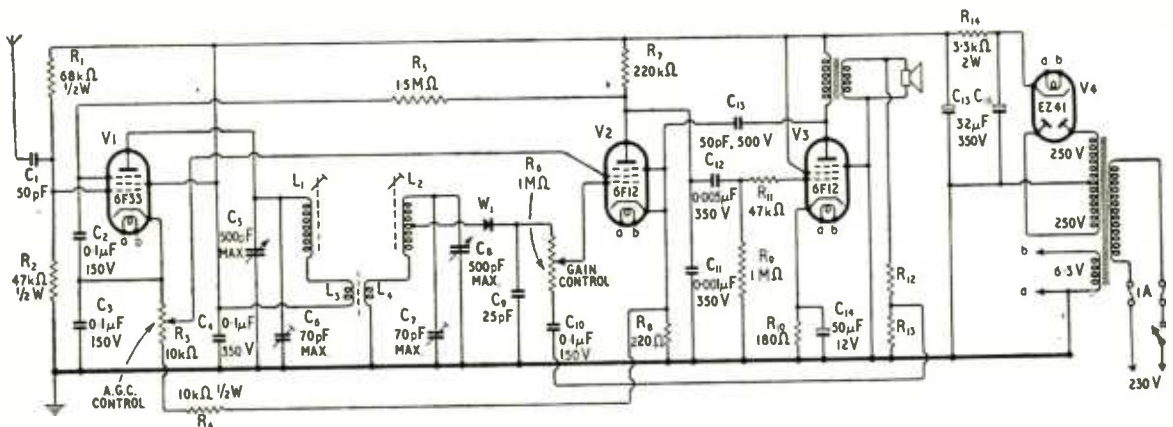


Fig. 1. Complete circuit diagram of t.r.f. receiver with bandpass r.f. coupling and amplified a.g.c. Unless otherwise stated, resistors are rated at  $\frac{1}{4}$  W. Alternative valves to the 6F12 are 6AM6, Z77, EF91 and 8D3.

tuning capacitor being considered too large for a midget receiver) and they are employed as a bandpass filter coupling the r.f. stage to the detector. The voltage gain normally obtained between aerial and r.f. grid is, of course, lost, but this is made good by the high gain now available from the r.f. stage. The only disadvantage of the untuned input circuit is the possibility of cross-modulation at the grid of the r.f. stage. Because of the absence of any voltage step up between aerial and r.f. grid this danger is not so serious as might be imagined. Most r.f. pentodes will accept inputs of an appreciable fraction of a volt without serious non-linearity, and it is unlikely that inputs larger than this will be obtained unless the receiver is situated very near a high-power transmitter. In such localities it is advisable to include a resistor (of say 470 ohms) between the cathode of V1 and the junction of  $C_3$  and  $R_3$  to improve linearity by current feedback. Normally, however, this resistor is unnecessary and it is omitted from Fig. 1.

A 6F33 was chosen as r.f. amplifier because it has a very short suppressor-grid base (approximately 7 volts for a screen-cathode potential of 150 volts) and a reasonably high mutual conductance (4.35 mA/V) permitting high stage gain. The operating conditions for the valve must be chosen with care to avoid exceeding the maximum safe screen dissipation (0.8 watt) when the receiver is tuned to a strong signal and the cathode current goes wholly to the screen grid. It was decided to operate the valve with 150 volts between screen and cathode and at 5 mA cathode current. These conditions are obtained by choosing the values of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  to give 100 volts positive on V1 grid. The cathode potential automatically takes up a potential slightly in excess of this value and, since the total external cathode resistance is 20 k $\Omega$ , the cathode current is approximately 5 mA. The cathode potential of approximately 100 volts is a suitable maximum value for application to V2 screen. The r.f. input is applied to V1 grid via  $C_1$ , the value of which is chosen to give good r.f. transfer but to give great attenuation to 50 c/s signals from the aerial; such signals would be transferred to V2 screen by cathode follower action to give hum in the receiver output.

$L_1$  and  $L_2$  are the two tuning inductors; to obtain high gain these must have a high dynamic resistance. Dust-iron cores of the fully-shrouded type (Fig. 2) are used (Neosid Type 10D) and are wound with 57 turns of 9/45 Litz wire to give an inductance of 160  $\mu$ H. This gives a dynamic resistance of nearly 300 k $\Omega$  at 1 Mc/s, corresponding to a Q value of approximately 300. There is, of course, no reason why commercial coils of suitable inductance and Q value should not be used instead.

## Bandpass Coupling

A number of experiments were carried out to determine a suitable method of coupling the two tuning inductors. "Top-end" and "bottom-end" capacitance coupling were both tried and rejected because of considerable variation in gain over the waveband. Mutual-inductance coupling was found to give substantially constant gain and was adopted in spite of some variation in passband over the waveband. Attempts were made to obtain the necessary coupling by placing the coils in close proximity, and although it was found possible to obtain greater than optimum coupling in this way, the method had to be abandoned because the coupling was found to be

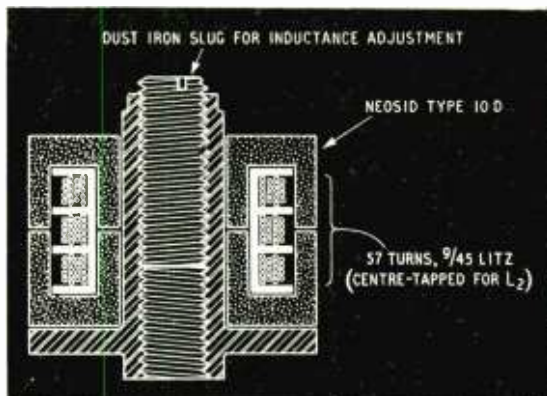


Fig. 2. Winding details of tuning inductors ( $L_1$ ,  $L_2$ ).

largely capacitive (the dust-iron shrouds, being non-conductive, do not screen the coils against this form of coupling). Thus it was necessary to use additional inductors connected in series with each tuned winding to provide the required inductive coupling. It is necessary to place the tuning inductors some distance apart or to employ some form of electrostatic screening between them to minimize capacitive coupling.

The coupling transformer consists of two windings each of 11 turns of 26 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire, one wound on top of the other and separated from it by two thicknesses of paper. The former is an Aladdin Type 5892 with a dust-iron slug suitable for medium-wave working. The slug is not intended for adjusting the degree of coupling in the bandpass filter but is left in the centre of the two windings  $L_3$  and  $L_4$  to give maximum coupling between them, as shown in Fig. 3.

The detector is a crystal diode and to keep the damping of the second tuned circuit at a minimum it is series connected to the load circuit. Even so it was found necessary to tap the crystal at the mid-point of inductor  $L_2$  to maintain adequate selectivity. At first a 1-M $\Omega$  load resistance was used in parallel with  $C_{10}$ , but this was later omitted because it was found that the reverse resistance of the crystal provides an adequate discharge path for  $C_{10}$  during negative half-cycles of the r.f. input. Needless to say the type of crystal should be chosen with care and preference should be given to those with a back resistance greater than 100 k $\Omega$ . The author used a B.T.H. Type CG1C. The output of the detector is applied to the grid of V2 via the coupling capacitor  $C_{10}$  and the gain control  $R_6$ , but  $C_{10}$  is connected in the low-potential end of  $R_6$ . This arrangement does not affect control of gain and is adopted to ensure that the d.c. output of the detector is always applied in full to V2 grid, irrespective of the gain control setting.

The crystal must be connected in circuit in the correct sense, i.e., so that the d.c. output biases V2 positively. Unfortunately, there does not appear to be any agreement amongst the manufacturers about coding the connections of crystals; it is usual practice to mark one end + or to colour it red, but for some crystals this indicates the end which goes positive when the crystal conducts and for others it indicates the polarity of the e.m.f. which must be applied to the crystal to make it conduct. It is best to determine the correct connections by experi-

ment; the crystal should be so connected that the anode potential of V2 falls when a carrier is tuned in.

V2 functions as first a.f. and a.g.c. amplifier; to obtain high d.c. gain it is essential to keep the d.c. resistances in the cathode and screen-grid circuit low. The cathode resistor  $R_8$  has a value of only 220 ohms, which causes very little degeneration, but a suitable value of cathode bias is obtained, as in the sensitive t.r.f. receiver described by S. W. Amos and G. G. Johnstone in the November 1951 issue of *Wireless World*, by passing the cathode current of V1 through  $R_8$ . The screen circuit resistance is low because it is fed from the cathode circuit of V1, the grid of which is connected to a resistive potential divider  $R_1, R_2$  across the h.t. supply. Thus V1 behaves as a d.c. cathode follower in addition to an r.f. amplifier. The cathode of V1 behaves as a d.c. source with an internal resistance of  $1/g_m$  (approximately 250 ohms), but V2 screen is fed from a 10-k  $\Omega$  potentiometer  $R_3$ , connected in the cathode circuit and thus the screen resistance for V2 screen varies somewhat with the setting of  $R_3$ , rising to a maximum of approximately 2.5 k $\Omega$  when  $R_3$  is at its mid-point. This value of resistance is unlikely to reduce the d.c. gain of V2 to any marked extent. The potentiometer  $R_3$  is included to provide a means of adjusting the anode potential of V2 to the value giving correct a.g.c. performance. The adjustment should be such that the anode potential of V2 equals the cathode potential of V1 when there is no signal input to the receiver. The range of screen potential provided (approximately 50 volts) should be sufficient to enable the correct performance to be obtained in spite of the differences in valve parameters likely to be encountered when V2 is replaced by another valve of a similar type.

It is common practice to have a small fixed degree of voltage feedback in the a.f. section of small receivers of this type. This improves frequency response and decreases harmonic distortion at the cost of decreased gain, but to avoid a serious loss in sensitivity the feedback has usually to be limited to perhaps 6 db. This limitation is unfortunate, because there is a considerable margin of gain in hand during local-station reception when feedback is most required. The ideal solution to this problem is, of course, to have a variable degree of feedback which

can be set to maximum on strong signals and a minimum (or zero if desired) on weak ones. A separate control for this is undesirable, however, and in this receiver feedback and a.f. gain are simultaneously adjusted by the gain control. As shown in the circuit diagram the gain control  $R_6$  is returned via  $C_{10}$  not to earth but to a fixed potential divider  $R_{12}, R_{13}$  across the secondary winding of the output transformer. When the gain setting is low, the slider of  $R_6$  is near the junction with  $C_{10}$  and nearly the whole of the voltage developed across  $R_{13}$  is applied to V2 grid to give feedback. On the other hand, when the slider of  $R_6$  is near the junction with the crystal, a.f. gain is high and very little of the voltage across  $R_{13}$  reaches V2 grid, implying very little feedback.

### Feedback Adjustment

The degree of feedback which remains when  $R_6$  is set to maximum gain depends on the effective resistance of the crystal at audio frequencies. As the crystal is switched between conduction and non-conduction at radio frequency this resistance is somewhat difficult to assess but it is certainly small compared with  $R_6$  (1 M $\Omega$ ), and very little feedback remains when the gain control is at maximum. This can easily be demonstrated by short-circuiting  $R_{13}$  (to remove feedback entirely) when a weak signal is tuned in and  $R_6$  is at maximum; there is practically no change in audible output. The values of  $R_{12}$  and  $R_{13}$  must be found by experiment; they are chosen to give the largest degree of feedback compatible with stability at low settings of the gain control. The values used by the author were 470 ohms ( $R_{12}$ ) and 37 ohms ( $R_{13}$ ), but these depend on the constants of the output transformer.

The transformer used by the author was a Goodmans Type 74 243. The values of  $R_{12}$  and  $R_{13}$  can easily be determined by replacing these resistors by a potentiometer and adjusting this, with the gain control at minimum, until instability occurs. Although instability usually takes the form of a supersonic oscillation, the onset is generally indicated by an audible "plonk." The potentiometer should be left a few degrees below the setting giving instability and the two "halves" measured. From the ratio of these two readings the values of  $R_{12}$  and  $R_{13}$  can be calculated; their sum should be at least 10 times the loudspeaker resistance.

R.f. decoupling is carried out in the a.f. amplifier by capacitors  $C_{11}$  and  $C_{13}$ .  $C_{11}$  presents V2 with a very small load at r.f. frequencies (only 160  $\Omega$  at 1 Mc/s) and  $C_{13}$  is connected between V3 anode and V2 cathode to give negative feedback which is negligible at audio frequencies but considerable at radio frequencies. The values of the two capacitors are so chosen that there is no obvious change in the high audio-frequency response of the receiver when the feedback is removed by operating the gain control to maximum.

The output stage and mains unit are quite conventional. The ratio of the output transformer should be chosen to present V3 with an anode load of approximately 20 k $\Omega$ . The mains transformer is a small type measuring 3 inches by 2½ inches by 2½ inches and having a single 6.3-volt winding. For rectification an EZ41 was chosen because of its small size and because it can withstand a high heater-cathode voltage. Thus all valves are operated from a common l.t.

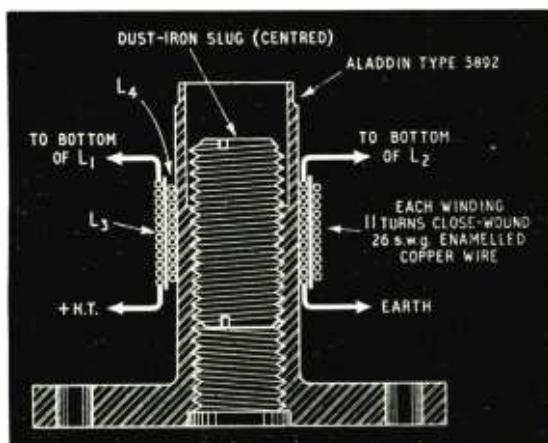


Fig. 3. Winding details of coupling transformers ( $L_1, L_2$ ).

supply. The value of the smoothing resistor is chosen to give a smoothed h.t. supply of approximately 250 volts. For compactness, the two 32- $\mu$ F smoothing capacitors are in a single can.

Alignment of the receiver is extremely simple. It is necessary only to adjust  $C_6$  and  $C_7$  for maximum output with the tuning capacitor at minimum and an input at 1.7 Mc/s. The inductance of  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  should be adjusted for maximum output when the tuning capacitor is at maximum and the input at 550 kc/s, after which the high-frequency adjustment should be repeated.

The potentiometer  $R_3$  should be adjusted in the following way. Set  $R_3$  to that end of its travel which gives minimum V2 screen potential and, with gain control at a maximum, tune the receiver to a very weak signal or to a "quiet" spot on the band where only receiver hiss can be heard. Now advance  $R_3$  slowly until the signal or hiss disappears. Leave

$R_3$  at a setting just below that which causes the signal to vanish.

The receiver is intended for use in the London area, where the Light programme is available on medium waves, and has no long-wave band. The use of a single waveband leads to a simple circuit with no complications due to waveband switching and duplication of trimmers. It is hoped, however, in a note to be published later to indicate how a long waveband could be added to the receiver. This addition is by no means a simple matter. If the long-wave coils are coupled by the method employed between the medium-wave coils, the primary and secondary windings of the long-wave coupling transformer require inductances of the order of 70  $\mu$ H. It is difficult to wind two coils of this inductance value by hand on a small former of the type used for medium waves, and an alternative method of coupling is preferable.

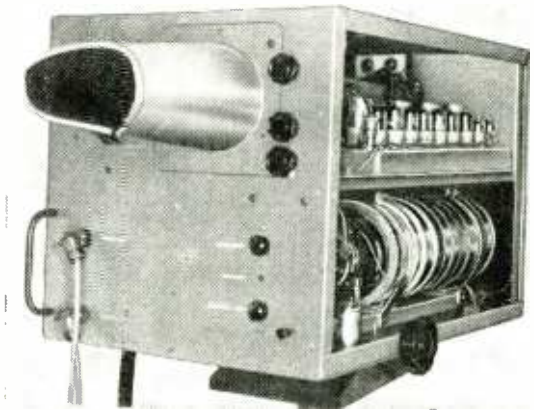
## AMATEUR COLOUR TELEVISION

IN our February issue we reported that C. Grant Dixon, using home-constructed equipment, had succeeded in transmitting colour television pictures over a closed circuit. We have now received more information on the technical details of the apparatus. As already stated, it works on the frame-sequential system, with rotating colour discs in front of the camera and receiving screen, and the scanning rate is 100 colour frames per second or 33 $\frac{1}{3}$  complete pictures per second. The standard adopted is 150 lines, sequentially scanned.

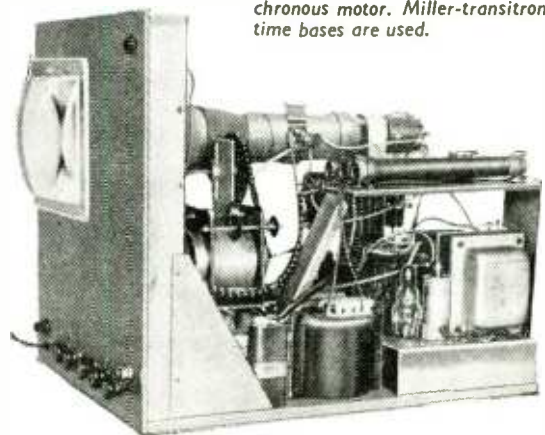
As the frame frequency is locked to the mains the two rotating colour discs are kept in synchronism with it by being driven by synchronous motors. The one at the transmitting end, which has 12 colour sectors, is run at 500 r.p.m. while the one at the receiving end, with six sectors, is run at 1,000 r.p.m. The transmitting motor can be made to slip out of synchronism temporarily for the purpose of phasing the colours correctly. There is also an arrangement for altering the phase of the frame synchronization with respect to the mains and hence to the transmitting colour disc. This enables the camera to be adjusted correctly so that each division between colour sectors on the disc always follows the scanning spot of the pick-up tube; the mosaic is then exposed to the next colour for the whole of the time between successive dischargings of the screen elements.

Apart from the camera and monitor shown in the photographs, the apparatus includes a control rack which carries a timing unit, sync and blanking pulse generators, a unit for mixing these pulses with the video signal, a c.r.t. waveform monitor and a power supply unit. The timing unit produces pulses at 15 kc/s and 100 c/s which trigger the line and frame sync and blanking pulse generators respectively. As already mentioned, it is locked to the mains in frequency, but can be varied with respect to the mains in phase.

Mr. Grant Dixon is the Chairman of the British Amateur Television Club.



*In addition to a pick-up tube and rotating colour disc, the colour camera houses a time-base chassis, a video amplifier and a c.r.t. view-finder. An anastigmatic camera lens (f.4.5) is mounted in the camera casing and optical focusing is controlled by moving the pick-up tube backwards and forwards on a pair of rails by a rack and pinion arrangement. Power supplies are in a separate unit. The receiving monitor unit (below) has a 5-inch electrostatic tube working at 3.3 kV. The six-sector colour disc is driven at 1,000 r.p.m. by a Magslip running as a synchronous motor. Miller-transitron time bases are used.*



# Distortion in Negative Feedback Amplifiers

## Points at Which Simple Theory Breaks Down

By THOMAS RODDAM

**M**OST amplifier designers will have encountered the unfortunate man who has applied, say 20db of feedback to an amplifier which was producing 5 per cent distortion and finds the distortion is still 2 per cent. It is tempting, when asked what we can do about it, to reply in the words of Michael Finsbury "nothing but sympathize." A rather more constructive attitude was adopted by R. O. Rowlands, in *Wireless Engineer* of June, 1953, who analysed the reduction of distortion by negative feedback in a moderately rigorous way. This analysis, however, still omits some significant factors and does not, in my view, lend itself to extension. In this article I propose to examine what the elementary theory of distortion reduction is; why it goes wrong, if it does go wrong, and how we can predict what will happen to the distortion in a particular amplifier when feedback is applied. I do not propose that you should sit down and calculate for days instead of carrying out a few measurements; on the other hand it is always useful to have calculated something similar in the past when you come to assessing the results of a particular experiment. We might follow Mahan and introduce the concept of a "calculation in being."

Before we go any further we must see just what the elementary theory of negative feedback predicts about the distortion. The amplifier, with a gain of  $A$ , has its gain reduced to  $A/(1+A\beta)$  by feeding back a fraction  $1/\beta$  of the output to the input. At any point inside the amplifier the signal level is the same, for a given output, whether feedback is connected or not, so that the distortion signal generated inside the amplifier is unaltered by feedback. Without feedback we find this signal, which we can call  $d_o$ , in the output. With feedback connected we shall find a new value of distortion, say  $d'_o$ , in the output. We feed back  $\beta d'_o$  to the amplifier input, where it is then amplified, and appears as a term  $A\beta d'_o$ . Then  $d'_o$  (the actual distortion) =  $d_o$  (the intrinsic distortion) +  $A\beta d'_o$  (the distortion returned round the loop) and so  $d'_o = d_o/(1+A\beta)$ .

The factor  $(1+A\beta)$  is the gain reduction factor, and so we should expect to get an improvement of 10 times for every 20db of gain that we sacrifice. Now we know that this does not happen in practice.

Let us divide up the distortion we obtain in an amplifier into gross distortion and petty distortion. Gross distortion is the distortion produced by some discontinuity in a characteristic, a sharp change of some sort which we usually, though not necessarily, associate with overloading. Driving to cut-off, driving a pentode into the "bottoming" region, driving into grid current without special circuit arrangements, at the peaks of the signal something different happens and the low level conditions no longer apply. Grid current or cut-off need not produce a discontinuity, as we know from experience with push-pull Class B circuits, but the system must be designed to work into these special regions if no ill effects are to be obtained. Gross distortion is not necessarily associated with overloading, because a failure to fit the characteristics of a push-pull Class B pair will result in "cross-over" distortion, where there is a momentary "flat" on the characteristic as we swing through the centre. This particular form of distortion is much more disturbing than overload limiting.

Gross distortion obeys the elementary theory for feedback amplifiers quite well, provided that you apply the theory correctly. The distortion is produced during short intervals of time when, shall we say, the grid of the output valve is positive with respect to cathode, grid current is flowing and the input impedance of the valve is, perhaps, 1,000 ohms. The preceding stage gives only a very small gain into such a load, so that the value of  $A$  which we must put into our equation is not the 1,000 (60db) we so blithely assume, but shall we say, about 10. For these quite arbitrary figures, and an assumed  $\beta$  of 1/100, the quantity  $(1+A\beta)$  is not 11, but 1.1. While the distortion is being produced there is virtually no feedback effect, because the amplifier is blocked off and the distortion sent back through the feedback network cannot get round to produce the expected cancellation.

If we examine an amplifier working under these conditions by using an oscilloscope we can see fairly easily just what is happening. I have sketched it out in Fig. 1, which shows the simple sine wave limited

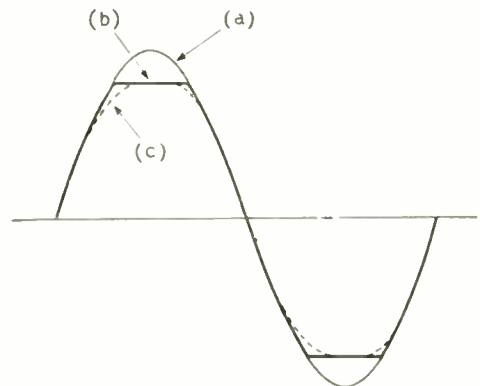


Fig. 1. Gross distortion. The sine wave (a) is distorted by the amplifier into the form (c) if there is no feedback, and into the form (b), which has a sharply defined flat top, if feedback is used.

equally at both peaks by an overloaded amplifier. When feedback is applied, the effect is to produce the rather clean flat-topped characteristic shown in Fig. 1, curve (b). It is not very difficult to calculate the way in which the total distortion increases with amplitude: all you need to do is to work out the area under the cap of the sine wave, because that is the actual "distortion signal" generated in the amplifier. If the amplifier clips one side only you can use the expression given on p. 303 of *Reference Data for Radio Engineers* (3rd edition) to calculate the individual harmonics. The diagram in Fig. 1 does illustrate, I hope, the way in which so long as the signal is below the knee of the characteristic the feedback keeps it sinusoidal, and then, well it just can't go any further.

Those readers who have some experience of speech clipping circuits may wonder why we should concern ourselves overmuch about this effect, because on speech a characteristic of this kind has little influence, at any rate if we think mainly of intelligibility. I have discussed this in these columns previously, but I must just remind you that if a second much higher frequency is present at a lower level it will be suppressed during the "flat." The double bass will modulate the ocarina, and instead of the pure, and very dull, tone of the latter we shall have a muddy product tone.

The effect of feedback on gross distortion is seen to be small, and if distortion is plotted as a function of output level, which it always should be, the distortion rises so quickly, because the output can hardly rise at all, that measurement errors play a very great part in fixing the shape of the curve. Moreover, the distortion should be divided by the predicted sine wave output, which you cannot measure anyway.

## Calculating Distortion

The reader is no doubt exclaiming, to himself I hope, that he never overloads amplifiers, but that even in his safely underloaded amplifier the theory is not exact. We must, therefore, turn our attention to the petty distortion. I shall assume first of all that all the distortion originates in the last valve of the amplifier and that this valve is a 6AG7. The choice of this valve is dictated by the fact that it is the only large valve for which I can find curves of mutual conductance as a function of bias. From the curve shown in Fig. 2 we can estimate that gross distortion is likely to occur beyond about -7.5 volts, so that we might choose -3.75 volts, the point marked on the curve, as our working point. We can calculate the distortion which this valve will produce, by a method which has already been described in *Wireless World* (June 1951). The second harmonic distortion depends on the average slope of the  $g_m - e_g$  characteristic, and for the curve shown the level of second harmonic below the fundamental will be

$$20 \log \frac{9}{12} + 18 = 15.5 \text{ db.}$$

The third harmonic depends on the amount of "sag" at the working point, and is

$$20 \log \frac{9}{1.5} + 22 = 26.4 \text{ db.}$$

It may seem that the distortion, which is well over 10 per cent, hardly merits the name of petty distortion, but this distortion is due solely to the smooth

curvature of the valve characteristic, and I have taken the extreme values just in order to make the errors in reading the curve less.

Let us now apply some feedback to the amplifier containing this valve. Since the rest of the amplifier was assumed to be linear, the grid voltage axis, with a suitable change of scale, could be the signal axis at any point in the amplifier. So we need not worry too much about scales. The easiest way in which the feedback can be applied, for calculation purposes anyway, is as current feedback. This will reduce the effective mutual conductance by an amount depending on the feedback applied. If the feedback is simulated by, or even produced by, a resistance in the cathode, the effective mutual conductance  $g'_m$  is

$$1/(R_k + 1/g_m)$$

At the selected working point we have  $g_m = 9 \text{ mA/V}$ : let us assume that  $g'_m$  is to be 0.9 mA, giving us 20 db gain reduction. Then  $R_k$  must be 1,000 ohms. In Fig. 3 I have constructed a curve of  $g'_m - e_g$ , using the equation above. From this curve we can calculate the distortion, with feedback applied. The result is that we have

second harmonic

$$20 \log \frac{0.9}{0.27} + 18 = 28.4 \text{ db down,}$$

third harmonic

$$20 \log \frac{0.9}{0.1} + 22 = 41 \text{ db down.}$$

From these results we see that the gain reduction of 20db is accompanied by only 13db of second harmonic reduction and 14.6db of third harmonic reduction. Also, though I don't intend to calculate this, the characteristic shown in Fig. 3 indicates quite clearly that higher-order harmonic terms will be fairly pronounced.

We have thus proved triumphantly exactly what you have always said: negative feedback is a bit of a swindle. Well, if you look at Fig. 3 you can see where we have gone astray. The valve maker tells us to work the valve at -3 volts bias, and most of the distortion is contributed by the drop in  $g'_m$  which

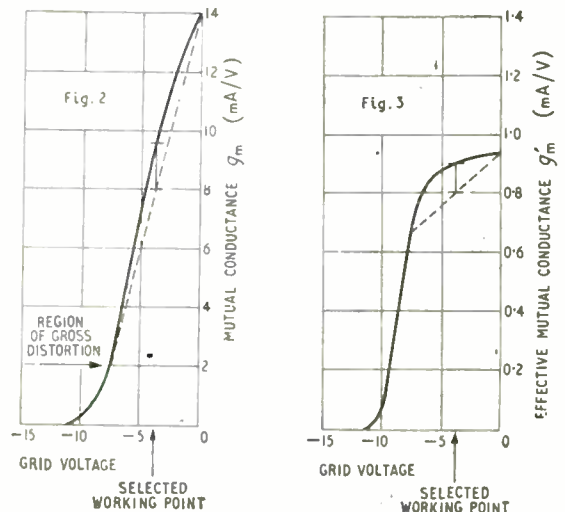


Fig. 2. Mutual conductance of 6AG7 valve as a function of grid bias.  $E_a = 330V$ .  $E_c = 150V$ .

Fig. 3. Effective mutual conductance  $g'_m$  with 20 db gain reduction due to feedback.

occurs beyond about  $-6$  volts. Let us say that it is the behaviour around  $-6.75$  volts which settles the distortion. Here the mutual conductance was  $4.5\text{mA/volt}$ , and feedback has reduced it to  $0.8\text{mA/volt}$ . We have, indeed, only  $15\text{db}$  of feedback in this region, and the distortion has gone down  $13\text{--}15\text{db}$ . Considering that I chose  $-6.75$  volts because it was a thick line on the graph paper, with no faking, no trial calculations to find a "good" example, this agreement is remarkably close.

We see from this example that the reduction of petty distortion is indeed equal to the gain reduction, provided that we consider the gain reduction in the distortion region. We have, perhaps, trespassed slightly into the region of gross distortion in our example, but the limits of this are much more clearly defined in Fig. 3 than they are in Fig. 2.

This example was worked out for a single distorting valve, preceded by an unspecified number of absolutely linear stages. It is perfectly practicable to build up a composite  $g_m - e_g$  curve for a number of stages by multiplying the appropriate values of  $g_m$  derived from a set of valve characteristics for the various types used. This would be especially useful in the particular case of a small triode driving something like a 50L6 and operating on 110 volts. The driving down of the triode grid, which lowers the mutual conductance, drives up the 50L6 grid and raises the mutual conductance here. With care, and luck, the two slopes can be balanced to give a reduction of the second harmonic. The effect of feedback on such a composite characteristic can be worked out by the use of a fictional cathode resistor.

### Screen Distortion

Having now particularly described and ascertained the effect of feedback on distortion, I must add that this is not nearly the whole story. We have shown that the theory, if correctly applied, gives the right answer, but are we sure the circuit is designed to enable the theory to be applied? One difficulty which often arises is the result of a weakness in the cathode feedback circuit. It is very attractive to take feedback from the cathode of an output tetrode back to the cathode of the first valve of a three-stage amplifier. It is very tempting to return the screen directly to the positive supply, so that we can get the most output for the least supply voltage. When we do this, however, the screen current flows through the cathode resistance, so that what we feed back is not a voltage proportional to the current in the load, but a voltage proportional to the sum of the load current and the screen current. The screen current may be extremely distorted if the valve is being driven hard, and normally we shouldn't mind, because the screen current does not flow through the load in most normal amplifiers. In the circuit of Fig. 4 we feed back this distortion current and thus introduce the screen distortion into the control grid circuit. Then we complain that feedback is not helping all it should. The remedy is, if we want this kind of feedback, to decouple the screen back to cathode as shown in Fig. 5. Then the signal current in the screen circuit is excluded from the cathode resistance.

This decoupling is often inconvenient, so we decide to take our feedback from the valve anode, back to the preceding cathode perhaps. A new difficulty is sometimes encountered here, though it is apparent only in amplifiers of the highest quality. The swing at

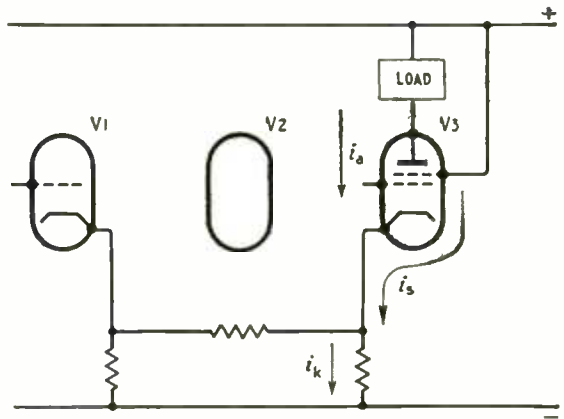


Fig. 4. With this sort of circuit the voltage fed into the cathode of V1 depends on  $(i_a + i_s)$ , not upon  $i_a$  alone.

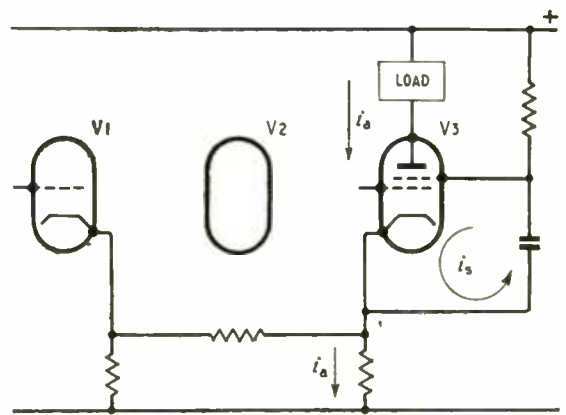


Fig. 5. By decoupling screen to cathode,  $i_s$  does not flow through the feedback resistor. The voltage fed back depends only on  $i_a$ .

the output anode is usually of the order of 100-200 volts, and almost the whole of this appears across the feedback resistor. For cheapness and convenience a carbon resistor is used here: all heedless of their fate the little victims play. Carbon resistors are not absolutely constant in value, but depend slightly on the applied voltage. This voltage effect is sufficient to produce some distortion in some particularly high-grade circuits. Obviously, in an ideal feedback amplifier, with the gain equal to  $1/\beta$ , any distortion in the feedback path becomes the limiting factor, and although I have never encountered this trouble myself, some American papers have recorded it.

Are there any more gaps? One, usually trivial, is the additional feedback path through the power supply impedance. Another, the only one which comes to mind at the moment, is particularly important at the edges of the working band. We write down, very happily, the equation  $m = A/(1 + A\beta)$ , the equation  $d'o = d'o/(1 + A\beta)$ . But what do we mean by  $A$ ? Pretty obviously we must mean the gain at the harmonic frequency, which will certainly not be the same as the gain at the fundamental when we are dealing, in an audio-frequency amplifier, with frequencies above a few thousand cycles per second. Furthermore, there will be a phase angle associated with  $A$ , and the value of  $|1 + A\beta|$  may be quite small. The harmonics will then actually be amplified by the

feedback and not reduced as we expected. The simplest way of looking at this effect is a "swings and roundabouts" way: if you use feedback up in flattening a poor frequency response, it is not available for reducing the distortion. Here it is not really the harmonic distortion which causes the trouble, but the intermodulation of high frequencies and general mud-production.

At low frequencies a somewhat similar effect is observed in some closely designed amplifiers. If the signal fed back is not in the opposing sense to the input signal, it may be enough to overload one of the early valves in the amplifier. As a result, this valve is driven into the gross distortion region and although the feedback would be available at the harmonic frequencies if the fundamental were not present, the fundamental itself prevents the amplifier having its proper amplification for harmonic reduction. Here, then, is another detail which must be watched if you want to be able to predict the performance of an amplifier with negative feedback.

This survey of the problem of distortion in feedback amplifiers is not rigorous, not exact and probably not complete. It does, however, give some explanation of why the simplest calculation of distortion reduction breaks down, and the method suggested for calculating the distortion appears to provide reasonably good quantitative results without an excess of labour. The construction of an effective mutual conductance characteristic is seen to give a rather simple way of determining a good working point and predicting the resulting distortion. Band edge effects require much more calculation and are outside the scope of this article. In this field, at any rate, if your measurements don't agree with the theory, check them and be sure you have used the right theory.

## CLUB NEWS

**Brighton.**—A series of talks on radio mathematics is being given to members of the Brighton and District Radio Club by E. Bannister. The club meets each Tuesday at 7.30 at the Eagle Inn, Gloucester Road, Brighton, 1. Sec.: T. J. Huggett, 15, Waverley Crescent, Brighton.

**Cleckheaton.**—Both meetings of the Spen Valley and District Radio and Television Society in April will be devoted to transmitting topics. On the 7th H. Clegg (G3FX) will speak on the use of valves in transmitters and on the 21st A. Smith, B.Sc. (G2BOO), will deal with transmitter design. Meetings are held at 7.30 on alternate Wednesdays at the Temperance Hall, Cleckheaton. Sec.: N. Pride, 100, Raikes Lane, Birstall, Nr. Leeds.

**QRP.**—The council of the QRP Society (the word "Research" has been dropped from the title) has, in view of its growing overseas membership and the increasing use of v.h.f., amended its rules regarding power limitations. For v.h.f. work the maximum power has been doubled—10 watts to the final stage of transmitters and a total h.t. consumption of 3 watts in receivers. Overseas transmitters will be permitted to use a maximum of 20 watts. Sec.: J. Whitehead, 92, Ryden's Avenue, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

**Wellingborough.**—The Wellingborough and District Radio and Television Society is providing and manning a stand at the Hobbies and Careers Exhibition which is being held at the Drill Hall, Wellingborough from April 20th to 23rd. Sec.: R. J. Henty, 6B, Silver Street, Wellingborough.

**Wolverhampton Amateur Radio Society** has moved to new headquarters at Stockwell End, Tettenhall, where the club transmitter (G87A) is installed. The club meets on alternate Mondays. Sec.: H. Porter (G2YM), 221, Park Lane, Wolverhampton.

## BOOKS RECEIVED

**Art and Science in Sound Reproduction**, by F. H. Britain, D.F.H. Acoustic and psychological principles involved in sound reproduction, leading to a series of designs for high-quality amplifiers pre-amplifiers and radio feeder units. Pp. 55; Figs. 35. Price 2s 6d. General Electric Company, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

**Magnitude of the Radio Interference in the Television Band from Ignition Systems of Motor Vehicles**, by A. H. Ball and W. Nethercot. Results of field strength measurements on a wide range of vehicles to determine the effect of suppressors in meeting the B.S.833 level of tolerable interference. Pp. 7; Figs. 4. Price 6s. The Electrical Research Association, Thorncroft Manor, Dorking Road, Leatherhead, Surrey.

**Information Theory**, by Stanford Goldman. Survey of current knowledge written at a mathematical level suitable for first-year university students in electrical engineering. Pp. 385+xiii; Figs. 68. Price 50s. Constable and Company, 10, Orange Street, London, W.C.2.

**The Electronic Musical Instrument Manual**, by Alan Douglas. Revised and enlarged edition giving up-to-date information on principles, with descriptions of representative commercially produced instruments. Pp. 221; Figs. 187. Price 30s. Sir Isaac Pitman and Sons, Parker Street, London, W.C.2.

## Commercial Literature

**Nickel Alloy Spring Materials** with resistance to corrosion and non-magnetic properties. Descriptions of various alloys and tables of characteristics in a booklet from Henry Wiggin & Company, Wiggin Street, Birmingham, 16.

**Heavy-duty Relay**, type C.03, for operating from a.c. or d.c. up to 500V, and fitted with two 15-A and two 5-A changeover contacts. Leaflet from Besson & Robinson, 6, Government Buildings, Kidbrooke Park Road, London, S.E.3.

**Complete Transmitters** (and associated equipment) of various powers for broadcasting and communications, mobile and beacon use and unattended operation. A handsome, well bound and illustrated catalogue of 240 pages giving descriptions and specifications of the major products of The Gates Radio Company, 123, Hampshire Street, Quincy, Illinois, U.S.A.

**Sequence Timer** for controlling a sequence of switching operations on mains circuits. It consists of a series of switches operated by cams (up to 120) geared to a synchronous motor. Leaflet from the Electrical Remote Control Company, Elreco Works, East Industrial Estate, Harlow New Town, Essex.

**Solenoids** for industrial use with maximum strokes from  $\frac{1}{2}$  in to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in and pulls from 1 oz to 26 lb. Performance data and dimensions in a brochure from Oliver Pell Control, Cambridge Row, Burrage Road, Woolwich, S.E.18.

**Tape Recorder** in suitcase form with slide-out chassis on steel frame. Leaflet from Tape Recorders (Electronic), 3 Fitzroy Street, London, W.1.

**Oscilloscopes**, designed to accommodate modifications to customers' special requirements. Basic equipments described in a brochure from A. E. Cawkell, 6-7, Victory Arcade, The Broadway, Southall, Middlesex. Also a leaflet on a Wide-Band Amplifier for pulse amplification with a frequency response of 15 c/s to 10 Mc/s (to the -3db points) and a gain of 40.

**Variable Tuning Capacitors**, air dielectric; an illustrated catalogue giving specifications, law curves and mechanical drawings from The Plessey Company, Ilford, Essex.

**Scintillation Phosphors** for use in scintillation counters. Various materials in different forms for detecting alpha, beta and gamma rays, neutrons, protons and x-rays. Characteristics on a leaflet from Isotope Developments, Finsbury Pavement House, 120, Moorgate, London, E.C.2.

**Retractable Instrument Cord** in coiled spring form for use in telephones, test gear, etc. Leaflet from Aerialite, Castle Works, Stalybridge, Cheshire.



# Television Coverage

*Assessing the Service Areas of Transmitters at V.H.F. and U.H.F.*

By J. A. SAXTON, D.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E.\*

**F**REQUENCY bands at present allocated for television are 41-68 Mc/s (Band I), 174-216 Mc/s (Band III, though all the channels are in fact, as things stand not available), 470-585 Mc/s (Band IV) and 610-960 Mc/s (Band V). Band II (87.5-100 Mc/s) is to be used for v.h.f. sound broadcasting only. Of the four television bands it is only the first which is generally in use in the United Kingdom at this time. Band III is widely used in the U.S.A., as well as Band I, and there are also some Band III stations in Western Europe: so far the only exploitation of the u.h.f. bands for television has been in America. As the plans for more stations in this country develop, it is certain that use will have to be made of Bands III, IV and V (Band III stations are already projected) since, for reasons outlined below, there is a limit to the number of stations which can be operated on any one frequency in a given area without serious mutual interference—and this limit has already been reached for Band I in the United Kingdom with the stations, high and low power, now existing, and the further low power stations shortly to be put into commission.

The successful allocation of frequencies for, and the siting of, transmitters in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands depend upon an accurate knowledge of radio wave propagation characteristics at these frequencies. A considerable amount of information concerning v.h.f. propagation has existed for some time, but, although experimental u.h.f. field strength surveys have been made over the past few years in the U.S.A., it is only recently that any comprehensive investigations in the u.h.f. band have been carried out in this country†. This work has borne out the conclusions drawn from the American experiments for propagation over similar kinds of terrain.

At frequencies less than about 30 Mc/s radio wave propagation is influenced mainly by the electrical properties of the ground and by the ionosphere, the relative importance of these factors depending upon the frequency and upon the distance of transmission; but refraction in the troposphere and the ground profile over the transmission path are of little significance, particularly as the frequency becomes progressively lower. On the other hand, as the frequency increases above 30 Mc/s the situation is reversed;

the electrical properties of the ground are no longer of any great importance, ionospheric influences disappear, and the dominant factors are refraction in the troposphere and surface irregularities of the ground, both on a small and on a large scale.

For distances up to, say, 50 or 60 miles variations in signal strength at v.h.f. and u.h.f. arising from changes in atmospheric refraction (brought about by changes in the weather) are normally not of great significance, though they undoubtedly occur at times; and thus the variation of field strength with the nature of the terrain is the most important propagation problem to be considered within what may be regarded as the normal service area of a television or other broadcasting station operating on these frequencies.

In certain kinds of weather—under settled anticyclonic conditions, for example—it is possible, as is now well known, for relatively strong signals to be received with Band I transmissions at distances well beyond the horizon, up to several times the normally expected service range in fact. Similar behaviour is found with Band III transmissions: thus on occasions signals on a frequency near to 200 Mc/s from France have been received quite strongly in the south of England at a distance of about 170 miles. There is no doubt that abnormal ranges will also occur at times with transmissions in Bands IV and V. It must be stressed that these increased field strengths at long range, arising from super-refraction and reflection processes in the troposphere, cannot be relied upon to provide any worthwhile extension of the service area of a v.h.f. or u.h.f. station beyond that obtaining under what are known as standard conditions of refraction—such as exist in the well-mixed atmosphere associated with unsettled weather. Long-range tropospheric transmissions are troublesome, however, since they accentuate the problem of interference between common-frequency stations; and as a consequence it is necessary to put such stations at much greater distances apart than would otherwise have been necessary. It is for this reason that the limit of common frequency working for each of the five channels of Band I has now been reached for the area of Great Britain with the existing and projected stations. It might be added that the problem is obviously aggravated by the close proximity of Western Europe. With these few comments on the influence of atmospheric refraction on frequency allocation and the siting of transmitters we may now

**Variations of field strength caused by rough terrain at v.h.f. and u.h.f. are discussed in this article; and an estimate is made of the part played by these variations in determining the coverage of broadcasting transmitters operating at such frequencies, with particular reference to television transmission in Bands I, III, IV, and V.**

\*D.S.I.R. Radio Research Station, Slough.

†“Ground-Wave Field Strength Surveys at 100 and 600 Mc/s” by J. A. Saxton and B. N. Harden; and “Basic Ground-Wave Propagation Characteristics in the Frequency Band 50-800 Mc/s” by J. A. Saxton. These papers are to be published in *Proc. I.E.E.* 1954, Vol. 101, Part III.

return to the main theme of this article, namely the propagation problems encountered within the normal service areas of v.h.f. and u.h.f. stations.

**Ground-Wave Propagation at V.H.F. and U.H.F.** :—When the transmitting and receiving aeri- als are at heights  $h_T, h_R$ , each at least a few wavelengths above the ground, and spaced a distance  $d$  apart over a smooth earth such that  $d \gg (h_T + h_R)$ , the field strength at the receiving point is given by the expression :

$$E = \frac{90 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R}{\lambda d^2} F \text{ volts/metre} \dots (1)$$

where all lengths are in metres,  $\lambda$  is the wavelength, and  $W$  is the effective radiated power (e.r.p.), i.e. the actual power multiplied by the gain of the transmitting aerial relative to a half-wave length dipole. The factor  $F$ , which is less than unity, takes account of the curvature of the earth : it is independent of the frequency but decreases as the distance increases. (For a flat earth  $F = 1$ ). The expression (1) applies for both horizontally and vertically polarized waves at the frequencies with which we are concerned ; and it results from the vector addition of the fields due to the direct wave TR and ground-reflected wave TOR as illustrated in Fig. 1.

Thus, when comparing field strengths at different frequencies at a given distance, and for the same e.r.p.,  $h_T$  and  $h_R$ , we should expect on this simple model based on a smooth spherical earth to find that  $E \propto 1/\lambda$ , or  $E \propto$  frequency ( $f$ ). Experimental observations have shown, however, that this conclusion is far from borne out in practice when transmission occurs over rough terrain, as is nearly always the case for overland propagation. Consider, for example, an experiment in which the field strength is measured at various distances along a path such as that shown in Fig. 2. (The height scale is here very much exaggerated in comparison with the distance.) It is assumed for simplicity that for each of the receiving positions  $R_1, R_2$  only one reflected ray is possible. The actual



Fig. 1. Transmission over smooth earth. One reflected ray only is shown and aerial heights are exaggerated.

height of the receiving aerial above ground level is the same at  $R_1$  and  $R_2$ , but for transmission between  $T$  and  $R_1$ , the effective transmitting and receiving aerial heights are  $h_{T1}$  and  $h_{R1}$ —very different from  $h_{T2}$  and  $h_{R2}$ , the corresponding values for transmission between  $T$  and  $R_2$ . It is clear, therefore, that in general field strength measurements at all points along an irregular path cannot be described in terms of equation (1) with unique values of  $h_T$  and  $h_R$ . The situation becomes more complicated when it is realized that there are ground configurations which can give rise to more than one reflected ray between  $T$  and  $R$ —quite apart from the fact that some receiving points will be in shadow regions. Furthermore, such multi-path transmission is increasingly likely as the frequency is raised since relatively smaller areas of ground (or of any reflecting object) are required to give effective reflection.

**Experimental Field Strength Surveys** :—In view of the difficulties of interpretation outlined above

**LOCAL VARIATIONS ON A RECEIVING SITE**

Frequency (Mc s)	Minimum Range of Field Strength Variation (db)		
	10% of sites	50% of sites	90% of sites
100	8	5	2
600	17	7	3

it has been found essential to analyse the results of experimental field strength surveys on a statistical basis. It is then found that the measurements of field strength made over the whole of the service area of a v.h.f. or u.h.f. station conform statistically with a law of the form given by equation (1). A word of caution is needed here, for the surveys amenable to this kind of analysis, both in this country and in the U.S.A., refer mainly to terrain which is not mountainous in character, for example such as is found in the regions around London and Sutton Coldfield. It should also be added that, particularly at u.h.f., greater attenuation is observed in densely built-up areas (like London and Birmingham) than in more open country.

Experimental observations of field strength are conveniently analysed in the following manner. First, in the immediate neighbourhood of a receiving site there is nearly always some variation of field strength as the receiving aerial is displaced a few yards ; the range of this variation is found to increase with the frequency, and its order of magnitude is indicated in the table for frequencies of 100 and 600 Mc/s.

These figures refer to a typical receiving aerial height of 30 feet, and as far as can be ascertained they are not very dependent upon (i) transmitting aerial height over a wide range, or (ii) distance from the transmitter.

Secondly it is found that the general level of the signal at sites at the same distance from the transmitter, but on a representative selection of azimuths all round the transmitter, varies very considerably. The interesting fact emerges, however, that the median field strength varies with distance according to a law of the form derived for a smooth spherical earth [equation (1)], though the degree of absolute agreement with equation (1) depends upon the frequency. (The median field strength at any given distance is the value exceeded at 50% of the receiving sites at that distance.) In Band I the median field strength agrees very closely with the value  $90 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R F / \lambda d^2$  (i.e. within 1 or 2 db), with  $h_T$  and  $h_R$  the actual values of the respective aeri- als above ground level at the terminal points ; but as the frequency increases the measured median field strength falls progressively below the theoretical value, though the departure seems, to a first approximation, to be the same at all distances, at least up to 40 or 50 miles. Thus in Band III the discrepancy is

Fig. 2. Transmission over rough terrain, showing relationship between true and effective heights of aerials.



about 10 db, and it ranges from about 15 db at the bottom of Band IV to over 20 db at the top of Band V. The somewhat surprising final result is that, within close limits, the same median field strength is obtained throughout Bands I to V for a given e.r.p., and the same transmitting and receiving aerial heights; at least up to the probable limiting extent of the service area of a u.h.f. station, say out to 30 miles, or so, depending of course on the e.r.p. and the transmitting aerial height.

Before going on to examine further the significance of the constancy of field strength as a function of frequency, we may note the range of variation of the general signal level found on various azimuths around the transmitter at a given distance. In Band I 10% of the receiving locations will have a level some 7 or 8 db greater than the median value, whilst a further 10% of sites will have a level some 7 or 8 db less. In Band III the variation from the median value will be of the order of 12 db for the most favoured and least favoured 10% of receiving locations, whilst at 600 Mc/s (at the cross-over from Band IV to Band V) the corresponding variation will be 15 db. It would perhaps be as well to emphasize that the measurements from which these characteristics have been deduced were taken under a wide variety of conditions—on level ground, in front of, on top of and behind hills, amongst houses and other buildings and in open or wooded country. Further, the receiving aerial height was 30 feet, and the conditions were thus typical of what would be expected with practical television receiving installations for domestic use.

**Reception at Various Frequencies:—**Consider first reception by a half-wavelength dipole at various frequencies within the Bands I to V. The effective length of such an aerial is  $\lambda/\pi$ , and the input voltage to a receiver correctly matched to the aerial, neglecting any feeder loss, is  $V = E\lambda/2\pi$  when the field strength at the aerial is  $E$  volts/metre. For constant  $E$ , therefore,  $V \propto 1/f$ . Thus, by way of example, in going from 50 to 500 Mc/s (Band I to Band IV) the input voltage decreases 10 times (20 db). At present noise figures of receivers at u.h.f. are of the order of 6 db, or more, worse than those obtainable at v.h.f., so that for the same signal to noise ratio at the two frequencies (with a given e.r.p.) a total discrepancy of about 26 db has to be made up.

The e.r.p. of the existing high-power Band I stations in the United Kingdom is about 100 kW. Within the next few years it is unlikely that actual powers exceeding some 10 kW will become available in Bands IV and V; indeed at the present time a figure of 1 kW might be nearer the mark. For the purpose of this argument, however, we shall assume the availability of 10 kW transmitters in Bands IV and V. It would be relatively easy to provide a suitable transmitting aerial with a gain of 10 db, thus

achieving the same e.r.p. as obtains in Band I; in fact it would not be unreasonable to envisage transmitting aerials with gains approaching 20 db, or e.r.ps of 1,000 kW, even after allowing for the somewhat greater feeder losses which may exist in the u.h.f. bands. Taking this optimistic view we should be left with a factor of only 16 db to recover at the receiving end to give the same performance at 500 Mc/s as at 50 Mc/s—when using a simple half-wavelength aerial at the Band I frequency. In practice, beyond the immediate vicinity of the transmitter it is common in Band I to use receiving arrays of one form or another having gains of perhaps 2 to 3 db. It may well be, however, that progress in the design of u.h.f. receivers in the near future will lead to a betterment of noise figures by 3 or 4 db, leaving finally a factor of 15 db to be found from receiving aerial gain at 500 Mc/s, though this ignores the fact that cable losses will almost certainly be significantly greater in the u.h.f. than in the v.h.f. bands.

A simple 10-element Yagi array of overall length about 4 feet (and therefore not inconveniently large) can be made to give a gain of 12 db relative to a half-wavelength dipole at 500 Mc/s, so that it might appear not to be impracticable to achieve the 15 db gain required to give comparable performance at 500 and 50 Mc/s.

There are, however, still several important points to be considered. In the first place an aerial of the Yagi type having a gain as much as 15 db will be a relatively narrow band device, and this degree of gain is likely only to be realized in the one u.h.f. channel for which it has been designed. To obtain an aerial of broader band characteristics it would be necessary to go to a type involving a reflector of the parabolic type; and for a gain of 15 db a reflector 8 ft in diameter would be required (at 500 Mc/s), which would hardly be practicable. Thus, if it is essential that a high receiving-aerial gain should be achieved, the problem of designing a practical aerial to cover more than one u.h.f. channel would seem difficult to solve, to say the least. A further hindrance to obtaining high gain with a receiving aerial is brought out by the figures in the table. If there are large fluctuations of field strength over a small area, then it is obvious that the field structure is very complicated, and under such circumstances a highly directive aerial may well have an effective gain appreciably less than it would have in a uniform field, for which it will normally have been designed. This may be a serious problem in towns, for not only is the field strength in the u.h.f. bands some 15 db below the median value obtained in more open country for any given distance from the transmitter (i.e. with  $h = 30$  ft), but large fluctuations generally occur in the vicinity of the receiving site. Some improvement in performance may be obtained by putting the receiving aerial

really high—well above nearby surrounding objects—but this might often be neither practicable nor desirable, quite apart from the additional losses introduced by the necessarily longer cable.

The comparison of efficiency of reception at 50 and 500 Mc/s has so far been in terms of median field strengths; i.e., those exceeded for only 50% of the receiving locations at a given distance. If for example it were desired to ensure that 90% of the receiving locations should have a similar service at 500 Mc/s to that at 50 Mc/s an additional discrepancy of 7 or 8 db would have to be made up either at the transmitter or at the receiver. It seems unlikely that the e.r.p. could be increased to approach 10,000 kW at 500 Mc/s: an aerial of 30 db gain with a uniform horizontal radiation pattern is hardly feasible, and 100 kW of radio-frequency power seems out of the question for a considerable time. Also, in view of the arguments advanced above, it would be extremely difficult to find an extra 7 or 8 db at the receiving end.

We have considered in some detail the relative broadcast coverage to be obtained at 50 and 500 Mc/s. It will be clear that most of the difficulties encountered at 500 Mc/s will be accentuated at, say, 900 Mc/s towards the top end of Band V. Smaller transmitter powers will be available, there will be greater feeder losses (both at the transmitter and the receiver), it will not be advisable to use much greater aerial gains (transmitting or receiving) than those already envisaged above for 500 Mc/s, and the disadvantageous effects of rough terrain are greater at 900 Mc/s than at 500 Mc/s. On the other hand, in Band III, at frequencies near to 200 Mc/s, the situation is considerably easier than in Band IV; and it should be possible to provide a coverage more nearly comparable with that of Band I without undue difficulty. Here (in Band III), for the same e.r.p. as in Band I, it would be necessary to make up no more than about 12 db at the receiving end, assuming receivers of similar noise figure. It should in fact be possible to obtain greater e.r.p.s (by several db) in Band III than in Band I without the use of unnecessarily complicated transmitting aerials, thus leaving a degree of gain to be achieved by the receiving aerial which is within the bounds of a reasonable design. It might be added that the spread of field strengths occurring at a given distance from the transmitter in Band III will be intermediate between that for Bands I and IV.

**Conclusions:**—Even taking the most optimistic view of the e.r.p.s likely to be available in the television Bands IV and V, and of the noise figures likely to be achieved for receivers in these bands, it is clearly going to be difficult to provide an efficiency of reception at any given distance similar to that obtainable in Bands I and III over terrain of the kind found in the midlands and south-east of England; the problem will be even greater in very hilly country where more intense shadows are cast.

It may be, of course, that the policy to be adopted envisages the use of a large number of u.h.f. stations—since more channels will be available in Bands IV and V than in Bands I and III—each serving a relatively restricted area. (It is beyond the scope of this article to discuss the economics of such a scheme, but it would obviously be a very important matter.) With this in mind it is instructive to compare the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands taking a rather less optimistic, and perhaps more realistic, view of what may be possible in the near future. If in the early stages of

development it is found that the overall signal to noise ratio achievable in Band IV, say, is 15 db worse at a given distance than is at present obtained in Band I—which is not unlikely—the kind of service provided, for example, at 30 miles in Band I could only be provided at about 15 miles in Band IV. No account has been taken of the effects of man-made or extra-terrestrial noise in these arguments. Evidence is to some extent conflicting, but the amount by which it seems possible that these effects will decrease in the u.h.f. as compared with the v.h.f. bands will not seriously change the arguments advanced in this article.

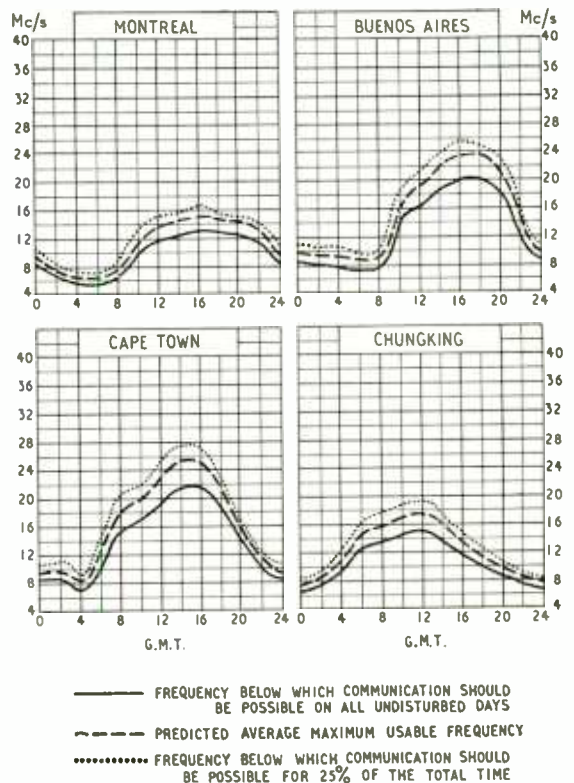
It is in the nature of things that rough terrain should produce wider variations of field strength at u.h.f. than at v.h.f., and whilst some of the effects of variations occurring locally at a receiving site may be eliminated by the use of a suitable directive aerial, little can be done in this way to change significantly the median field strengths. This statistical aspect of broadcast coverage cannot be avoided, and must form the basis upon which plans are made for serving any given area.

## Short-wave Conditions

### Predictions for April

THE full-line curves given here indicate the highest frequencies likely to be usable at any time of the day or night for reliable communications over four long-distance paths from this country during April.

Broken-line curves give the highest frequencies that will sustain a partial service throughout the same period.



# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

*The Editor does not necessarily endorse the opinions expressed by his correspondents*

## Aircraft Flutter

THERE was an unfortunate error in the report of the Television Society's Exhibition (February issue) in connection with my method of simulating aeroplane flutter. I agree that a flutter produced by "an input attenuator" would be "somewhat artificial," and it was for this reason that I did not use it. The simulator in fact operated by preparing a delayed signal of controllable amplitude, passing it through a continuously variable 360 deg phase shifter (at 45 Mc/s) and adding it back on to the main signal. One revolution of the phase shifter therefore produced one cycle of flutter.

The time delay was obtained by about 100 yards of coaxial cable. The phase shifter consisted of four stator sets of quadrantal condenser plates with a quadrantal rotor set revolving inside, and was constructed from two standard 50-pF air dielectric trimmers. The four stators were fed with voltages having successive 90 deg phase shifts (obtained by three lengths of cable cut to one-quarter-wavelength each at 45 Mc/s), and the output was taken from the rotor with a capacitive load adjusted to minimize the incidental small-amplitude fluctuations of the phase-shifted signal. The rotor was driven at a controllable speed via a 30:1 reduction gear box, a small shunt motor, and a Variac transformer from the mains.

In the interests of accuracy, it would perhaps be better to say that frequencies up to some 10 c/s are passed, rather than "in the region of 10 c/s," as the frequency of minimum voltage loss through the coupling circuit is about 0.5 c/s.

A further small point is that in your diagram (page 73 of *W.W.*, Feb., 1954) the third valve shown, the video output valve, should of course be labelled "V.F." and not "A.F."

H. B. S. BRABHAM.

G.E.C. Research Laboratories,  
Wembley, Middlesex.

## Technical Qualifications

IF your correspondent "Engineer Abroad" (January issue) would enter upon the British scene he would find a revelation awaiting him. There he would find technologists, technicians, boffins, applied scientists, etc., all working together as a team to form a radio industry second to none in the world.

Your correspondent pours scorn on radio engineering education in Britain and predicts its effect upon the efficiency of the radio industry. By what yardstick does he measure efficiency? Quality, output or the "professional status" of the members of the industry? If it is quality and output, the present radio engineering education system is certainly justified. The men who enjoy the titles of technicians, boffins, technocrats, designers, research workers and others so revolting to "Engineer Abroad" are radio engineers in their own right; men who have learned theory and practice and how to combine the two to produce results of a high order.

"Engineer Abroad" would eliminate all those titles and would like to do away with all or most of the engineering qualifications and associations as well. This is a strange contradiction in his plea for increasing "professional status." It is all the more so since there is no suggestion as to what the qualifications would be for his "radio engineer." He is indulging in over-simplification if he considers that an academic training such as bestows professional status for example, in the older branches of engineering would be adequate in the vast and increasingly complicated field of electronics. It might satisfy the student and the public but hardly the industry which depends on output for its existence. As the field of

electronics widens more associations and qualifications will be required to keep members in touch with the intricate details of their particular branch and as a proof of status in a particular branch.

In conclusion, one wonders what qualifications your correspondent would demand for a "radio engineer." Would the boffins and applied scientists who conceived and developed radar be eligible, or would a university degree in any engineering subject be the hall-mark?

RADIO ENGINEER.

## Legal Posers

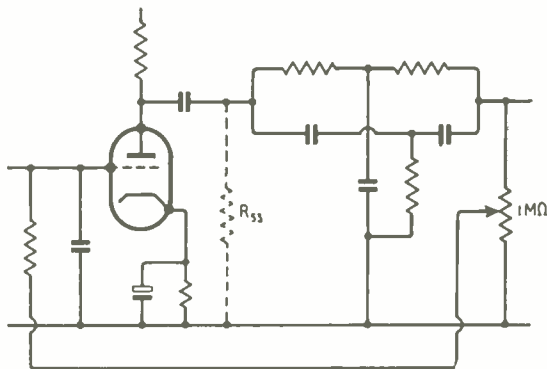
HERE is a thought, prompted by a letter from one of your correspondents on the subject of television set oscillator radiation. My neighbour's television set (within 100ft) re-radiates the TV programmes at excellent strength from its intermediate frequency amplifier (16 and 19.5 Mc/s for vision and sound respectively). If, by broad-banding my short-wave receiver, I now use these spurious radiations to operate my own television set, do I require a vision licence? And does a "sound" licence cover the "sound" half of the television signal also?

Liverpool, 20.

W. BLANCHARD, G3JKV.

## Williamson Tone Compensating Unit

IN the switched low-pass filter shown in Fig. 19 of the article High Quality Amplifier (*W.W.*, Vol. LV, No. 11, pp. 426-7, Nov., 1949), it would appear at first sight that by moving R53 to the output end of the parallel-T network, and by using a 1 M $\Omega$  potentiometer instead of the fixed resistor specified, control of the loop gain would be possible, thus providing a variable slope feature.



Having no equipment to check results, I would welcome any comments that readers who may have tried this arrangement have to make.

JOHN J. CLARK.  
Chippenham.

## • Plug and Socketry •

C. LISTER'S excellent article (February issue) throws welcome light on this vexed problem of "when is a plug not a plug." But, in my opinion, his suggested table of definitions does not quite meet our requirements as it shows a device having "holes" to be at one instant a socket and, later in the table, a plug.

I suggest that a plug or socket should be defined by function. As everyone knows, the function of a plug and

socket is to convey electric current from one point to another. The contacts perform this function *regardless* of the type of moulding in which they are mounted, therefore I submit that the type of contact should be the identifying factor. Furthermore, much confusion can be avoided by using the word "pole" instead of "pin" as in the following table:—

**N pole plug.**—One portion of a plug and socket having N male metallic contacts. Intended for use as a cable attachment or as a rigidly mounted unit.

**N pole socket.**—One portion of a plug and socket having N female metallic contacts. Intended for use as a cable attachment or as a rigidly mounted unit.

The use of the word "free" for a cable-attached device and "fixed" for a rigidly mounted unit is also to be recommended.

Therefore, my description of the plugs and sockets in Fig. 1 (Mr. Lister's article) would be:—

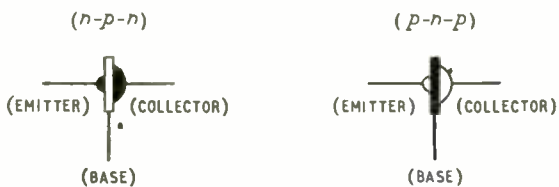
- A: 3-pole plug. 5 amp. Free.  
 B: 3-pole socket. 5 amp. Fixed.  
 C: 3-pole socket. ? amp. Free. (Male moulding.)  
 D: 3-pole plug. ? amp. Fixed (Female moulding.)

London, N.4.

P. BROWN.

### Transistor Symbols

I DIFFER from F. Oakes (p. 127 March issue) in thinking that the original transistor symbol, introduced at the time of the point transistor, is no longer adequate. By all means retain it in its original context, but let us have a new symbol for junction transistors, and one which will give the maximum information with the least work for the printer and drawing office. Here is my suggestion:—



The lettering would appear only in a glossary of symbols. Useful mnemonics might be "black—dense with electrons—negative—n-type" and "white—full of holes—positive—p-type"; "collector—more power—larger electrode." HENRY MORGAN.  
 Hindhead.

### Ignition Interference

RECENTLY, in your excellent publication, you published letters (M. S. Morse in October, R. Oster in February) that would lead your readers to believe that television viewing in the U.S.A. is completely free from automobile ignition interference. This is definitely not true. Messrs. Morse and Oster are very fortunate if they have never experienced it. We not only enjoy this distraction at times in some fairly high-signal-level areas, but we can be and are occasionally bothered by interference from household appliances. Contrary to Mr. Oster's statement, all appliances are not filtered by the manufacturer. A partial list of interference sources would include electric shavers, oil-burner ignition systems, defective neon signs, thermostatic devices and fluorescent-light starters.

Although older cars seem to be the major source of interference, brand-new cars have no ignition-noise suppression built in unless they are sold with radio. A few non-radio cars may have suppressor-type spark plugs, however. Motor trucks seem to be a greater source of

interference than passenger cars, possibly because the spark is "hotter" and the leads are longer.

The American Radio Relay League, the national organization of radio amateurs, has organized a demonstration of most TV reception complaints (which includes the sources mentioned above plus others like FM and TV receiver oscillator radiation, diathermy, and short-wave transmitters associated with other services, etc.) and has presented it to TV servicemen in most of the leading cities throughout the country. (An article describing the demonstration can be found on page 16 of the October, 1953, issue of *QST*.) The demonstration is conducted by Lewis G. McCoy, who has also appeared on a number of TV programmes to tell local audiences the "whys" and "wherefores" of some of their troubles.

I do not wish to leave you with the impression that we do not enjoy good TV viewing in this country—we do—but I would like to correct any notions that we have *no* interference problems (including automobile ignition). Some of our interference can be traced to poor receiver design—we have some excellent receivers and some poor ones, but we trust that, in time, the poor ones will disappear from the market. But even the best designs do not have a built-in brain that will respond to radio energy that is part of a TV signal and yet not respond to r.f. energy of the same frequency and comparable magnitude that comes from a source other than a TV transmitter.

West Hartford,  
 Conn., U.S.A.

BYRON GOODMAN, W1DX.  
 Assistant Technical Editor, *QST*.

### Tribute

IN view of the number of times that the opposite side of the picture has been presented, I think that your readers would appreciate the following tribute which appears in the March, 1954, issue of the U.S. publication *Radio Electronics*.

"Recently Britain, which has sent us so many excellent high-fidelity products and circuits, has produced a tone-compensating circuit (introduced by Baxendall\*) which for a combination of virtue and simplicity is little short of fabulous."

Incidentally the writer of this article, Mr. Joseph Marshall, has some very excellent ideas himself on high-fidelity amplifiers which I hope you will acknowledge as graciously should you decide to pass them on to your readers.

Montreal, Canada.

C. M. WELLS.

\* *Wireless World*, October, 1952.

## World Television

TELEVISION development and/or future plans in some 50 countries are reviewed in "Television: A World Survey," one of a series of reports on the facilities of mass communication issued by U.N.E.S.C.O. Although based on information available a year ago it will be found of inestimable value to manufacturers interested in the export of television gear.

While it reviews closely the financial and administrative organization of television in each country and gives a brief history of its development, there is a considerable amount of information of interest to the radio engineer. Details are given of the standards adopted, frequencies employed, transmitter power, type of aerial and approximate service area, and on the method of linking stations.

The book surveys the plans made by 52 countries to provide or extend their television networks. Brazil, for instance, which at present operates three stations on the 525-line standard, plans to establish 290 transmitters.

"Television: A World Survey" is obtainable from H.M.S.O. price 9s 6d.

# Transistors for High Frequencies

## Importance of Reducing Base Layer Thickness

**A** NOTE on p. 119 of the previous issue described the new Philco junction transistor, which has an alpha cut-off in the region of 40 Mc/s and which depends for its success upon the production by electrolytic etching of a working region only 0.0002in thick. A new junction transistor has also been announced by the Radio Corporation of America (*RCA Review*, Vol. XIV, No. 4, p.586, Dec. 1953), with an alpha cut-off frequency of about 10 Mc.s.

The RCA transistor appears to have been designed with the broadcast receiver in mind, so that gain at 455 kc/s is of paramount importance, and no advantage is to be gained by spending money on extending the response above about 2 Mc.s. In their approach to the problem, Mueller and Pankove have considered two effects. The first of these is associated with the fact that in the base region the minority carriers diffuse through from the emitter to the collector without very much encouragement from any electric field. As the input to the emitter is varied the number of carriers must vary too, and so the actual number in transit will vary. There is a sort of space charge in the base, and the need to drive this space charge provides a rather large emitter-base capacitance term in the equivalent network. For the RCA TA-153  $p-n-p$  audio transistor the capacitance is about 0.01  $\mu$ F.

### Diffusion Technique

Since the number of carriers in transit increases as the base is made thicker, this capacitance increases with base thickness, and in fact is proportional to the square of base thickness. It does not depend on the junction area, but it is proportional to the direct current. RCA have aimed at a spacing between the collector and emitter junctions of 0.0005in, which is 2½ times the Philco spacing. They stress the advantage of having the electrodes as nearly flat as possible, but they make their junctions by the indium alloying process. Each junction is internal, and is produced by diffusing indium into a germanium wafer. Small discs of a germanium-indium alloy are applied to the wafer and the assembly is heated: the indium soaks

in until the two doped regions are separated by the required distance.

Having decided to use a thin wafer so that the junctions will be flat rather than hemispherical, a new difficulty arises. The emitter diameter will be about 0.01 in, and even if a base contact could be arranged round the emitter with a radius of 0.010 in, the series base resistance would be 70 ohms. Moving out to 0.040 in would increase this to 200 ohms. In the equivalent circuit shown in Fig. 1, this resistance is  $r_{bb'}$  and in combination with  $C_{b'e}$  is obviously of vital importance in determining high frequency response. To make  $C_{b'e}$  small, the wafer thickness must be small: to make the wafer thickness small is to increase  $r_{bb'}$ .

### Surface Recombination

There is yet another difficulty. It is not possible to apply the base connection too near to the emitter junction, as such an ohmic connection to the germanium surface provides a region in which the surface recombination of holes and electrons can take place very easily. The solution adopted by RCA is to drill a small pit in a thick germanium wafer, to give a structure of the form shown in Fig. 2. Round the junctions there is only germanium, so that no recombination troubles are encountered: away from the actual junction region the germanium is thick, and the value of  $r_{bb'}$  is kept down to about 50-100 ohms. The actual junctions are 0.015 in and 0.010 in diameter, compared with the 0.004 in and 0.002 in of the Philco transistor.

The larger size of the junctions in the RCA transistor is reflected in the choice of working point. Where Philco operate at  $I_c = -0.06$ mA,  $V_c = -0.5$ V, the figures for the RCA transistor are quoted at  $I_c = -1$ mA,  $V_c = -6$ V, so that we should expect to see a factor of 16 to the advantage of Philco so far as  $C_{b'e}$  is concerned. On the other hand, the RCA unit will have a lower value of  $r_{bb'}$ , which will offset this to some extent.

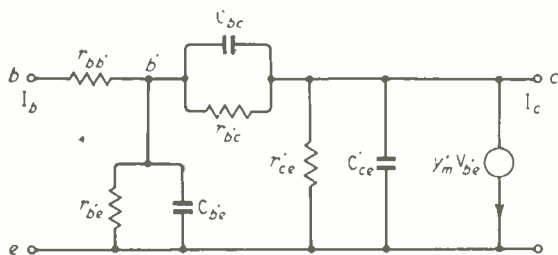


Fig. 1. Base-input single-generator  $n$ -equivalent circuit of transistor.

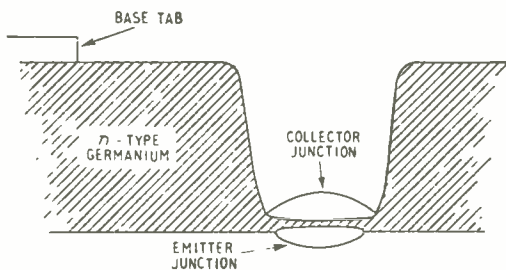


Fig. 2. Cross-section of junction in the RCA high-frequency transistors.

The performance obtained with the well-type *p-n-p* junction transistor is not easily compared with the performance of the surface barrier transistor. At 455 kc/s, however, matching both input and output, and neutralizing the feedback due to the base resistance, a gain of about 35 db is obtained. Using rather simpler circuits, without feedback neutralization, gains of 22.25 db at 1 Mc/s, and of 8-13 db at 10Mc/s have been obtained. At 1 Mc/s the noise factor is only about 4-8 db, which is not likely to cause any embarrassment in the design of a broadcast receiver.

No details are given of the method adopted for producing the pit. It is therefore impossible to form any estimate of the relative ease of manufacture of

these two new ways of manufacturing high frequency transistors.

Just after this note was written further information about the Philco system became available. In a letter in the February 1954 issue of *Proc. I.R.E.* the production by the electrolytic jet etching process of a surface-barrier transistor using silicon instead of germanium is announced. Silicon presents the advantage that it is not so temperature dependent, and the appearance of a junction transistor with  $\alpha > 0.95$  and  $f_c \alpha > 10$  Mc/s opens up new possibilities.

*Acknowledgments.* Fig. 1 is based on Fig. 4, and Fig. 2 on Fig. 3 of "A *p-n-p* Triode Alloy Junction Transistor for R.F. Amplification" by C. W. Mueller and J. I. Pankov, *RCA Review*, Dec. 1953, p.586.

# Calculation of Coupling

By FRANCIS OAKES\* M.Inst.E.

## Mutual Inductance and Coupling Coefficient on the Slide Rule

EVALUATION of the well-known formula  $M = k\sqrt{L_1L_2}$  which applies to the primary and secondary inductances, the mutual inductance, and the coefficient of coupling of a transformer, is frequently required for circuit design and in everyday laboratory practice. A rapid numerical solution can be found on the slide rule, provided that in addition to the ordinary and square scales the slide carries also a reciprocal scale.

As shown in the accompanying diagram, the inductances  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are set on the square scales, the mutual inductance  $M$  on the normal scale, and the coefficient of coupling  $k$  on the reciprocal scale. For example, the self and mutual inductances of a short-wave aerial coil were measured, and found to be 0.62, 3.7 and 0.41  $\mu$ H respectively. As shown in the illustration, the coefficient of coupling  $k$  is 0.27.

It is important that the inductances  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  should be set in the left section of the square scale if the position of the decimal point involves an even power of ten, in the right if an odd power. Thus, 3.7 is set in the left section, because 3 corresponds to  $10^0$  (in this context 0 is regarded as an even number); 0.62 is set in the right section, because the position

of 6 corresponds to  $10^{-1}$ , an odd power of ten.

It can be seen from the diagram that not only can  $k$  be evaluated from  $M$ ,  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ , but that any one of the four parameters can be found by this method when the other three are given. Thus, for instance, the primary inductance  $L_1$  can be found for given values of  $L_2$ ,  $k$ ,  $M$ , by bringing  $k$  on the reciprocal scale to coincide with  $L_2$  on the square scale of the stock, and finding the required value  $L_1$  on the square scale of the slide, without further movement of the slide, by setting the cursor to  $M$  on the normal scale of the stock, as shown in the illustration.

*Proof:* The linear distance between  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  is equal to the linear distance between  $k$  and  $M$ , but since  $L_1$  and  $L_2$  are set on logarithmic scales of half the length unit and  $k$  of the same unit but opposite direction than the normal scale on which the setting of  $M$  is effected, the following equation holds good:

$$\frac{1}{2} \log L_1 - \log \frac{1}{k} = \log M - \frac{1}{2} \log L_2$$

The left side of this equation relates to the slide, and the right to the stock.

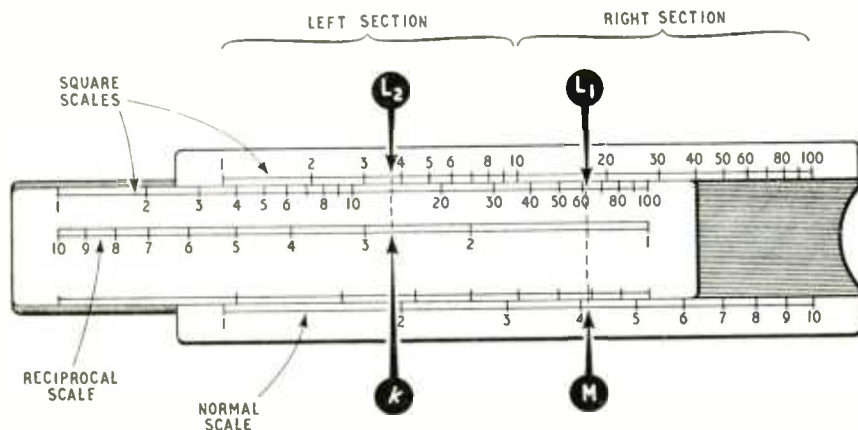
$$\frac{1}{2} \log L_1 + \frac{1}{2} \log L_2 - \log \frac{1}{k} = \log M$$

$$\frac{1}{2} \log L_1 L_2 + \log k = \log M$$

$$\log \sqrt{L_1 L_2} + \log k = \log M$$

$$\log k \sqrt{L_1 L_2} = \log M$$

$$\therefore k \sqrt{L_1 L_2} = M.$$



Inductances are registered on the fixed and sliding square scales, mutual inductance on the fixed normal scale, and coefficient of coupling on the reciprocal scale.

\* Ferguson Radio Corporation.



# Band III Television Aerials

## Evaluation of Requirements from Available Data

By F. R. W. STRAFFORD,\* M.I.E.E.

THE Postmaster-General has already announced the frequencies for the alternative transmissions in Band III. Provisionally two channels will be available within the Band III spectrum of 174–216 Mc/s. These will be designated as follows: channel 8 186–191 Mc/s. (Midlands), channel 9, 191–196 Mc/s. (London and South Lincs).

There is no information as yet regarding the siting, power, or mode of polarization for the transmitters, and without this fundamental data it is impossible to relate Band III aerial requirements to Band I unless certain assumptions can be made.

A realistic approach may be based on the assumption that both transmitters are radiating the same amount of power from the same site. It is then a reasonably simple matter to decide how much more efficient a Band III aerial must be relative to a Band I aerial in order that the developed e.m.fs be equal.

The theory of propagation of u.h.f. waves over a smooth but curved earth is very complicated.† The field intensity at a receiving site is related to the respective heights of the transmitting and receiving aerials, their distance apart, and the dielectric constant and conductivity of the earth. No matter how these parameters are disposed the field intensity is always proportional to the square root of the power,  $W$ , radiated from the transmitting aerial.

If one considers a separation between transmitting and receiving sites which is considerably greater than the respective heights of their aerials (Fig. 1), so that the grazing angle,  $\theta$ , of the reflected wave is a few degrees only, a useful approximate expression for the field intensity, up to, but not beyond, the horizon is:—

$$E = \frac{0.01 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f}{d^2} \text{ microvolts/metre (1)}$$

where  $h_T$  and  $h_R$  are the respective height of the transmitting and receiving aerials in feet,  $d$  is distance in miles, and  $W$  is watts in a half-wave transmitting dipole.  $f$  is in Mc/s. One often sees the expression e.r.p. (effective radiated power) for a transmitting aerial which takes into account the increased radiated power, in useful directions, obtained by stacking a number of radiators into an array.

For a given output power from the final stage of the transmitter, and a given volume into which an array can be packed, it is clear that more half-wave dipoles can be "phased up" on Band III than on Band I because individual dipoles are only one quarter the size (the frequencies are approximately in the ratio 4/1). Thus, a greater e.r.p. is possible from Band III from the aerial viewpoint, but it must be remembered that serious limitations may restrict the amount of power available for feeding the aerial since a considerable increase in frequency is involved and all sorts of

limitations in transmitter output valve performance will creep in.

Equation (1) is useful for computing average field strengths up to the horizon but is quite useless beyond it. It is here that one encounters diffraction phenomena which have the net effect of reducing, very rapidly, the field intensity, and of having a far greater adverse effect on Band III than on Band I. Useful empirical formulæ<sup>1</sup> for field intensity beyond the horizon for Bands I and III respectively are:—

$$E_1 \text{ (Band I)} = \frac{0.01 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f_1 D_h^2}{d^4} \mu\text{V/m} \dots (2)$$

and

$$E_3 \text{ (Band III)} = \frac{0.01 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f_3 D_h^{4.5}}{d^{6.5}} \mu\text{V m} \dots (3)$$

A new term  $D_h$  appears in these two equations and is the distance from the elevated transmitting aerial to the horizon, and is equal to  $1.25 \sqrt{h_T}$  at the latitude of London (not critical for U.K.).

It is important to recognize that these equations are largely empirical and cannot take into account the normal departure from a smooth curved earth. Buildings, trees, and the general undulation of the countryside must produce irregularities so that at a given distance the field strength may be considerably above or below the calculated values. Nevertheless the smooth curves of field intensity, as a function of distance, are likely to represent average values.

The field strengths calculated for Band I and Band III from these formulæ are not very helpful unless they can be related to the amount of signal they will induce in a receiving aerial. Now, the e.m.f. generated across the centre connections of a half-wave dipole whose radiation resistance is matched to the receiver input impedance is well known to be<sup>2</sup>:—

$$e = \frac{E\lambda}{2\pi} \dots \dots \dots (4)$$

where  $E$  is the incident field strength and  $\lambda$  is the desired wavelength.

- Let  $\lambda_1$  = Band I wavelength (metres)
- $f_1$  = Band I frequency (M/cs)
- $\lambda_3$  = Band III wavelength
- $f_3$  = Band III frequency.

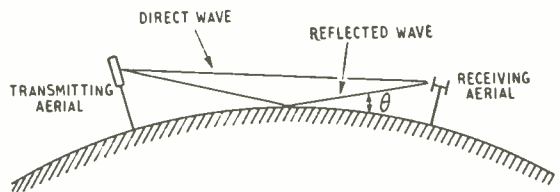


Fig. 1. Propagation conditions known as "grazing incidence," where  $\theta$  is a very small angle.

\* Belling and Lee Ltd.

† Propagation over radio line-of-sight paths is discussed elsewhere in this issue.—ED.

By substituting equation 4 into equations 1, 2 and 3 we obtain the following for the signal e.m.f. developed in a simple half-wave dipole, which is an excellent standard of reference.

Up to the horizon:—

$$e_1 = \frac{0.0016 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f_1 \lambda_1}{d^2} \quad \text{Band I } \mu\text{V} \dots (5)$$

$$e_3 = \frac{0.0016 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f_3 \lambda_3}{d^2} \quad \text{Band III } \mu\text{V} \dots (6)$$

Beyond the horizon:—

$$e'_1 = \frac{0.0016 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f_1 \lambda_1 D_h^2}{d^4} \quad \text{Band I } \mu\text{V} (7)$$

$$e'_3 = \frac{0.0016 \sqrt{W} h_T h_R f_3 \lambda_3 D_h^{1.8}}{d^{3.8}} \quad \text{Band III } \mu\text{V} (8)$$

Now the product  $f\lambda$  is a constant since one is inversely proportional to the other, so that up to the horizon the signal e.m.f. induced in a half-wave receiving dipole is identical for Bands I and III, providing all the other parameters are unvaried. Beyond the horizon the diffraction effects take control and attenuate the Band III signal very much more rapidly than Band I.

Curves are plotted in Fig. 2 on the following basis:

Height ( $h_T$ ) of transmitting aerial	..	625 ft.
Height ( $h_R$ ) of receiving aerial	..	30 ft.
Band I frequency ( $f_1$ )	..	55 Mc/s.
Band III frequency ( $f_3$ )	..	190 Mc/s.

As expected, the Band I and III curves are coincident up to the horizon but split thereafter with rapid falling off on Band III. From this one immediately realizes why increasingly high frequencies seriously restrict the useful range. The curve for Band IV propagation, although not under general discussion, shows why transmissions at these frequencies are almost confined to line-of-sight conditions. Field reports from the United States of America are already confirming this.

According to a report by R.C.A.<sup>3</sup> their Band IV

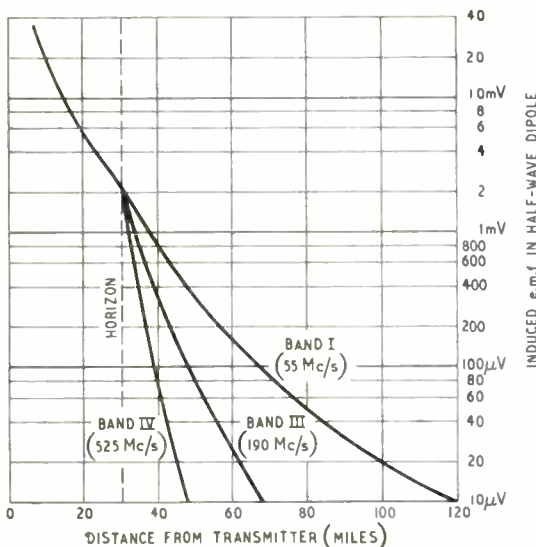


Fig. 2. Induced voltage in a simple half-wave dipole.

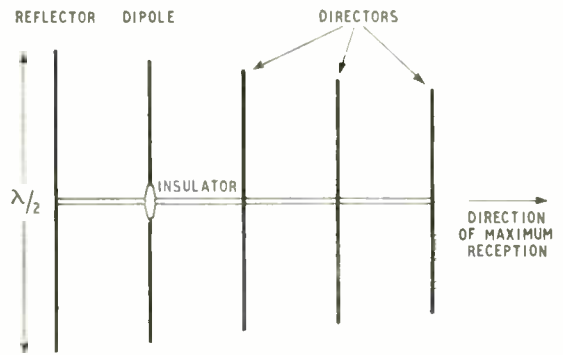


Fig. 3. Details of the Yagi aerial.

station KPTV at Portland, Oregon, with an aerial located at about 1,000 ft above average terrain and operating on channel 27 (548–554 Mc/s), strongly suggests that first-class reception is confined to those receiving installations where the aerial is in optical view of the transmitting aerial! This naturally excludes sites which are close but obscured from view by neighbouring buildings because “swamp” field intensities obviously exist. Another interesting point to be gleaned from Fig. 2 and equation 8 is that, since the horizon distance is proportional to the square-root of the height of the transmitting aerial, doubling the latter will double the normal service area within the horizon.

On the other hand, doubling the transmitter power will only extend the service area by a few per cent because of the rapid attenuation beyond the radio horizon.

The recipe for good transmitter coverage on Band III is “large helpings of mast height with power added to taste.”

### Aerial Requirements

Returning to the essential problem of Band I and III transmissions, it would appear that a simple half-wave dipole at a range of 30 miles from the transmitter would provide excellent reception if the conditions specified for  $W$ ,  $h_T$  and  $h_R$  were met. Bearing in mind the increased attenuation, with frequency, of obstacles such as buildings, it might be fair to estimate that, within 20 miles of a station as described, a well exposed Band III dipole would be as effective as a similarly erected Band I dipole at about 30 miles. Indeed, U.S.A. surveys seem to suggest this.

Making allowance for this probable 30% reduction in distance due to practical receiving conditions it would appear that recovery of the lost signal at a given range within the horizon will require a receiving aerial gain of 7 db, and this can only be achieved by an economical combination of increased height and multi-element aerials.

Thus, at limit distance for Band I (B.B.C. high power) with simple outdoor dipoles a multi-element array may be essential for equally satisfactory reception on Band III.

Since this condition exists at about horizon distance it is very obvious from the curves of Fig. 2 that, beyond the horizon, at distances where multi-element aerials are required for Band I, little or nothing will be received on Band III unless very elaborate aerials are used and are erected at abnormal heights.

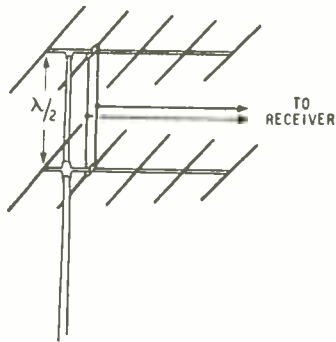


Fig. 4. Stacked Yagis have a gain of 3db over a single unit.

The simplest multi-element arrays for TV reception are based upon the Yagi system named after its discoverer<sup>1</sup> in 1928 (note the very early date). Essentially it is a simple half-wave dipole backed by a reflector element placed at from 0.15–0.25 wavelength behind it, and with one or more director elements placed in front at spacings of about 0.1 wavelength (Fig. 3).

This arrangement provides the basis for at least 90% of the multi-element TV aeriels used throughout the world to-day. Notice that the reflector is slightly longer than the dipole, whereas the directors become progressively shorter. It is essential to follow this technique if a good directional characteristic with optimum gain is to be achieved along the direction of the arrow.

It is erroneously thought that the number of elements determine, uniquely, the gain of such a system. The total length is a major contributory factor, and it can be shown that, for a given length,  $l$ , of the array there is an optimum number of directors beyond which no improvement will result. Thus a Band III array with an overall length of, say, five feet comprising a reflector, dipole, and twelve directors, may be inefficient compared with an array having a length of ten feet with a reduced number of directors. Additional reflectors, incidentally, contribute inappreciably to the performance.

According to R. A. Smith<sup>5</sup> it is suggested that the forward gain of a Yagi aerial of total length  $l$  is approximately  $3l/\lambda$  greater than a half-wave dipole. This only holds for arrays longer than one wavelength which, at 190 Mc/s, is approximately five feet and an array of four feet in length comprising one reflector, a dipole, and three directors should provide a matched gain of about 7 db over a dipole, which brings the reader back to the earlier suggestion that if a dipole gives good reception at the horizon on Band I a five-element Yagi should provide the same result on Band III, assuming the transmission and reception conditions are as originally outlined.

### Band III Aeriels

This may be a slight exaggeration of what will happen in practice because the sharp directivity of the Band-III Yagi compared with the omnidirectional Band I dipole will improve the signal-to-noise ratio of the former in the presence of ambient man-made and terrestrial interference fields such that a more efficient performance will result. It is more likely that a Band III Yagi array about three feet in length and with one director will be a satisfactory substitute

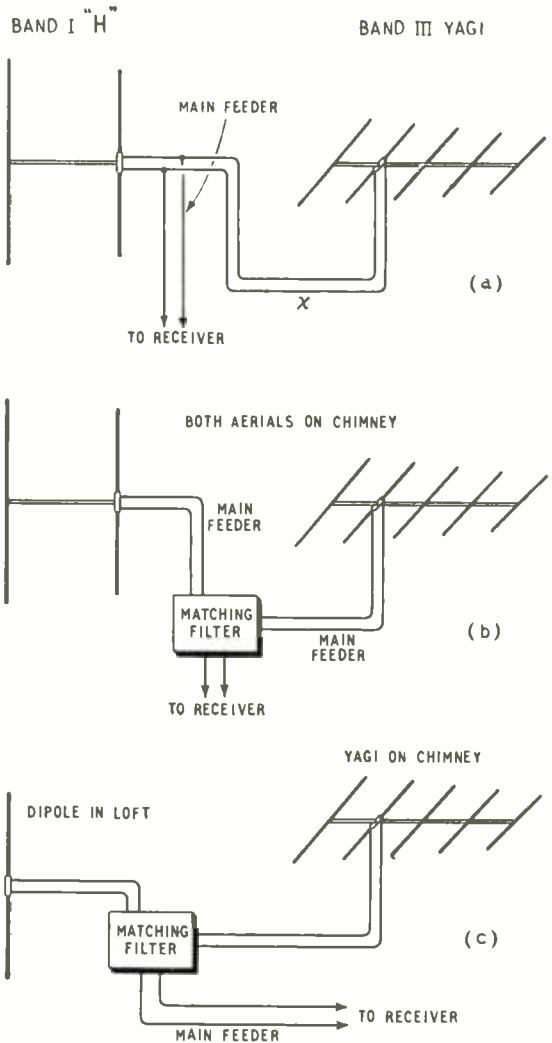


Fig. 5. (a) Two dissimilar aeriels connected to common feeder via matching section  $x$ , (b) by means of a matching filter located near receiver, (c) by a filter adjacent to one of the aeriels.

for the Band-I dipole under these receiving conditions.

It has been stated that a gain of 7 db is possible with a four-foot Yagi. If higher gains are required it may not be wise to increase the length ( $l$ ) of the array and add additional elements, because the bandwidth decreases and may impair picture definition. Experience is needed under field conditions to determine how far one may extend the Yagi array without impairing picture quality.

By stacking two identical arrays (Fig. 4) at a spacing of not less than half a wavelength (2 ft 6 in) and connecting their outputs in phase, an improvement of 3 db in gain may be effected. This 3 db does not seem to be a very useful increase—it is only  $\times \sqrt{2}$ —but it must be clearly remembered that when receiver threshold noise is present 3 db represents the difference between an acceptable and useless picture.) This has been proved because long experience on Band I has taught the installer that the advantage to be gained by using an “H” aerial over a dipole is definite and

economically worth while when signal strength is low, and our better knowledge of aerial measurement techniques, coupled with more accurate apparatus, indicates that the optimized "H" averages about 3 to 4 db better than a dipole.

A problem which faces the designer is that of accommodating these additional aerials, or stacks of aerials, on the typical dwellings of this country, bearing in mind particularly the semi-detached suburban dwellings with one small chimney stack per two or more families. It may be necessary to erect masts on a ridge-tile fitting and support them by sets of guy wires.

The siting of Band III aerials will call also for closer attention than hitherto. U.S.A. installers have found it necessary to "probe" the space above a building for a position of maximum field strength. The greater reflectivity of surrounding buildings gives rise to stronger standing-wave patterns than on Band I so that the accidental location of the aerial in a deep minima may have a serious effect.

The possibility of increased "ghosting" may exist, but greater use of multi-element arrays, with their sharper directivity, may offset this.

### Combined Aerials

The author may be getting into deep water by descending from the technical to the psychological, but when an alternative TV service is established, it seems obvious that if it is properly planned it will be

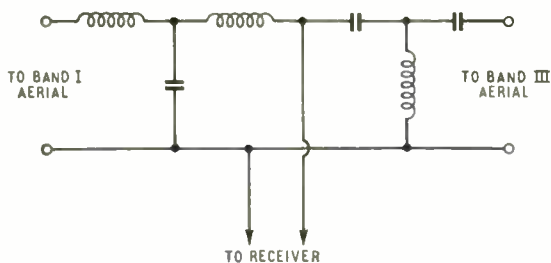


Fig. 6. Generic circuit for a matching filter.

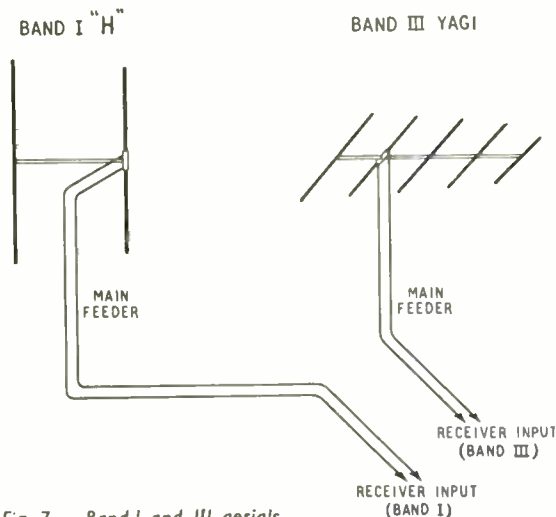


Fig. 7. Band I and III aerials with entirely separate feeders.

as necessary to the viewer as the Light and Home programme is to the listener. This seems to be reasonable because no one would think of purchasing a broadcast receiver capable of receiving the Home programme but not the Light, or vice versa.

If this reasoning is sound the potential viewers for alternative TV must be about equal to the number of existing viewers with only the  $\epsilon s d$  problem to solve.

Based on Band I experience there will always be a large number of fringe viewers, and because of range limitations on Band III they will now be located on the outskirts of the densely populated areas, thereby increasing the fringe viewer density. The problem of connecting Band III aerials to existing Band I installations calls for considerable thought on technical and economic grounds. Aerials connected to transmission lines cannot be paralleled in the manner of extension loudspeakers or doorbells, and the average installer would not possess the skill nor the apparatus for determining the correct points of attachment.

If the aerials are in close proximity the Band III feeder may be cut to a length  $x$  (Fig. 5a) such that its impedance-transforming properties will provide substantially independent matching of either aerial on its particular frequency. This length  $x$  can only be deduced from a knowledge of the impedance at the dipole terminals of the Band III aerial, and is best determined experimentally.

But the main feeder to the receiver may be unduly lossy for efficient Band III signal transfer because it will be doubled in any event due to the 4:1 increase in frequency. In this case a separate feeder of low inherent loss must be run to the receiver, and if the latter is equipped with but a single input socket some form of matching filter (Fig. 5b) must be used to maintain mutually exclusive performance of the two aerials. The two receiving aerials may be widely separated; for example Band I in the loft and Band III on the chimney—again the matching filter (Fig. 5c) is needed. A generic circuit for such a filter is shown in Fig. 6 and is clearly a combined high-pass and low-pass network.

The more flexible arrangement, whereby complete independence of operation on either band is assured, makes use of separate feeders for the aerials (Fig. 7) but requires separate input sockets on the receiver. While it is technically sound there is the difficulty of adding extension aerial sockets in other rooms and the cost of installing the extra feeder, where, in many cases, a matching filter might be branched-in much closer to the aerial.

The technical and economic problems involved cannot be solved without statistical assistance based on an established service, but they will assuredly be tackled and solved with minimum delay when the time arrives, and because this is the age of miracles some of them may be solved earlier.

The author wishes to acknowledge with thanks the assistance of a colleague, I. A. Davidson, in carrying out the computational work involved in preparing the graph of Fig. 2.

### REFERENCES

- <sup>1</sup> D. E. Foster. "Propagation of U.H.F. Waves" "Radio at U.H.F." Published by R.C.A. Review (1940-1947) p. 76.
- <sup>2</sup> F. R. W. Strafford. "From Television Aerial to Receiver." *Wireless World*. August 1950.
- <sup>3</sup> "Broadcast News" published by R.C.A. October 1953.
- <sup>4</sup> H. Yagi, Beam transmission of ultra-short waves. *Proc. I.R.E.* (N.Y.) Vol. 16, p. 715 (1928).
- <sup>5</sup> R. A. Smith. "Aerials for Metre and Decimetre Wavelengths." Cambridge University Press, p. 145 (1949).

# "AUTOMATION"

By LEON G. DAVIS

## *Mass Production of Electronic Sub-assemblies by Automatic Plant*

**I**T is perhaps logical that the development of a new system of electronic construction should find its first important application in an automatic production line for the manufacture of electronic equipment. The system that makes this possible is described by its developers at the U.S. National Bureau of Standards as "modular design of electronics for mechanized production of electronics." It utilizes mechanically standardized sub-assemblies or "modules" (see Fig. 1), which can be produced with a wide range of different circuit configurations.

Starting from raw or semi-processed materials, machines automatically manufacture ceramic components and adhesive carbon resistors, print circuits and mount resistors, capacitors, and other miniaturized components on standard ceramic wafers  $\frac{1}{8}$  in square by  $\frac{1}{16}$  in thick. Special components not suitable for printing techniques can also be incorporated. The wafers are then stacked up to form the "modules." Automatic inspection machines, controlled by information on punched cards, check the physical and electrical characteristics of the wafer circuits at numerous points along the production line.

The completed "module" combines all the requirements of an electronic circuit with ruggedness, reliability and extreme compactness. In general, it comprises about four to six wafers. A number of individual "modules" can be combined to form a major sub-assembly, and this operation can also be done by machines. The pilot plant, now being operated under contract by the Kaiser Electronics Division of Willys Motor Company, is designed for a production goal of 1,000 "modules" per hour.

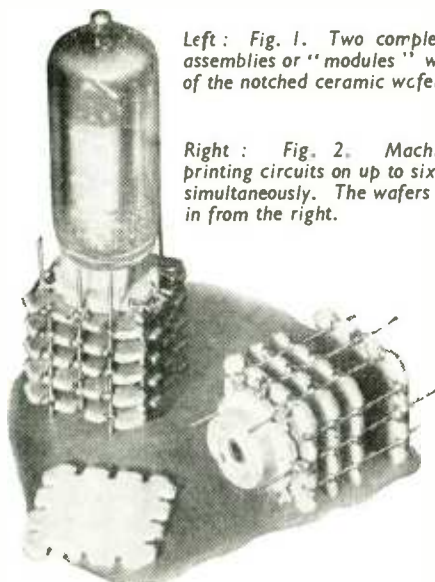
The system dispenses with the conventional circuit diagram of the tested electronic prototype and places all necessary production programming information on a work sheet. Each work sheet contains the front and back outlines of six wafers with appropriate numbering to identify each notch in the wafer, each vertical connecting wire, and the component that is to be placed on the wafer. The engineer translates his conventional wiring diagram to this type of diagram. He indicates the position of the component and its proper value and tolerances, and lines are drawn to indicate how the circuits between wafers are to be connected.

In addition, the work sheet is used to establish the inspection procedure. The current paths on each wafer are recorded on punched cards and these accompany the wafers through all the manufacturing processes. The work sheet is also used in the construction of standard "modules" or counterparts which are employed in the final testing and inspection.

### **Producing the Ceramic Parts**

The wafers and valve sockets are produced from raw materials and are stamped out at a rate of about 2,800 pieces per hour. They are then cured at 2,300°F in a tunnel kiln. The wafers are mechanically gauged, and all pieces which do not fit within close tolerances are rejected. They are pressed with twelve peripheral notches (three on a side) and a keying notch on one side. In the final assembly, wires are mechanically soldered into these notches to serve as physical supports and electrical connectors.

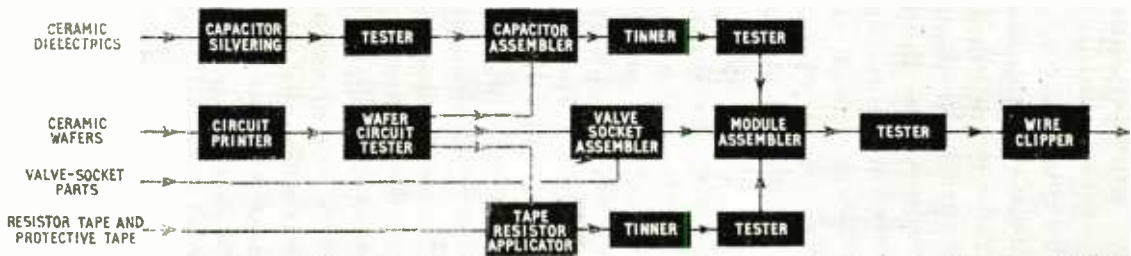
Capacitor dielectrics are manufactured in very much



Left: Fig. 1. Two complete sub-assemblies or "modules" with one of the notched ceramic wafers.

Right: Fig. 2. Machine for printing circuits on up to six wafers simultaneously. The wafers are fed in from the right.





Flow diagram showing the main processes in the automatic production line.

the same manner as the ceramic wafers. The dielectric is non-porous ceramic composed usually of magnesium, barium, calcium and strontium titanates of high purity, organic binders and water. After firing it is about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in square and  $\frac{1}{50}$  in thick. Capacitances may be varied from 7 pF to  $0.01\mu\text{F}$  by changing the relative proportions of the constituent minerals.

The materials required for the manufacture of the tape resistors are a heat-resistant asbestos paper in tape form, polyethylene tape, carbon black or graphite, resin, and a solvent. The resistor material, a mixture of the carbon, resin and solvent, is ground to a fine adhesive powder. The compound is then sprayed on a loop of the asbestos paper tape and a protective coating of polyethylene tape is applied. A 75ft roll of tape will produce over 10,000 resistors. The tape resistors produced range from 10 ohms to 10 megohms. They will hold their rated resistance within  $\pm 10$  per cent up to temperatures of about  $200^\circ\text{F}$ , and are capable of dissipating  $\frac{1}{4}$  watt.

In another series of operations, appropriate sections of the wafers or capacitor dielectrics are silvered. Circuits are printed on the wafers (Fig. 2), notches are coated, plates and leads are applied to capacitors, furnace-curing takes place and the circuits are inspected. Finally, all silvered surfaces receive a thin coating of solder.

### Automatic Orientation

During these metallizing operations the keying notch pressed into each wafer first comes into use. The wafers are loaded into vibratory bowl feeders provided with spiral escape channels, which have a series of four exit ports followed by steps set into them. A small screw is inserted into each exit port, and this permits only those wafers to pass which have their keying notch aligned with it. If a wafer is incorrectly oriented it is turned through  $90$  degrees as it falls down the channel step following the exit port. A grooved channel inverts it if it has failed to pass through the other four ports and the keying procedure is repeated. As a consequence, all wafers passing from the feeders are oriented in the same direction and have the same surface turned upwards.

Tape resistors, titanate capacitors, valve sockets, and other components are mounted on the wafers between the appropriate silvered conducting patterns. Rolls of resistor tape are placed on a machine that automatically cuts the tape into half-inch lengths, presses the resistors between the printed contacts on the wafer, applies pressure, and ejects the completed resistor-mounted wafer. A single machine is used to mount up to two capacitors on each surface of a wafer. Each

capacitor is automatically oriented and the silvered circuit on both surfaces is electrically tested before mounting. In the valve-socket assembler, silvered valve pins are mechanically placed into their proper holes in the socket, a wafer is placed on top, and a rivet binds the two pieces together.

### Assembling Operation

After the various parts have been mounted on the wafers the notches in the ceramic are tinned with solder. The machine that performs this operation automatically grips each wafer and dips one side after another into flux and solder.

The wafers with their components mounted on them are now ready for assembly and this operation is accomplished by a single machine. Six vibratory feeders issue the wafers to a loading device that holds the wafers in an upright position between jaws. A chain drive carries this jig to a soldering position, where six more wires are bonded to it. Sections of wire between the wafers are cut out as required by the circuit connections.

During each stage in the production, provision is made for complete automatic inspection. This com-

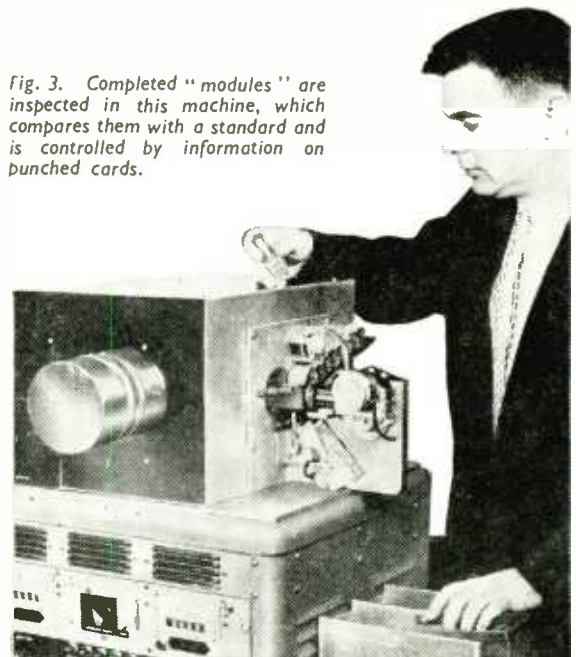


Fig. 3. Completed "modules" are inspected in this machine, which compares them with a standard and is controlled by information on punched cards.

prises both physical gauging and electrical comparison. Printed circuits, resistors, and capacitors are compared with their ordinary prototype equivalents both before and after assembly. This is accomplished by the use of electronic computers, bridge circuits, and other comparison devices. The inspection "code" is carried on the punched cards which were prepared by the design engineer and have accompanied the wafers all through the production process. After the final assembly of each "module" its whole circuit is again tested to see that it meets specifications within set tolerances (Fig. 3).

The new automatic production system should prove

of great strategic importance in the event of a national emergency, since the costs for conventional production and maintenance would be formidable in view of the quantities and varieties of equipment needed. The development of the system makes possible a rapid change over from civilian to military products (and back again) at short notice and at the same time allows a greatly expanded production capacity. Most of the operating "know-how" is stored in mechanical fingers and electro-mechanical control mechanisms, and even electronic equipment designs may be stored, ready for production, in the form of punched cards and circuit stencil screens.

## COMPONENTS SHOW

WITHIN a few days of the publication of this issue the eleventh Components Show opens at Grosvenor House, Park Lane, London, W.1. This annual private exhibition organized by the Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers' Federation opens at 10.0 on April 6th for three days. Admission is by invitation ticket obtainable from the R.E.C.M.F., 22, Surrey

Street, Strand, London, W.C.2, by bona-fide users of components in design, manufacture or research. A list of the 130 exhibitors, including a number who have not previously participated in the show, is given below. It is hoped to include in our next issue a review of the trends in component design and manufacture as portrayed at the show.

	Stand No.		Stand No.		Stand No.
A.B. Metal Products	33	Garrard Engineering Co.	37	Ross Courtney & Co.	102
Advance Components	11	General Electric Co.	129	Salford Electrical Instruments	36
Aerialite	118	Goldring Manufacturing Co.	74	Scott, Geo. L., & Co.	89
Allan Radio	114	Goodmans Industries	12	Simmonds Aeroaccessories	116
Antiference	52	Gresham Transformers	30	Simon Equipment	83
Associated Electronic Engineers	1	Guest, Keen & Nettlefold	107	Spear Engineering	127
Associated Technical Mfrs.	29	Hallam, Sleigh & Cheston	90	Stability Radio Components	72
Automatic Coil Winder Co.	111	Hassett & Harper	117	Standard Telephones & Cables	32, 79
B.I. Callender's Cables	68	Hellermann	81	Static Condenser Co.	94
Bakelite	122	Henley's Telegraph Works Co.	2	Steatite & Porcelain Products	54
Belling & Lee	55	Hunt, A. H.	44	Stocko (Metal Works)	99
Bird, Sydney S., & Sons	53	Igranic Electric Co.	7	Stratton & Co.	10
Bray, Geo., & Co.	93	Imhof	57	Suffex	77
British Electric Resistance Co.	28	Jackson Bros.	51	Supply, Ministry of	112
British Mechanical Productions	62	Langley London	126	Swift, Levick & Sons	125
British Moulded Plastics	113	London Electric Wire Co.	14	Symons, H. D., & Co.	97
Bulgin & Co.	46	London Electrical Manufacturing	42	Taylor Electrical Instruments	18
Bullers	4	Long & Hambly	31	Telcon-Magnetic Cores	95
Carr Fastener Co.	21	Magnetic & Electrical Alloys	39	Telegraph Condenser Co.	17
Clarke, H., & Co.	47	Marconi Instruments	103	Telegraph Construction & Maintenance Co.	78
Collaro	82	Marrison & Catherall	110	Telephone Manufacturing Co.	26
Colvern	38	McMurdo Instrument Co.	64	Thermo-Plastics	9
Connollys	60	Micanite & Insulators Co.	59	Transradio	120
Cosmocord	76	Morganite Resistors	23	Truvox	71
Creators	100	Mullard	65, 108, 109	Tucker Eyelet Co.	6
Daly	105	Multicore Solders	66	Tufnol	87
Dawe Instruments	73	Murex	5	United Insulator Co.	8
De La Rue & Co. (Plastics)	80	Mycalex Co.	86	Vactite Wire Co.	13
Diamond "H" Switches	3	Neill, James, & Co.	123	Vitavax	41
Dubilier Condenser Co.	69	N.S.F.	61	Walter Instruments	85
Duratube and Wire	24	Painton & Co.	27	Wego Condenser Co.	25
Edison Swan Electric Co.	63	Parmeko	48	Welwyn Electrical Laboratories	58
Egen Electric	20	Partridge Transformers	22	Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co.	34
Electro Acoustic Industries	40	Plessey	49, 67	Weymouth Radio Manufacturing	115
Electronic Components	98	Pye	130	Whiteley Electrical Radio Co.	19
Electronic Engineering	128	Radio Instruments	106	Wimbledon Engineering Co.	84
Electrothermal Engineering	88	Reliance Electrical Wire Co.	47	Wingrove & Rogers	56
English Electric Co.	101	Reproducers & Amplifiers	75	Wireless Telephone Co.	70
Enthoven Solders	43	Reslosound	45	Wireless World and Wireless Engineer	104
Erg Industrial Corporation	119	Rola Celestion	35	Woden Transformer Co.	50
Eric Resistor	15			Wolsey Television	96
Ever Ready Co.	124			Wright & Weaire	121
Ferranti	16				
Fine Wires	91				

# Radio Receiver Characteristics

## *Attempt to Standardize Measurement and Description of Performance*

**A**S its title indicates, the new British Standard Glossary\* is confined to *electrical* characteristics, and even some electrical characteristics (such as those concerned with hum, and stability with respect to temperature and supply voltages) are excluded. But within these limits the description "glossary" hardly does justice to it. Not only are more than one hundred terms defined, but there are copious explanatory notes, especially on the theory of noise. The scope of the work, its general terminology, and the conditions assumed, are explained at some length in an introduction. There, with the help of a diagram representing a whole receiver or any section thereof as a four-terminal network connected to a source and load, definite meanings are given to such terms as "output circuit" and "response."

It is much to be hoped that universal adoption, wherever practicable, of standard terms and characteristics will enable results obtained in different laboratories to be fairly compared, and will lead to more definite assessment of receiver performance. Looking at the long lists of receiver properties with such names as "modulation-frequency intermodulation distortion characteristic," however, one cannot but feel the need for a "preferred list." Admittedly receivers of all kinds do between them have a great many characteristics in which somebody, sometime, might be interested, and this Standard tries not to leave any out; but the first impact is rather overwhelming.

### **New Definitions**

A number of the new definitions anticipate the revision of BS.204:1943 (Glossary of Terms used in Telecommunications), which did not everywhere provide a satisfactory basis for the quantitative definitions of the newer work. It is good to see that the misguided effort in BS.204 to displace the commonly-used "frequency distortion" by "attenuation distortion" has now been reversed. "Non-linearity distortion" is now admitted as an alternative to "non-linear distortion"; perhaps in time the latter will be put where it belongs, in the "deprecated" class.

Some inconsistency and uncertainty in the use of terms is noticeable. There is nothing to show that "modulation factor" and "degree of modulation" are not the same thing; but if they are, why not stick

to one or other? The same might be said of "change of frequency," "frequency change" and "frequency conversion." In the notes on distortion it is not clear whether a "linear system" does or does not include an ideal detector. In one sense such a detector can be described as linear and in another it cannot. In the definitions of various distortion characteristics it would have been helpful if the measure of the "component magnitudes" had been standardized as either voltage or power and not left ambiguous.

Confusion has for some time existed in the use of the symbol  $\mu$ ; officially it denotes the "amplification factor" of a valve, but some authorities very regrettably use it to mean "voltage amplification" of an amplifier. What could be more calculated to make confusion worse confounded, then, than the introduction, in this new Standard, of "voltage amplification factor"!

In four definitions, harmonic distortion is reckoned in terms of the ratio of the harmonic content to the "response" (i.e., total output) instead of to the fundamental component of the response. As a general principle it is desirable that the unwanted quantity should be compared with the wanted, not with the sum of the wanted and unwanted. On this point BS.2065 is not only in disagreement with the corresponding American standard, but is inconsistent with itself, for in its definition of amplitude distortion the measure of the response is its fundamental component.

### **Intermodulation Distortion**

Although the declared aim of this Standard is generality, it defines intermodulation distortion factor in such a way as to take account only of the second-order (i.e., simple sum and difference) products, thereby encouraging design for small second-order products, regardless of the more objectionable higher-order products. (Incidentally, it would have been helpful if a standard method of numbering all intermodulation products had been given.) Harmonic distortion factor on the other hand, although harmonic distortion can be regarded as a particular case of intermodulation, is defined on a basis of total harmonic content. On the question of distortion, this Standard seems to fall between two stools, neither boldly tackling the problem of differing objectionableness of distortion products nor leaving the matter quite general and open.

The intermodulation definitions, by making the basis of comparison the geometric mean of the input component magnitudes, imply that for a given geometric mean the distortion is independent of the individual component amplitudes. This is dangerously far from the truth. It is quite possible for the distortion to be slight with equal components, and intolerable with widely unequal components having the same geometric mean, owing in the latter case to the larger amplitude running into grid current or "bottom bend." These factors so defined are therefore valueless unless the conditions are more closely specified, and the need for this is not mentioned.

In spite of the many years this Standard has been germinating, therefore, it does not reveal itself as a completely mature growth. Many of its definitions are so general as to be of little value, for they still leave it to individual workers to specify important conditions in their own separate ways. And where a lead is given, as in distortion measurement, it is not always in directions that provide a sound measure of electrical performance.

M. G. S.

\*British Standard Glossary of Terms for the Electrical Characteristics of Radio Receivers (BS2065:1954). British Standards Institution, 2, Park Street, London, W.1. Price 6s.



# Two-Band Television Receivers

## Choice of Intermediate Frequency

By G. H. RUSSELL

IT has been made clear by the First Report of the 'Television Advisory Committee' and subsequent discussion that the adoption of Band III for television broadcasting is about to take place. Although only channels 8 and 9 will be available for some time, nevertheless we must look forward to the time when the whole band will be available for television. This will necessitate the construction of receivers to cover both Bands I and III. Some thought must therefore be given to the choice of a suitable intermediate frequency, and the consequences arising out of its adoption. The choice of an intermediate frequency which would be supported by the manufacturers' organizations, the B.B.C., the Post Office and other interested parties, could be a matter of some urgency if we do not wish to find ourselves in the same state with television as we are with radio at the present time.

Possibly one of the greatest single nuisances that can cause interference with a receiver is that of a transmitter operating on or near the intermediate frequency of the receiver. With a view to minimizing this trouble, the Radio Manufacturers' Association of America has recently decided on a standard vision i.f. of 45.75 Mc/s.<sup>2</sup> The Americans have been able to do this because their lowest transmitting channel (2), is 54-60 Mc/s. The European frequency allocations prevent us from adopting the same frequency. Nevertheless, it would be advantageous for us to secure an agreement on a European basis if only to avoid trouble occurring under unusual propagating conditions—a situation with which we are already familiar.

### European Conditions

Unfortunately, the position is already somewhat bedevilled by the fact that countries are already making unilateral decisions on this matter. In Italy, for example, an i.f. band of 40-47 Mc/s has been declared protected by government decree.<sup>3</sup> This decision is based on their choice of 61-68 Mc/s as their lowest transmitting channel. Although a protected i.f. band is a step in the right direction, its being a purely national decision makes one wonder whether the decree will offer any protection against sporadic-E activity, and whether, under conditions of such activity, their viewers may not find themselves the recipients of alternative programmes from Alexandra Palace or the Eiffel Tower! We in this country could not adopt channel 1 as an i.f. band as it would put about 50 per cent of our receivers out of action. The foregoing only serves to illustrate how complicated the situation can

become when events are allowed to take their natural course. There is only one certain way of dealing with this form of interference, and that is the suppression of all transmitting within a protected band over a wide geographical area, and this can only be made effective by international agreement. But first the band which requires protection must be decided upon.

Before proceeding further, an examination of the frequency allocations in the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands, and in the bands which might possibly be selected for intermediate frequency, will be necessary. The present allocations for the frequencies from 29.7 Mc/s to 585 Mc/s are shown in Table 1.

### I.F. Harmonics

The next most important source of interference is that of i.f. harmonics. These are much more serious in television receivers than in ordinary radio receivers because of the large bandwidth and the high level at which the detector operates. With the high intermediate frequencies involved, sufficient attenuation of the radiation of these harmonics from the detector is a difficult and costly process, if indeed any measure of success can be attained at all. It is generally agreed that it is necessary to take into consideration harmonics up to and including the fourth. This means that the i.f. cannot fall between:

20.5 and 34 Mc/s (41/2 to 68/2)

13.7 and 22.7 Mc/s (41/3 to 68/3)

10.25 and 17 Mc/s (41/4 to 68/4)

A relatively wide frequency clearance must be maintained between the lowest signal frequency and the high-frequency edge of the i.f. pass-band, if instability is to be avoided. Our choice, then, bears a close resemblance to that of Hobson's. Assuming that we are concerned only with the British standard of vestigial-sideband transmission, the i.f.

TABLE 1

Band (Mc/s)	Allocation
29.7-41	Public Services.
41-68	Television Broadcasting (Band 1).
67-87.5	Public Services.
87.5-100	Sound Broadcasting (Band 2).
100-108	Public Services.
108-144	Aeronautical Services.
144-146	Amateur Transmitting.
146-174	Public Services.
174-216	Television Broadcasting (Band 3).
216-235	Aeronautical and Navigational.
235-420	Public Services.
420-470	Aeronautical, Navigational and Amateur.
470-585	Broadcasting.

<sup>1</sup> First Report of the Television Advisory Committee, 1952, H.M. Stationery Office, 1953.

<sup>2</sup> *Electronics*, Nov. 1950, Vol. 23, No. 11, p. 99.

<sup>3</sup> *Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica Italiana*, (Part 1), 3rd April, 1952.

vision carrier would fall at 35.25 Mc/s, the pass-band would be 34-38.5 Mc/s, allowing 2.5 Mc/s clearance between it and the lowest signal frequency. Some authorities believe that the fifth i.f. harmonic can be troublesome,<sup>4</sup> and it is interesting to note that the fifth harmonic of the band given above falls in Band

<sup>4</sup> K. R. Sturley, "Radio Receiver Design," Part 2, Chapman and Hall, 1947, pp. 391/2.

III, and the situation becomes impossible. Adequate precautions will have to be taken in the receiver design to reduce fifth-harmonic radiation to negligible proportions.

Although the intermediate frequency has already been determined, the matter, clearly, cannot be allowed to rest there. It is necessary to investigate other forms of interference which may be expected to arise out of the use of this particular frequency, although it can only be a matter of academic interest to the receiver designer, in so far as it involves factors over which he has little or no control. The remaining important forms of interference are due to, (a) second channel, (b) oscillator second harmonic, (c) the local oscillator of a neighbouring receiver. The last of these can be dealt with first. On Band I, the oscillator covers from 80.25 to 102 Mc/s, and on Band III, from 215.5 to 250 Mc/s. As can be seen, the oscillator of a receiver tuned to the lowest channel of Band III could cause interference to a neighbouring receiver tuned to the highest-frequency channel in that band. This can only be avoided with certainty by ensuring that these two channels do not serve the same area. Similarly, only by careful adjustment between the television channels on Band I, and the sound-broadcasting channels on Band II, will a lot of heart burning be avoided in the future.

### Interference Charts

Graphs are used to illustrate the second-channel and oscillator-second-harmonic interference position, and these are shown in Figs. 1, 2, 3 and 4. For the purposes of this analysis, it is assumed that severe interference could be caused by broadcast, amateur and public-service transmitters. Fig. 1 shows that no interference may be expected on Band I from these sources due to the second channel. In Figs. 2 and 3 two sets of possibilities occur because there are two responses to the oscillator-second-harmonic. If the oscillator frequency is  $f_o$ , then interference can occur

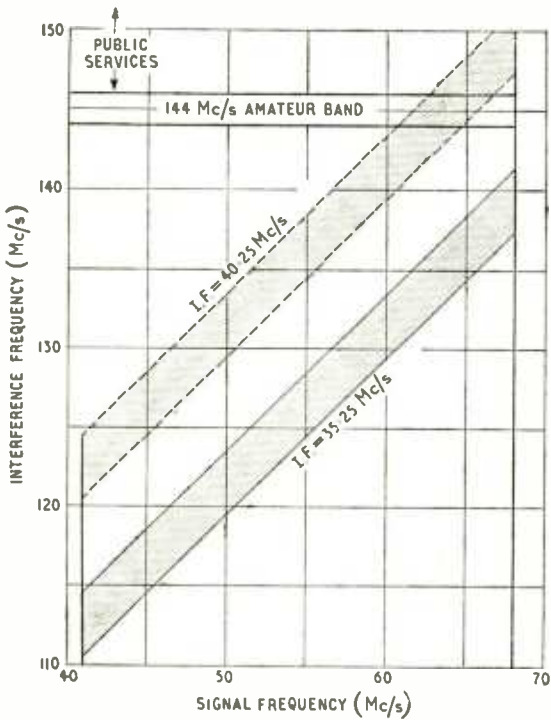


Fig. 1. Second-channel interference, Band I.

Fig. 2. Oscillator second-harmonic interference (a) Band I ( $2f_o - i.f.$ ); (b) Band I ( $2f_o + i.f.$ )

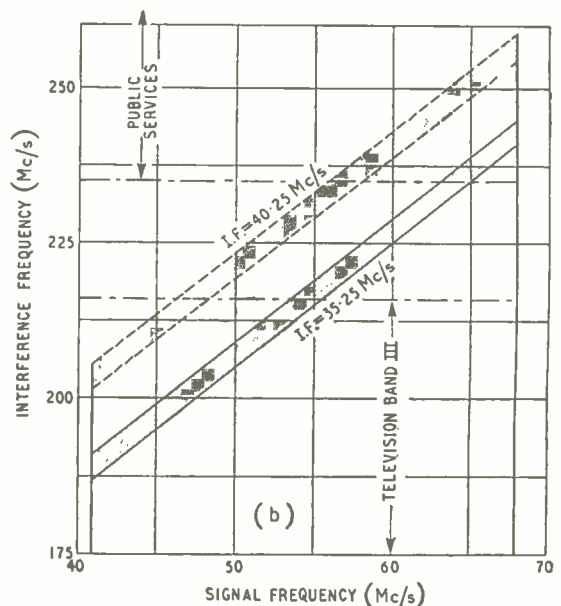
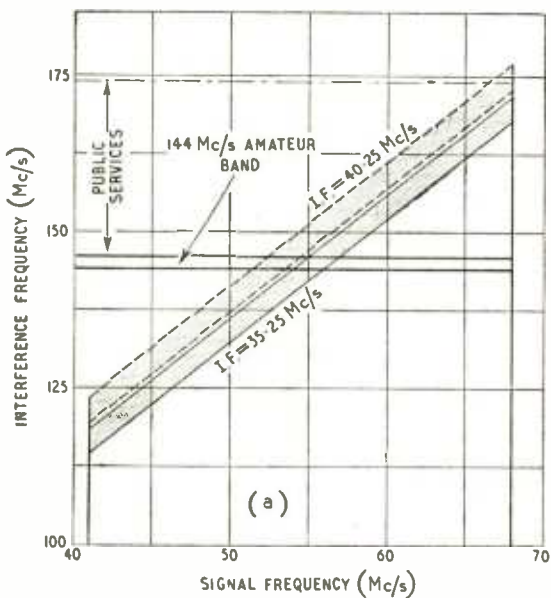
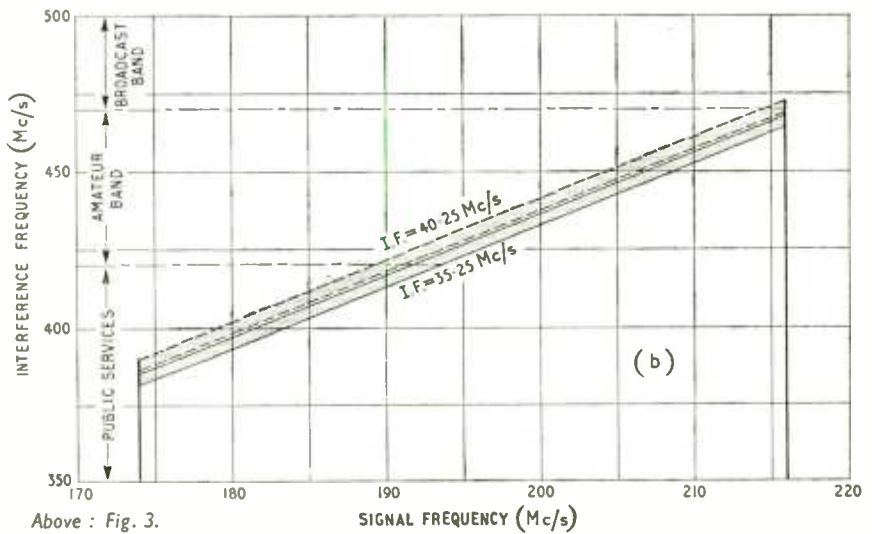
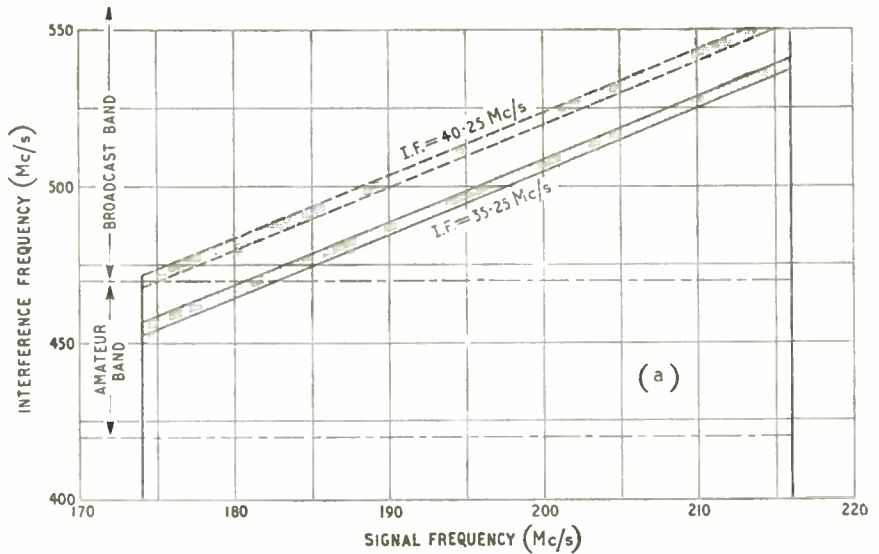


Fig. 3. Oscillator-second-harmonic interference, (a) Band III ( $2f_o + i.f.$ ); (b) Band III ( $2f_o - i.f.$ )

from  $2f_o \pm i.f.$ , the more important of these being  $2f_o - i.f.$ , as this is nearer the signal frequency where the selectivity of the signal circuits may be expected to be poorer. On Band III, however, the position is less satisfactory, as, owing to the severe damping of the signal-frequency circuits caused by valve input impedance, the selectivity may prove to be inadequate for dealing with interference from strong signals on  $2f_o + i.f.$  The graphs are constructed on the basis of vestigial-side-band working, and assume that, for interference purposes, the bandwidth is 4 Mc/s wide; i.e., from 34.25 to 38.25 Mc/s. A rule placed vertically against any carrier frequency on the signal-frequency scale, will give the interference band on the interference frequency scale, where the signal frequency cuts the two "curves" for the particular value of intermediate frequency. Conversely, a ruler placed horizontally against any interference frequency, will show the position and extent of that interference on the signal-frequency scale.

A summary of the results obtained from the graphs, is given in Table 2 on the following page. From this it can be seen that the prospect of interference-free television is none too bright. However, in practice, the position may not be as bad as it might be. Some of the interference possibilities listed, such as those arising from  $2f_o + i.f.$  on Band I, should produce little trouble in any self-respecting receiver. As to the other forms of interference, the designer can do little to alleviate the position, and the matter becomes the responsibility



Above : Fig. 3.

Below : Fig. 4.

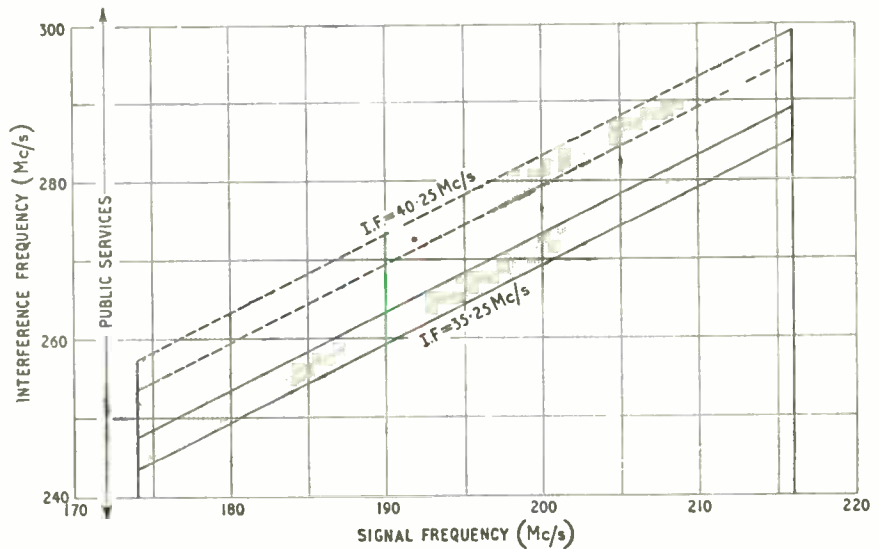


Fig. 4. Second-channel interference, Band III

of the authority who allocates frequencies to stations.

For the purpose of comparison, curves have been drawn for an i.f. of 40.25 Mc/s, in order to ascertain whether relief could be obtained by using a higher intermediate frequency at the expense of losing

with 35.25 Mc/s. If it is agreed that this is, in fact, the most favourable i.f. to select, then it is suggested that the first step that should be taken is to standardize on this frequency, and then to suppress all broadcasting in the band 34.25 to 38.25 Mc/s. The next

**TABLE 2**  
**Table of Interference Possibilities**

i.f. 35.25 Mc/s			i.f. 40.25 Mc/s	
Frequencies affected (Mc's)	Interference source (Mc s)	Cause	Frequencies affected (Mc's)	Interference source (Mc/s)
41—55.6	186.5—216	$2f_o + \text{i.f.}$		
54—56.9	144—146	$2f_o - \text{i.f.}$	51.4—54.5	144—146
55—68	146—172	$2f_o - \text{i.f.}$	52.3—68	146—174
—	—	2nd Ch.	60.5—66.5	144—146
—	—	2nd Ch.	62.5—68	146—151.5
63—68	235—245	$2f_o + \text{i.f.}$	56—68	235—259
—	—	$2f_o - \text{i.f.}$	66.5—68	174—177
174—182.8	452.5—470	$2f_o + \text{i.f.}$	174—175.2	467.5—470
174—193.7	381—420	$2f_o - \text{i.f.}$	174—191.4	386—420
174—216	243.5—289.5	2nd Ch.	174—216	253.5—299.5
180.8—216	470—540.5	$2f_o + \text{i.f.}$	174—216	470—555.5
191.9—216	420—468	$2f_o - \text{i.f.}$	189.5—216	420—470
—	—	$2f_o - \text{i.f.}$	214.7—216	470—472.5

Channel 1. The results are quoted beside those for 35.25 Mc/s, and they show that nothing worthwhile would be gained by such a change. It would appear therefore, that we shall have to do the best we can

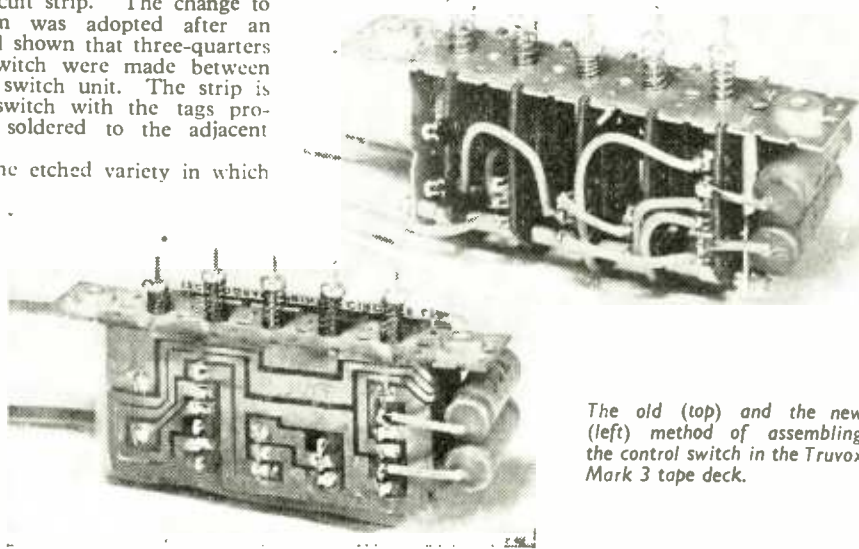
step should be to evolve a sensible frequency plan, if such a thing is possible. Viewing the past history of frequency planning, one cannot help entertaining serious doubts about such a possibility.

## SIMPLIFIED WIRING

THE illustration shows the original wiring of a push-button switch used on a tape deck and the same unit now fitted with a printed circuit strip. The change to this more up-to-date system was adopted after an examination of the wiring had shown that three-quarters of the connections to the switch were made between points located on the actual switch unit. The strip is merely wrapped round the switch with the tags projecting where required and soldered to the adjacent metallizing.

The printed circuit is of the etched variety in which the connections required are printed on a metal-foil-covered plastic insulating base and the unwanted metal etched away in an acid bath.

Apart from other advantages, wiring mistakes are avoided, inspection time is reduced and rejects minimized. The assembly shown is embodied in the latest tape deck produced by Truvox, who say that though printed circuitry is at present a little more costly than older methods, savings in other directions about balances the increase.



The old (top) and the new (left) method of assembling the control switch in the Truvox Mark 3 tape deck.

# Relaxation Oscillators

“CATHODE RAY” Explains

How They Differ from Ordinary Oscillators

NO American film is really typical unless every now and then somebody says “Take it easy!” or “Relax!” Whether this is because life in the U.S.A. tends to make everyone naturally tense, or whether it is because the script writer wants to make the audience believe the situation is tense, I am not quite sure. But I am told that the connection between what is commonly understood by relaxing and the sort of relaxing that presumably goes on in what are called relaxation oscillators is not obvious to all. What are relaxation oscillators, and how does one distinguish them from any other kind?

Most people who have heard of them at all, I believe, have an impression that they are quite recent—possibly a development of the second world war. It is true that they were greatly developed during the war, but the name actually appears at least as early as 1926.\* And the things themselves appeared earlier still; perhaps the most celebrated date is April, 1918, when Abraham and Bloch described their famous multivibrator. I am confining the discussion to valve oscillators, of course; if one were to include mechanical relaxation oscillators there would hardly be any limit to their antiquity.

## Electrical Transients

Not to beat about the bush any longer, relaxation oscillators are those that do not rely on inductance-capacitance tuning circuits. But it is hardly satisfactory to define something by what it is not. In any case, dictionary definitions, even when perfectly correct, often fail to make matters clear to the uninitiated; and in this case unfortunately *Roget's Dictionary of Electrical Terms* confuses relaxation oscillators with intermittent oscillators (better known as squeggers). To understand exactly what relaxation oscillators are, one should go right to the beginning and consider electrical transients. That may sound rather formidable, because the orthodox way is by differential equations; but fortunately a very good picture can be built up by considering some familiar mechanical analogies.

If we puncture a tyre there is a mechanical transient. The air, which up till then had been resting quietly inside the tyre, hisses out. Its speed of exit is greatest at the start, and gradually eases off as the pressure relaxes. This fact can be shown as in Fig. 1. The electrical analogy, of course, is connecting a resistance across the terminals of a charged capacitor. The electrical pressure or voltage of the charge drives current through the resistance, and as this loss of charge causes the voltage to decline the current gets less and less, as

shown in Fig. 2. The curves in both of these diagrams can be called relaxation curves, because they show the way in which tension (mechanical or electrical) is relaxing. Their shapes are similar because the mass of air coming out of the tyre is small compared with the resistance offered by the small hole it has to come out through, and the inductance of the circuit (which corresponds to mass or inertia in a mechanical analogy) is small compared with its resistance.

Another mechanical analogy is a released spring, but here the situation is complicated by the mass of the spring generally being far from negligible in comparison with the friction or mechanical damping or resistance. The result is that the spring oscillates to and fro several times before coming to rest. The outline or “envelope,” shown dotted in Fig. 3(c) is similar to the curves in Figs. 1 and 2. The same kind of damped

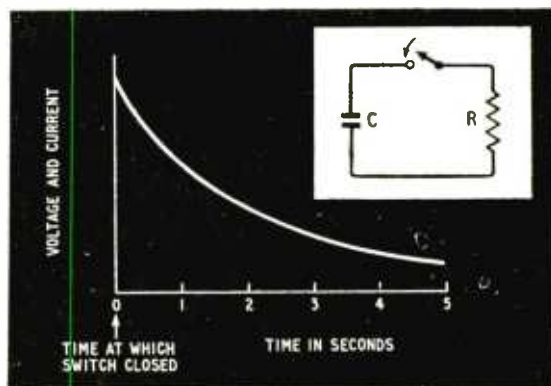
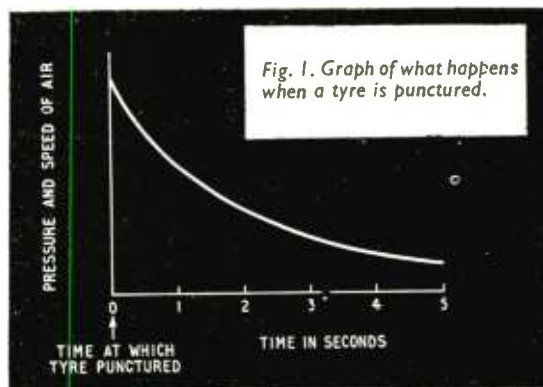


Fig. 2. Electrical analogy of the punctured tyre.

\* “Relaxation Oscillators.” B. van der Pol. *Philosophical Magazine*, Nov. 1926. p. 978.

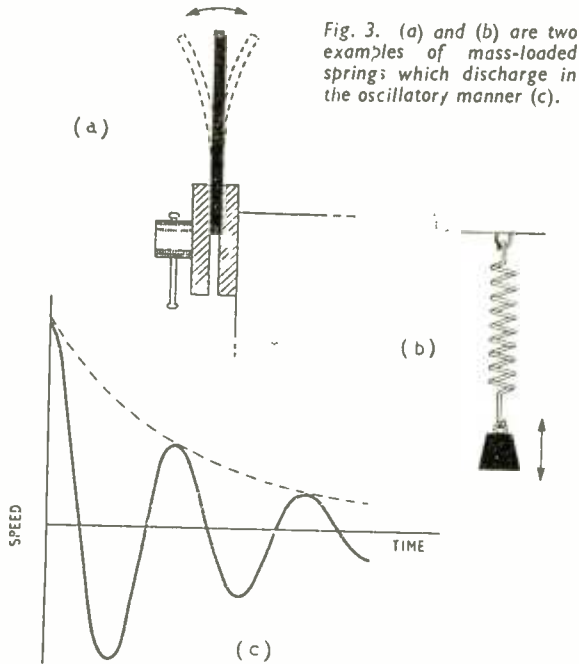


Fig. 3. (a) and (b) are two examples of mass-loaded springs; which discharge in the oscillatory manner (c).

going at constant amplitude just as long as one wants. Theoretically it can be accomplished by reducing the resistance to zero. This can't be done literally, in the circuit itself, and even if it could it would be of no practical use, for there would be no spare power to do a job of work. That is where the valve comes in, for it can be arranged to neutralize resistance by feeding in power from the h.t. supply at the right moments to keep the current in a tuned circuit oscillating, even when oscillatory power is drawn off. The best mechanical analogy, I think, is the balance-wheel of a watch. If you have let the mainspring run down, or it is broken, a push on the balance wheel will only make it oscillate to and fro several times, in the Fig. 3 manner. But when the force of the mainspring is brought to bear on it twice per cycle by means of the escapement mechanism, the wheel keeps going continuously.

### Negative Resistance

The sort of oscillator in which the resistance of a tuned or naturally oscillatory circuit is neutralized by a valve is sometimes (if it has to be distinguished) called a harmonic oscillator. That is not because it is notable for generating harmonics—quite the reverse—but because it performs “simple harmonic motion.” In practice it does also generate some harmonics, but that is usually an undesired incidental consequence of the fact that it is impossible to bring the net resistance of the system *exactly* to zero and keep it there. To make quite sure that the net resistance is not positive (which would make oscillation die away) one has to make it at least slightly negative. When that happens, oscillation builds up, as in Fig. 5, theoretically without limit. In practice, of course, the valve that provides the negative resistance very soon reaches its own limits; owing to grid current, cut-off, and one thing or another, its characteristics change, and in the end such changes always reduce the negative-resistance contribution of the valve. So when the amplitude of oscillation reaches the point at which the net resistance of the whole outfit is zero it stops growing. It is this limiting action that causes harmonic distortion.

Most often a stable balance is achieved quite automatically, so that when the balance point has been reached the oscillator carries on indefinitely at a more or less steady amplitude. But many experimenters will have found for themselves that some valve oscillators fail to do this; the growth of amplitude causes a change in circuit conditions that makes the net

oscillation is obtained when the inductance of a discharge circuit (Fig. 4) is sufficiently large compared with the resistance. The amount of inductance needed to make a discharging circuit oscillatory (that is to say, overshoot the final level at least once) must be greater than  $R^2C/4$ . (If  $R$  and  $C$  are in ohms and microfarads,  $L$  will be in microhenries.) Even if the discharge circuit of a capacitor is highly inductive, the current can be prevented from oscillating by arranging that there is enough resistance to make  $R^2C/4$  at least as great as  $L$ . A very familiar practical analogy is the springing of cars. If nothing were done to increase the mechanical resistance, every time a car went over a bump or pot-hole it would bob up and down like Fig. 3, which might almost be worse than having no springing at all, for if the bumps happened to occur about once per cycle of oscillation the bouncing would soon become violent. That is why dampers or so-called shock-absorbers are fitted.

In radio, on the other hand, oscillations are the stuff of life, and one of the main objects of the game is to prevent them from dying out at all but to keep them

Fig. 4. Inductance-loaded discharge circuit analogous to Fig. 3.

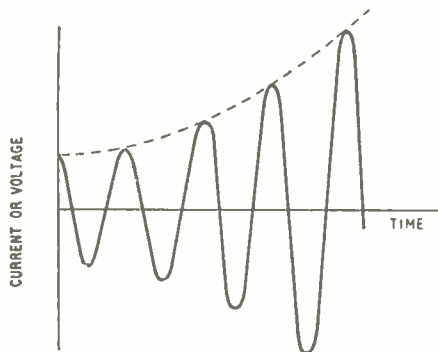
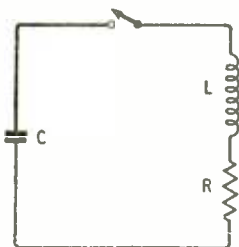
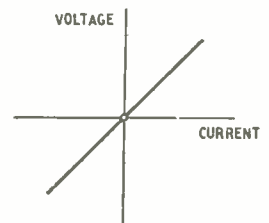


Fig. 5. If the total resistance in Fig. 4 is made negative, its oscillations grow like this.

Fig. 6. Voltage current graph of a linear resistor, in which its resistance is indicated by the slope, constant and positive in this case.



resistance positive, causing the oscillations to die away, and it is only when they have ceased that the net resistance again becomes negative and oscillations start building up again. The result is that oscillation keeps on stopping and starting. A common example is a tightly coupled r.f. oscillator, having in series with its grid a capacitor shunted by a very high resistance. This arrangement—the well-known squegger—usually stops and starts at some audible frequency, as can be discovered by putting a pair of phones in the anode circuit.

The thing to concentrate on just now, however, is not the squegger but more precisely how it is that valves can reverse the natural tendency depicted in Fig. 3, converting it into Fig. 5. In other words, how comes this “negative resistance”?

But first, what is the nature of positive resistance? So far as the kind of resistance that was studied by Ohm is concerned, one of its basic features is that the current flowing through it is directly proportional to the voltage applied to it, as shown in a graph such as Fig. 6. When the voltage is reckoned upwards, as here, the resistance (being  $V/I$ ) is represented by the slope of the graph. Since Ohm's day we have extended the idea of resistance to include circuit elements such as valves, which have voltage/current graphs that are not simple straight lines passing through the origin. Fig. 7(a) is an example in which the resistance starts off quite small, as shown by the gentleness of the slope, and then rapidly becomes very large as the voltage increases. Drawn this way, the curve may not be easy to recognize, but when plotted the other way round, Fig. 7 (b), there is no difficulty in identifying it as the anode characteristic of a pentode or tetrode. Either way, in spite of having a large range of values, the resistance is always positive. An increase of voltage never makes the current less, or vice versa. An exception is the old-fashioned tetrode with its kink, shown in Fig. 8. Between A and B an increase in voltage does reduce the current, so the slope resistance is negative. And if one connects a tuned circuit in parallel between anode and cathode, as in Fig. 9, it oscillates without more ado, provided that the dynamic resistance of the tuned circuit is greater than the negative resistance of the valve, so that the parallel combination is negative.†

### Elusive Working Point

This type of oscillator, by the way, is called the dynatron, and has the quite exceptional feature of providing negative resistance to d.c. Most valve oscillator circuits depend on inductive or capacitive couplings so can only function with a.c. But, you may say, oscillations are a.c., so what possible significance can “d.c. negative resistance” have? Well, as it happens, this brings us to a crucial stage in the approach to relaxation oscillators. Suppose we replace the tuned circuit in Fig. 9 by a plain resistance, equal perhaps to the dynamic resistance of the tuned circuit. Obviously it cannot oscillate; yet the resistance of the system as a whole is negative, so what does it do? Suppose the anode voltage  $V_b$  (Fig. 10) is applied through the resistance represented by the slope of the load line SPQ, with the intention of working at the point P. On paper this seems quite sound, because

Fig. 7. Anode voltage current graph of a pentode, (a) plotted in same way as Fig. 6 and (b) as more usually done.

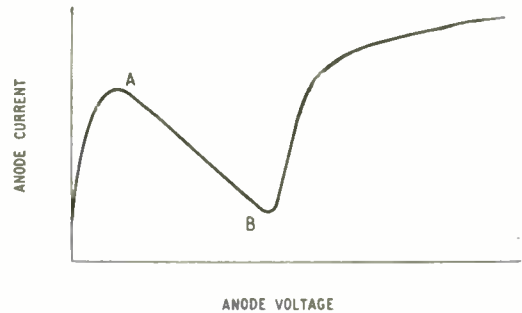
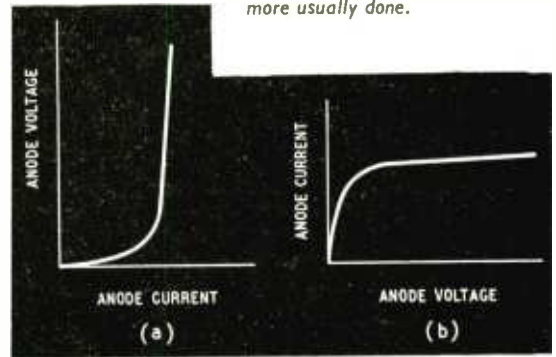


Fig. 8. (Above) Anode characteristic of early type of tetrode, showing negative-resistance portion AB.

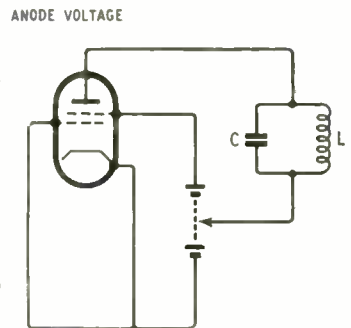


Fig. 9. (Right) Dynatron oscillator circuit.

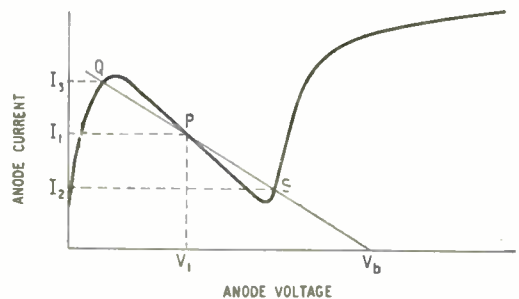


Fig. 10. QPS is the load-line of a resistor substituted for L and C in Fig. 9, and  $V_b$  is the anode supply voltage applied to it and the valve in series. (The load resistance is positive because voltage across it is reckoned to the left from  $V_b$ .) All three working points, Q, P and S look possible, but P is unstable.

the current flowing through both resistance and valve is  $I_1$ , and the voltage  $V_b - V_1$  is dropped in the resistance, leaving  $V_1$  between anode and cathode of the valve; and the current through the valve when voltage  $V_1$  is applied to it certainly is  $I_1$ . Yet if you were to

† If you are sceptical about the sign of a parallel combination of positive and negative resistances being the same as that of the smaller of the two, try using the formula  $\frac{R_1 R_2}{R_1 + R_2}$  to find the resistance when  $R_1$  is, say,  $-15 \text{ k}\Omega$  and  $R_2$  is  $+20 \text{ k}\Omega$ . (The answer should be  $-60 \text{ k}\Omega$ .)

try it you would find point P strangely elusive. Why?

Suppose the anode current and voltage did manage to be  $I_1$  and  $V_1$ . Then the slightest fall in current would cause the voltage across the resistor to fall more than it rose across the valve, so there would be some spare voltage across the valve which would reduce the current more, causing the voltage across the resistor to fall still more, and so on. The current would keep on falling until a fundamental change in the situation occurred, and this would not occur until the net resistance of the system ceased to be negative. What happens is that the working point shifts as quick as a flash to S, where the current is less than at P but the total voltage,  $V_b$ , is again correct. But so it is at point Q, where the current is more than at P, and like S this is a point where the resistance of the valve is positive. Since Q and S are both possible positions, which one would be the actual working point? Would the current be  $I_2$  or  $I_3$ ? Well, it all depends on what was done at the start. If the voltage  $V_b$  were switched on after the cathode had warmed up, the anode current would probably be found to correspond to point Q. But if now the resistance were reduced (indicated on the diagram by raising the slope of the load line attached to  $V_b$ , sufficiently to make Q and P coincide, the working point would slide instantaneously down the negative slope until it got to S. Increasing the resistance until S and P coincided would reverse the process. We have probably experienced mechanical analogies of this; such as the tin lid that caves in with a bang when we press it on top, and then springs back with another bang when we push it from underneath.

### Slowing Down the Transitions

These changes from one stable shape of the tin lid to the other, quick though they may be, are not in the same speed class as the slide down the slippery slope of the negative resistance of a dynatron. But we can slow down the process by connecting a large capacitance across the valve from anode to cathode. If it is, say,  $20\mu\text{F}$ , with a resistance of  $0.3\text{M}\Omega$ , the charging is slow enough to follow on a milliammeter. Instead of gradually tailing off like Fig. 2 it tends to accelerate, until stopped suddenly by the bend in the characteristic curve. If one starts off with infinite resistance, the capacitor being uncharged, the slide is started by gradually reducing the resistance until point Q is passed; once started, it carries on automatically until a point somewhere near S is reached. There it stops, and to get a repeat performance one has to push it back to the top of the hill, say by short-circuiting the capacitor.

Obviously this is nothing like continuous oscillation, the reason being the absence of anything automatic to give the push back to the starting point. In the LC oscillator it is the energy stored in the tuned circuit that gives the reverse push, just as the energy stored in a child on a swing by a push brings it back again to the pusher. It would be possible to modify the dynatron circuit by providing a relay to short-circuit the capacitor momentarily every time the anode current fell below a certain level, such as  $I_2$  in Fig. 10. Then the thing would generate a continuous succession of saw-tooth waves, sliding steadily down the negative-resistor slope, back to the start instantaneously, sliding down again, and so on. It would be a relaxation oscillator—but a very clumsy one. There are much better ways of keeping the oscillation going. The simplest is the ordinary neon-tube oscillator, Fig. 11.

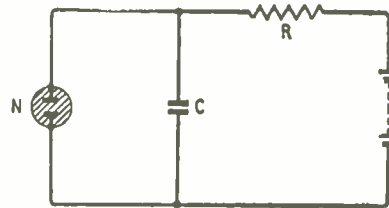


Fig. 11. Simple capacitive relaxation oscillator.

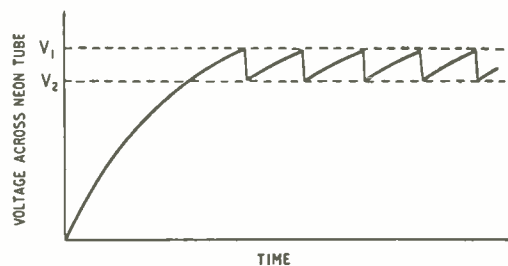


Fig. 12. Voltage waveform obtained with Fig. 11.

The peculiarity of neon tubes, such as the small lamps used to remind housewives that their electric ovens are still on, is that practically no current at all passes until the voltage reaches something like 180; then it goes up with a bump, and unless there is some resistance in series to limit the current to a reasonable amount the life of the device is likely to be only a fraction of a second. Reasonable current once having been started, however, it continues to flow until the voltage across the tube is reduced well below the "striking" voltage; probably about 20 volts lower. So what happens when the voltage is switched on in Fig. 11 is that C charges through R, the voltage across C rises, and N does nothing until its striking voltage is reached; when it strikes it is equivalent to a resistance of only a few hundred ohms, which compared with R is almost a dead short, so C very rapidly begins to discharge. It gets only as far as the extinguishing voltage of N, however, for then N cuts out, and C starts charging again, slowly compared with the discharge because it takes place through the comparatively high resistance R. At the higher voltage N strikes, and so on continually, as in Fig. 12, where  $V_1$  is the striking voltage and  $V_2$  the extinguishing voltage. The duration of each cycle, and hence the frequency, depends on CR (the time-constant of the circuit) and on  $V_1$ ,  $V_2$  and the applied voltage.

From a practical point of view this type of relaxation oscillator has little in its favour except its extreme simplicity and cheapness. But it is a very good illustration of the British Standard definition of a relaxation oscillator‡, which I think this is the right moment to quote:

*A generator of oscillations characterized by cycles, each consisting of a period during which energy is stored in a reactive element followed by a period of transition, or relaxation, during which the reactance discharges. These processes usually occur at very different rates.*

Note "reactive element"; not "capacitor." The reason is that the definition is intended to include oscillators in which the energy is stored magnetically in an inductor. We shall take a look at an example of this in a moment, but just now you may be able to see

‡ B.S. 204: 1943, *Glossary of Terms Used in Telecommunication*, Definition No. 1924.



why I have gone rather fully into the principles before giving the definition. Except for the comment at the end, which, as Americans say, is not mandatory, there is nothing very obvious to exclude ordinary tuned oscillators from this definition. Their cycles of oscillation certainly each consist of two periods during which a reactive element alternately charges and discharges. The essential thing about this definition is what it *doesn't* say. It doesn't say anything about the second reactive element that is necessary to a tuned or LC oscillator, in which the energy discharged from the first reactive element is stored, and from which the first is then recharged. Since things that are not mentioned in a definition are not necessarily absent from everything covered by it, this definition fails to distinguish clearly between relaxation oscillators and others. It is only the added comment that gives one a hint that LC oscillators are not meant to be included. Personally I would alter the words "reactance discharges" to "energy is dissipated," because the essential distinction is that in an LC oscillator energy is tossed to and fro between two reactors, whereas in a relaxation oscillator a new lot is used up every cycle.

### Mechanical Analogies

We seem to have been getting rather behind with our mechanical analogies, but it is not difficult to think of plenty of mechanical relaxation oscillators; some of them, operating from the galleries of the cheaper variety theatres to denote contempt or disapproval, being less polite than others. Of the others, a good example is the creaking of a rusty hinge. What happens when the door suspended on it is slowly pushed is that the tension builds up against the stiff friction, until suddenly it gives way and one surface slips over the other, relieving the tension and causing the friction to take charge once more. If "Pressure on the hinge" were substituted for "Voltage across neon tube," Fig. 12 would apply fairly well. To some extent a violin is a relaxation oscillator working on the same principle. Rosin is used to increase the friction between bow and strings, causing the string alternately to be pushed forward and to slip back; but since the string itself has both mechanical inductance and capacitance, and is attached to a wooden resonator, the tone is modified in such a respect as to be more generally acceptable than that of a creaking hinge.

At one time the most important kind of relaxation oscillator was the multivibrator, which generates waves with such steep rise and fall that hundreds of harmonics are strong enough to be detected, and this is very useful in frequency measurement. But with the popularization of oscilloscopes, and still more of

television receivers, the multivibrator class has been vastly outnumbered by saw-tooth generators of many kinds. There are whole books devoted mainly to these things, so I don't propose to embark on descriptions of them all, but will finish with the promised example of an inductive relaxation oscillator.

As it turned out, it was rather a rash promise, and if I'd known the bother it was going to give me, well . . . ! The trouble was that all the inductive relaxation oscillators circuits I could find included capacitors, which would inevitably have confused the issue. So I hooked up the simple—deceptively simple—circuit shown (appropriately enough) as Fig. 13, consisting of an ordinary medium triode and a 1:1 output transformer. Connected in this way, it has a negative-resistance characteristic, for when voltage across the anode winding of the transformer makes the anode more positive its tendency to increase the anode current is more than neutralized by the grid being made negative.

It certainly worked. With as little as 20V "h.t." it produced peaks of over 1,000V across each of the transformer coils. Fig. 14 shows two cycles of this output as seen on the oscilloscope. This waveform was not unexpected, but to think up a convincing explanation of the cycle of operation that could be reconciled both with it and with the current waveform in the anode circuit was a different matter. Oscillograms of this class of circuit, using iron-cored coils in unconventional ways, always look very different from the tidied-up versions one sees in books. Fig. 15 shows, at the top, the anode current and transformer voltage waveforms after the period of the voltage pulse has been very much broadened out to show the details. To make sense of them, even in this modified form, it is necessary to add the grid current waveform and to fill in the zero-current levels (shown dotted) and to realize that the parts shown shaded are currents forced through stray capacitance by the fierce voltage peak. The effective flux-producing current in the transformer is  $I_a - I_g$ , shown at the foot of Fig. 15; and the voltage  $V_t$  across either transformer coil does now clearly look as if it were proportional to the rate of decrease of net current, which according to theory is what it ought to look like. It would have been so embarrassing if it hadn't! If one considered the anode current alone it certainly couldn't; the important thing is that the close-coupled transformer forces the flow

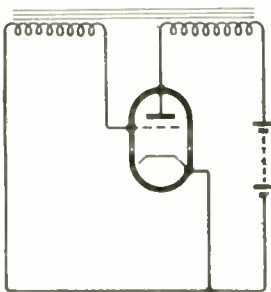


Fig. 13. Simple inductive relaxation oscillator.



Fig. 14. Voltage waveform obtained with Fig. 13.

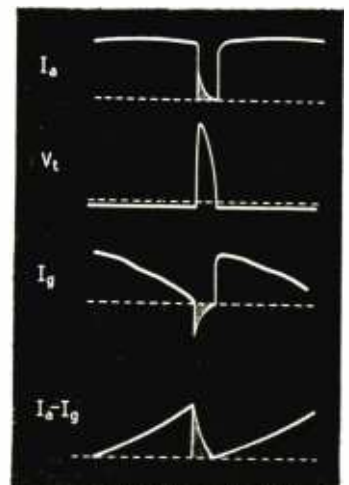


Fig. 15. (Right). Current and voltage waveforms of Fig. 14, with voltage-peak period greatly broadened out.

of grid current that makes the resultant current waveform a saw-tooth. During about 99 per cent of each cycle, magnetic energy is being slowly and steadily built up by the growth of net current; during the remaining 1 per cent it is "discharged" by the sudden convulsive cut-off of current when grid current ceases to load the secondary, and this sudden relaxation is the cause of the relatively enormous voltage peak.

### Summing Up

To describe the operation of this "simple" circuit in full detail would take an awful lot of time, and would spoil your enjoyment of working it out for yourselves, so I finish with a quick summary of the whole subject. Single reactive elements—capacitors or inductors—discharge their voltage or current in the manner shown in Fig. 2. Combinations of both capacitor and inductor discharge in the manner in Fig. 3, provided there is not much resistance. When the resistance is reduced below zero these oscillations,

instead of dying away, build up as in Fig. 5, but this growth comes to a "ceiling" when the valve providing the negative resistance becomes overloaded. If negative resistance is applied to a single reactor it charges up, usually like the reverse of Fig. 2, and here too the process is halted by the valve characteristics. What happens next is either that the system sticks in a stable position, from which it has to be "triggered" to repeat the operation, or the valve causes a discharge that automatically obtains continuous repetition, as in a machine-gun. It is arrangements of this last type that are called relaxation oscillators. Squeggers are combinations of harmonic and relaxation oscillators.

Although the tendency is for relaxation oscillators to produce very angular waveforms, this is not an essential feature; in the familiar RC audio oscillator the resistances and capacitances are so arranged that negative resistance sufficient to maintain continuous oscillation is confined to a band of frequency that includes the fundamental but excludes the harmonics, so a very pure waveform is obtainable from a relaxation oscillator.

## CRYSTAL SET AMPLIFIER

### Avoiding a Possible Pitfall

It is often the simple things that cause most trouble; a case in point is the connection of the crystal set described some two years ago in *Wireless World*\* to a valve amplifier.

The simplest way perhaps is to use an intervalve transformer as one can then hardly go wrong; a 3 or 5 to 1 step-up will suffice. Two changes in the original circuit are, however, advised; one is to drop the 0.002  $\mu\text{F}$  'phone bypass capacitor to from 100 to 500 pF, the other is to connect a 47-k $\Omega$  resistor across the primary winding. The latter addition will damp out any transformer resonances.

Resistance-capacitance coupling can, of course, be used in place of a transformer, but there is at least one pitfall which may or may not affect the performance of the valve amplifier; it depends on the actual

working conditions. If the amplifier has a grid input capacitor and grid leak (the latter often being a volume control) then it only remains to connect a resistor of about 47 k $\Omega$  across the 'phone terminals of the crystal set. However, it would be advisable in this case also to drop the original 'phone bypass capacitor (0.002  $\mu\text{F}$ ) to about 100 pF.

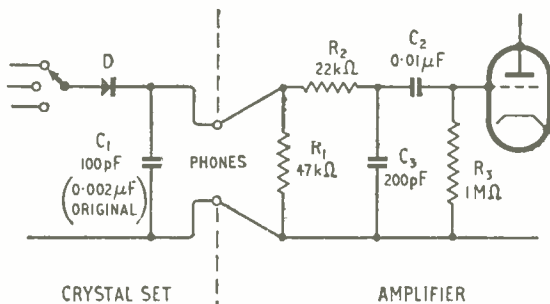
If, however, the amplifier is not fitted with a grid coupling capacitor and leak; or perhaps a single-stage amplifier is being added to boost the output, not necessarily for loudspeaker reproduction, but to give more comfortable volume in two or more 'phones; then in addition to a diode load resistor of 47 k $\Omega$ , as already mentioned, a grid coupling capacitor and leak must be included, as shown in the accompanying circuit.

The reason for the blocking capacitor  $C_2$ , diode load  $R_1$  and grid leak  $R_3$  is, of course, to keep the d.c. voltage developed across  $R_1$  by the rectifying action of the crystal diode from reaching the grid of the following valve. This voltage may have either a positive or a negative sign at the grid end of  $R_1$ —it depends on the way round the crystal diode,  $D$ , is connected—and were  $C_2$  not there this voltage would either add to or subtract from the grid bias on the valve.

With weak signals this d.c. component might not matter, but with strong input signals—the condition when a crystal set works best—several volts could be developed across  $R_1$ . Under such conditions the grid bias on the following valve could be anything from zero to several times the optimum. The resistor  $R_2$  and capacitor  $C_3$ , give additional r.f. filtering, should it be required.

H. B. D.

\* "A Modern Crystal Set," *Wireless World*, September, 1951.



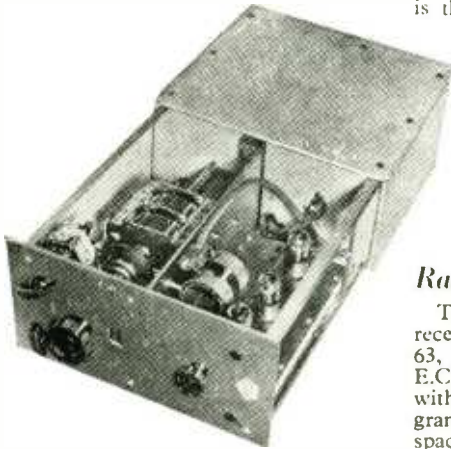
Circuit arrangement for connecting crystal set to amplifier

# Manufacturers' Products

NEW EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES FOR RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

## Transmitter Drive Oscillator

A HIGH-STABILITY variable frequency drive oscillator has been developed by Mullard for use in commercial radio transmitters required to operate on any frequency in the band 4 to 30 Mc/s. By international agreement transmitters using these frequencies must keep within



High-stability variable frequency transmitter drive unit made by Mullard.

$\pm 0.003\%$  of the nominal frequency over periods of at least 24 hours.

The very high stability is achieved by the employment of the Mullard precision variable capacitor, by the choice of inductors and temperature compensating capacitors and by enclosing the frequency determining elements in a temperature-controlled oven.

The oscillator output is variable over the limited range of 1.0 to 1.7 Mc/s and is passed through a tuned buffer stage to a frequency multiplier giving an r.f. output on either the second (2 to 3.4 Mc/s) or the third (3 to 5.1 Mc/s) harmonic as required. A final wide-band amplifier delivers 0.5 W of r.f. at 70  $\Omega$  output impedance. Further stages of frequency multiplication are, of course, needed to provide the actual working frequency, but these will be either in the drive unit or in the main transmitter.

The oscillator is made by Mullard, Ltd., Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

## Television Aerials

AN unusual method of securing the sections of a television aerial is used in the "Lightweight Two" model made by J-Beam Aerials, Ltd., Cleveland Works, Weedon Road

Industrial Estate, Northampton. The system takes advantage of the fact that two aluminium surfaces forced into close contact tend to adhere.

By providing wedge-shaped contact surfaces in the die-cast fittings a solid joint of good mechanical and electrical quality is obtained merely by giving the parts concerned a few sharp taps with a hammer.

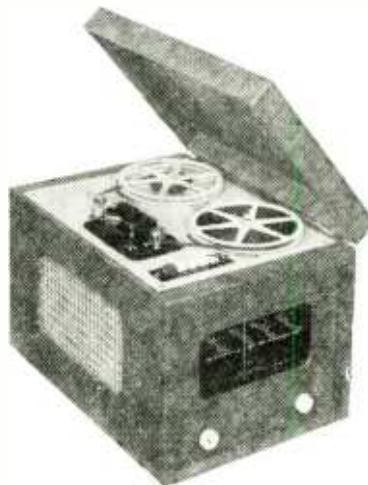
Another feature of J-Beam aerials is that the lower half of the aerial dipole is integral with the supporting mast and forms the outer section of a coaxial matching section for the feeder.

The price of the "Lightweight Two" is dependent on the channel required, but complete with mast and lashings is under £5.

## Radio-Recorder

THE "Impressario" instrument recently developed by Lee Products, 63, Great Eastern Street, London, E.C.2., is a magnetic tape recorder with normal inputs for microphone, gramophone, etc. and in addition, space for a built-in high-quality radio receiver unit. Power supplies for the feeder unit are taken from the main amplifier, which can be used separately as a straight amplifier (output 4W).

Internal switching is arranged to change over to radio recording, but this is overridden by muting contacts on the microphone and gramophone input jacks. The tuner unit, which is purchased as a separate item, fits into a special compartment at the side. It is a modified version



Lee Products "Impressario" tape recorder and radio feeder unit.

of the RF/716 three-waveband superhet, with low-distortion detector.

The tape mechanism is by Truvox and gives speeds of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  and  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in/sec with interlocking push-button controls.

The price of the recorder is £51 19s 6d and of the radio unit, £14 14s.

## Push-button Track Changing

TWIN track recording without the necessity for changing spools is a notable feature of the new TK9 tape recorder by Grundig (Great Britain), Kidbrooke Park Road, London, S.E.3. The recording is made in either direction, and the change from one track to the other is made automatically by pressing a button.

Using 850-ft tape reels, a playing time of  $2 \times 45$  minutes is provided at the tape speed of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in/sec. An automatic stop functions at the end of a reel, and a geared indicator marks the progress of the recording or playback, enabling any item to be located quickly.

Frequency response is stated to be 50-9,000 c/s  $\pm 3$  db and a tone control is provided for playback. A "magic



Grundig Type TK9 tape recorder.

eye" level indicator functions on both recording and playback.

The overall dimensions are  $13\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 8$  in and the weight is approximately 28 lb. The price is £68 5s excluding microphone; alternative moving-coil or crystal microphones are available at £6 6s and £4 14s 6d respectively.

## Compact Facsimile Receiver

ALTHOUGH portable picture transmitters have been available for some time, the receiving equipment installed at newspaper offices has usually been of the rack-mounted type and has occupied considerable floor space.

A compact bench-mounting photographic receiver (D-700) has now been developed by Muirhead and Company, Beckenham, Kent, which measures only 21 in  $\times$  19 in  $\times$  11 in, and weighs, together with its power



Muirhead Type D-700 photographic facsimile receiver.

supply unit of comparable size, only about 100 lb.

Positive or negative prints on paper or film up to  $10\frac{1}{2}$  in  $\times$  10 in can be recorded. Drum speeds of either 1 or 2 r.p.m. are provided and the scanning pitch is 100 lines/inch. The bandwidth required is 2 kc/s centred on a carrier of 1.3 kc/s. For line operation the signal is amplitude modulated, but for radio transmission f.m. can be used with a conversion unit. There is provision for a speech channel and for the use of a synchronized "Mufax" monitor which enables the picture to be seen on electrosensitive paper as it is received.

The price of the D-700 photographic receiver is £950.

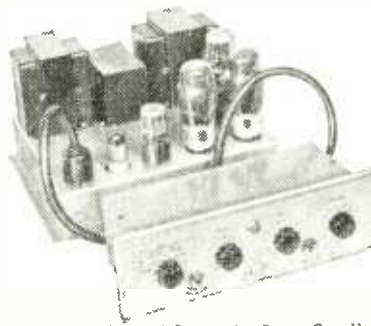
### Ten-watt Amplifier

FIRST introduced for export, the Leak TL/10 amplifier and "Point One" pre-amplifier are now available for the home market.

Like the TL/12, the new amplifier uses a triple loop feedback cir-

cuit with 26db in the main loop. Harmonic distortion is claimed to be 0.1 per cent at 7.5 W and 1,000 c/s, and frequency response  $\pm 1$  db between 20 c/s and 20 kc/s. Damping factor is 25 and hum - 80 db referred to 10 W. The pre-amplifier, in addition to four fixed compensating channels providing basic correction for most British and foreign record characteristics, is fitted with continuously variable bass and treble tone controls. The main volume control is supplemented by an attenuator at the back of the set, for accommodating the variations in sensitivity of crystal, moving coil and other types of pickup.

An up-to-date feature is the pro-



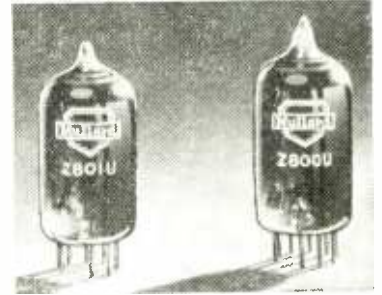
Leak TL 10 amplifier and "Point One" pre-amplifier.

vision of jacks enabling the amplifier to be used in conjunction with tape recorders for both recording and reproduction.

The price of the two units is £28 7s and the makers are H. J. Leak and Company, Brunel Road, Westway Factory Estate, London, W.3.

### Cold Cathode Tubes

TWO cold-cathode trigger tubes, the Z800U and Z801U, have been introduced by Mullard for use as



Mullard Z801U and Z800U cold-cathode trigger tubes.

low-current stabilizers and counters with Geiger-Muller tubes. Particular features of the Z800U is said to be its very stable trigger breakdown voltage and freedom from photo-electric effects, while one of the main characteristics of the Z801U is its very high charge sensitivity; an energy input of only  $45 \mu\text{C}$  coulombs is required to initiate the main discharge. Triggering is effected by applying a negative pulse to the auxiliary cathode via a small capacitor of about 10 pF.

The makers' address is Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

## "Hall Mark" for Die Casting Alloy

DIE castings, particularly in zinc alloy, are finding many applications in the radio and electronic industries and it is, therefore, of interest that the British Standards Institution and the Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association have together drawn up a certification mark scheme for this type of casting. It means that users of zinc alloy castings carrying the B.S.I. "Kite" mark can be assured that the quality of the material complies with the very exacting requirements of BS1,004:42.

Zinc alloy die casting probably provides the quickest transition from raw material to the finished product; the castings are strong and durable provided the alloy is free of certain impurities. The presence of lead, tin and cadmium, even in such minute quantities as a few parts in

100,000, can result in a casting that would otherwise be almost as strong as cast iron becoming as brittle as a biscuit. BS1,004 specifies that the content of these and other "poisonous" elements shall not exceed 0.012%. A little aluminium, copper and a trace of magnesium and iron are beneficial.

## A.R.R.L. Handbook 1951

COMPILED by the technical staff of the American Radio Relay League, the Radio Amateur's Handbook has come to be regarded as a textbook of amateur radio. It provides the novice with much of the theoretical and practical knowledge he needs for

the design, construction and efficient operation of an amateur radio station.

The "old hand" is equally well served, and the current issue has been carefully revised to include the latest developments of the past year. V.H.F. and u.h.f. chapters have accordingly been considerably expanded and there are many useful designs of equipment for mobile operation. These should be of great interest to members of the newly formed U.K. Radio Amateur Emergency Network, since amateur radio communications of this kind are well established in the U.S.A.

Copies of the Handbook are obtainable in this country from The Modern Book Co., 19-23, Praed Street, London, W.2, or they can be ordered for direct delivery from the U.S.A. through the Radio Society of Great Britain, New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1; the price is 30s (31s by post).

## APRIL MEETINGS

### Institution of Electrical Engineers

Kelvin Lecture: "The Physics of the Ionosphere" by J. A. Ratcliffe, O.B.E., M.A., F.R.S., on April 29th.

Informal discussion on "Safety Measures for Radio and Television Equipment," opener E. P. Wethey, on April 12th.

*Radio Section.*—Discussion on "Technical Problems involved in Receiving Alternative Television Programmes" on April 5th.

"A Versatile Transistor Circuit" by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, M.A., "The Measurement of the Small-Signal Characteristics of Transistors" by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, M.A., C. D. Florida and J. H. Stephen, Ph.D., "A Bridge for Measuring the A.C. Parameters of Type 'A' Transistors" by A. R. Boothroyd, Ph.D., and L. K. Datta, M.Sc., and "The Transistor as a Regenerative Amplifier with some Application to Computing Circuits" by G. B. B. Chaplin, M.Sc., on April 7th.

"The Experimental Synthesis of Speech" by W. Lawrence on April 26th.

All the above meetings will be held at 5.30 at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

*Mersey and North Wales Centre.*—"Technical Arrangements for the Sound and Television Broadcasts of the Coronation Ceremonies" by W. S. Proctor, M. J. L. Pulling, M.A., and F. Williams, B.Sc., at 6.30 on April 5th at the Liverpool Royal Institution, Colquitt Street, Liverpool.

*North Midland Centre.*—Faraday Lecture "Electro-Heat and Prosperity" by O. W. Humphreys, B.Sc., at 7.0 on April 12th at the Town Hall, Leeds.

*Sheffield Sub-Centre.*—Faraday Lecture "Electro-Heat and Prosperity" by O. W. Humphreys, B.Sc., at 7.30 on April 14th at the City Hall, Sheffield.

*Northern Ireland Centre.*—"Special Effects for Television Studio Productions" by A. M. Spooner, B.Sc.(Eng.), and T. Worswick, M.Sc., at 6.15 on April 13th at the Presbyterian Hostel, Howard Street, Belfast.

*South Midland Radio Group.*—"The Theory and Application of Transistors" by F. F. Roberts, B.Sc., and H. G. Bassett, B.Sc., at 6.0 on April 26th at the James Watt Memorial Institute, Great Charles Street, Birmingham.

*North Staffordshire Sub-Centre.*—"Technical Colleges and Education for the Electrical Industry" by H. L. Haslegrave, M.A., Ph.D., M.Sc. (Eng.), at 7.0 on April 5th at the Technical College, Stafford.

*London Students' Section.*—Address by the president, H. Bishop, C.B.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), at 6.30 on April 13th at Savoy Place, London, W.C.2.

### British Institution of Radio Engineers

*London Section.*—"Crystal Valves in Radio and Electronics" by B. R. Bettidge (G.E.C.) at 6.30 on April 21st at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

*Scottish Section.*—Members' papers at 7.0 on April 1st at the Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 39, Elmbank Crescent, Glasgow, C.2.

*North-Western Section.*—Programme of technical films at 7.0 on April 1st at the College of Technology, Sackville Street, Manchester.

*North-Eastern Section.*—"Electroencephalography" by Prof. Alexander Kennedy, F.R.C.P., and J. W. Osselton, B.Sc., at 6.0 on April 14th at the Neville Hall, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

*Merseyside Section.*—"Logic, Algebra and Relays" by Prof. E. Williams, B.A., B.Eng., at 7.0 on April 1st at the Electricity Service Centre, Whitechapel, Liverpool, 1.

*West Midlands Section.*—"Radio Telephone Equipment" by T. C. Howell at 7.15 on April 27th at the Technical College, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton.

*South Wales Section.*—"The Manufacture of Radio Receiving Valves" by G. P. Thwaites, B.Sc. (Brimar), at 6.30 on April 7th at Glamorgan Technical College, Treforest.

### British Sound Recording Association

*London.*—"The Design of Tone Correction Circuits" by E. W. Berth-Jones, B.Sc., and H. J. Houlgate at 7.0 on April 9th at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2.

### Television Society

*London.*—Fleming Memorial Lecture "Colour Television" by G. G. Gouriet, B.Sc., at 7.0 on April 13th and 15th at the Institute of Education, Senate House, Malet Street, London, W.C.1.

"Valves for U.H.F. and V.H.F. Television" by D. N. Corfield (S.T.C.) at 7.0 on April 22nd at the Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association, 164, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.2.

### Radar Association

"Radar and the Weather" by P. A. L. Harris (Mullard) at 7.30 on April 7th in the Anatomy Theatre, University College, Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

### Institution of Production Engineers

*Nottingham Section.*—"The Electron Microscope" by W. J. Lloyd at 7.0 on April 7th at the Victoria Station Hotel, Milton Street, Nottingham.



No problem of sound reproduction is too large or too small for the TRIX organisation to solve. Whether for Indoors or Outdoors, Mains or Batteries, Portable or Permanent installations, TRIX equipment will give lasting, efficient service.

Consult the TRIX Catalogue, therefore, or ask for our expert advice.



Model RE48. A heavy duty reflex type weatherproof horn speaker with exceptional range and performance. Very suitable for all public address work.



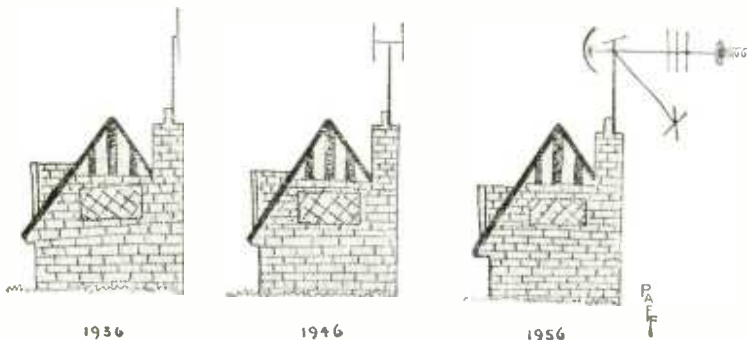
Enclosed rack type equipment RGA4/633. Combines 30 watt amplifier with pre-set radio, priority microphone control and 3-speed changer.

SERVICE IN SOUND BY



The TRIX ELECTRICAL CO. LTD.

1-5 MAPLE PLACE, TOTTENHAM CT. ROAD, LONDON, W.1 Phone: MUSeum 5817  
Telegrams and Cables: TRIXRADIO, WESDO, LONDON



# RANDOM RADIATIONS

By "DIALLIST"

## Any Suggestions?

THERE'S ONE fault that shows up with quite remarkable frequency in television receivers, though it is not unknown in sound-only sets. Here is a typical example: the television receiver has been working as it should for maybe an hour or more. Then the picture shrinks, or fades, or does both together and in a few moments the screen is blank. None of the outside-the-cabinet controls has the slightest effect. Then somebody happens to turn a lighting switch and, hey presto! all is well with the picture. There must, I imagine, be a hidden fault in the set, due to a dry joint, or to a break in a lead or something of that kind. When the receiver is cold a connection, though a pretty chancy one, exists. But when it is thoroughly warmed up expansion of the metal causes a movement to take place which results in a "dis." The little "kick" in the mains voltage due to the use of the lighting switch may cause an arc to occur at the "dis" and result in some kind of a weld between the very slightly separated members of the joint. Any such weld would consist of very thin filaments of metal between the two parts. It would be likely to break down rather soon—and that is just what does happen. Can any readers offer other explanations?

## EVAW

LIFE IS FULL of little problems. I was confronted by one of them when I found that some rather highly technical stuff that I'd been asked to put into French contained the term "backward-wave oscillators." The French seem so to dislike inventing technical terms of their own that they're usually content to borrow them from us. "Un wobulateur" and "un oscillateur grid-dip" are, for instance, perfectly good French. By all the rules, then, it seemed that I wouldn't be taking much of a chance if in this case I simply wrote "un oscillateur backward-wave." Luckily I didn't. Except that it was probably a micro-wave device concerned with travelling waves, I had, frankly, no idea of what the thing was. Nor had the first four radio addicts whom I consulted on the telephone. The fifth, however, had a hazy recollection

that a paper had been read on something of the sort at an I.E.E. meeting. A search in my files of the *Proceedings of the I.E.E.* showed that such a paper had indeed been read; and what's more, read by the French inventors of the oscillator, Warnecke and Guenard! Not only that: they'd given it the name by which it is known in France, the *carcinotron*. I can't help thinking that EDNO (*onde backwards*) would have been neater and less of a mouthful. And why not an English name EVAW on the same lines?

## The Hydraulic Light Bulb

AN EDWARE READER records one of those electrical adventures which all too seldom brighten our humdrum lives. On his return home one evening he found the kitchen floor awash and soon traced the cause to a running tap and a stopped waste pipe in the bathroom above. The water had made its way down by way of the ceiling rose and the flex of the pendant lamp below. When he switched on, the lamp gave full brilliance, accompanied by "a nasty vibrational burning noise." Subsequent investigation, he tells me, disclosed a pinhole in one of the lamp's contacts, through which water had made its way into the hollow glass

"foot" inside the bulb. When the bulb was connected up again the water quickly boiled away and all was (and is still reported to be) well. Actually I described some years ago my own efforts\* to use this effect for the cheap production of constantly changing coloured lights to delight the little ones at Christmas. The basic idea was to introduce a succession of aniline dyes into the water fed to deliberately pinholed bulbs *via* their flex leads. I had reluctantly to abandon my experiments owing to the difficulty of obtaining sufficient supplies of the dehydrated water necessary if "shorts" were to be avoided.

## Not So Funny

IT'S ALL VERY WELL to talk about our having a television service that covers eighty-something per cent of the homes in this country; but that takes no account of the homes in alleged service areas in which anything approaching even tolerable reception is impossible at most times. I'm not thinking now of houses standing on roads which carry an endless stream of (mostly unspurred) motor traffic. Some of those that I have in mind are near one or other of the pylons of our grid system; and their occupants learn the hard way something about brush discharges. People who live near busy aerodromes have as bad a time as any.

\* "Autochromatomorphic Illumination." D. I. List, F.R.G.S.; *Tiny Toys*, Nov. 31, 1938.



## "WIRELESS WORLD" PUBLICATIONS

	Net Price	By Post
GUIDE TO BROADCASTING STATIONS. Compiled by "Wireless World," 7th Edition ... ..	2/-	2/2
INTRODUCTION TO VALVES. R. W. Hallows, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E.E., and H. K. Milward, B.Sc., (Lond.), A.M.I.E.E. ...	8/6	8/10
TELEVISION ENGINEERING: Principles and Practice. VOLUME ONE: Fundamentals, Camera Tubes, Television Optics, Electron Optics. A. B.B.C. Engineering Training Manual. S. W. Amos, B.Sc.(Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. and D. C. Birkinshaw, M.B.E., M.A., M.I.E.E., in collaboration with J. L. Bliss, A.M.I.E.E. ... ..	30/-	30/8
WIRELESS WORLD TELEVISION RECEIVER MODEL II: Complete constructional details with notes on modernizing the original design ... ..	3/6	3/9
F. M. FEEDER UNIT. S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. and G. G. Johnstone, B.Sc. (Hons.) ... ..	2/-	2/2
RADIO INTERFERENCE SUPPRESSION as Applied to Radio and Television Reception. G. L. Stephens, A.M.I.E.E. ... ..	10/6	10/11
SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION. A B.B.C. Engineering Training Manual. J. W. Godfrey and S. W. Amos, B.Sc. (Hons.), A.M.I.E.E. ... ..	30/-	30/8
ADVANCED THEORY OF WAVEGUIDES. L. Lewin ... ..	30/-	30/7
FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS. M. G. Scroggie, B.Sc., M.I.E.E. 5th Edition ... ..	12/6	13/-
TELEVISION RECEIVING EQUIPMENT. W. T. Cocking, M.I.E.E. 3rd Edition ... ..	18/-	18/8

A complete list of books is available on application.

Obtainable from all leading booksellers or from

ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Well-designed a.g.c. may take charge to some extent of aircraft flutter; but nothing much can be done about interference at short range from radar and other such things. Perhaps most of all to be pitied are those living close to radio-equipped police- and fire-stations; or those who have certain kinds of ray-treatment clinics almost next door to them.

### Let's Know the Price!

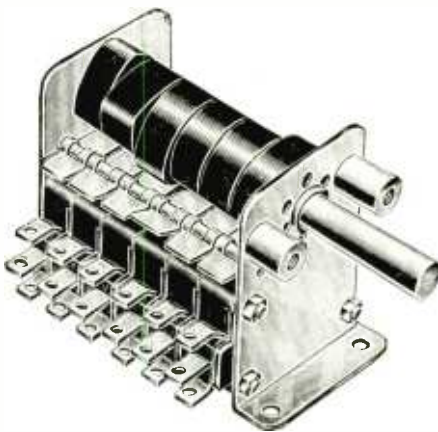
A LETTER in a recent issue of *Wireless World* asked why those who advertise wireless gear, laboratory equipment and so on so often say nothing about prices. That is something which has long puzzled me. If other people's reactions to such advertisements are like mine, I don't think that they can be a very paying form of publicity. Consciously or unconsciously, I argue that as the price isn't mentioned it must be pretty stiff. Not much use, then, writing for the full particulars as suggested in the advertisement, and so I just don't do anything more about it. When, on the other hand, I see an attractive something-or-other advertised *with* its price I'm at once attracted. It may be rather a lot of money for me, but I do send for the further particulars. I'm, in fact, already what I believe salesmen call "a prospect"; and, if the state of my overdraft permits, it doesn't take much high-pressure work to make me a buyer.

"Bib"

AS YOU KNOW, I'm always on the lookout for tools which make things easier and save time and bad language in the wireless workshop, amateur or professional. One that is definitely good enough to mention in these notes is "Bib," the wire-stripper recently brought out by the Multicore people. It's the simplest thing, as ingenious tools often are: just two flat blades of very hard steel, pinned together to form what looks like a thin pair of pliers. At the business end there is a sharp-edged V-shaped notch in each blade. Close the handles and the Vs come together to form a diamond-shaped cutter. Just put the flex, V.I.R. or what-not into the cutter, squeeze the handles and pull. Off comes the insulation as clean as a whistle and not a strand is so much as nicked. The stripper is easily adjusted to deal with wires of various diameters. The tool also contains cutters which snip wire cleanly and a simple device for separating the leads of twin, plastic-covered flex without damaging the insulation.

THE CHOICE  OF CRITICS

INTRODUCING



PATS. PENDING

# THE POLYMICRO

## MULTIPLE ROTARY MAINS SWITCH

ENGINEERS should investigate the present multiple switching arrangements on their apparatus, and see if "PolyMicro" cannot do the job better. Small and compact, with a high current carrying capacity, this revolutionary new design in Micro-Switches incorporates the Bulgin Miniature "M" type Micro-Sensitive switches, ganged together in a highly-plated metal frame in any number, up to 12 units.

Operated by Polished Bakelite Cams threaded on to a hexagon shaft in any number of different positions up to six, and actuated either manually or automatically.

Each individual switch is basically S.P.C.O. for S.P.M.B. or S.P.R.M., and can be stacked to give many different switching arrangements.

500,000 OPERATIONS GUARANTEED



**OPERATING CAMS**  
Highly polished Bakelite Cams mounted in up to six positions on a hexagon shaft. These can give switching singly, or pairs, or in sets of 3, 4, or 5. Variations to suit customers' own requirements.



**NEAT GROUPING OF SOLDER-TAGS**  
To facilitate soldering connections the silver-plated tags are mounted at one end of assembly. The illustration also shows the operating leaves that are actuated by the cams.



**UNIT ONE DEPRESSED**  
Clearly shown is the Six-switch assembly with unit 1 in on (or c.o.) position with unit 2 next to make contact, and so on. This is only one of the dozens of permutations.



**BALL-BEARING INDEX LOCATOR**  
Illustration (above) shows the end view of the "PolyMicro" switch. Cam location is by 6 holes arranged through 360° and ball engaged. This ensures accurate and positive positioning.

Send for complete details (Ref. PM/WW)

TRADE

# BULGIN

MARK

A. F. BULGIN & CO. LTD.  
BYE-PASS ROAD · BARKING · ESSEX

Telephone: RIPpleway 3474

### Silent Sound

MODERN MOTHERS are well acquainted with the baby alarm consisting of a microphone over the child's cot feeding into the domestic wireless receiver so that the petulant pulings of the child are superimposed on the radio programmes. *Wireless World* gave this idea to the world nearly 30 years ago in reply to an anxious parent in the then popular Readers' Problems, or Questions and Answers, section of the journal.

No doubt many of you with sensitive musical natures have often had your nerves stretched to breaking point by the mewling and puling of the animated piece of protoplasm upstairs marring a pianissimo passage from a Chopin nocturne. All this can be a thing of the past if modern mothers will be really modern and insist on a television set being adapted for fitting a baby alarm so that the child's cries appear not as an irritating over-riding sound from the loudspeaker but as an interference pattern on the screen. The programme would not be unduly marred by this visual baby bawling as it is by the present sonic system.

There is another very great advantage of this idea. Experienced mothers are supposed to be able to apply the principle of differential diagnosis to a child's cries and tell instantly whether the baby's bellowings indicate a crying need for nourishment or nappies. In practice, however, it is not at all easy to do this when there is a background of Sousa in full blast. But if the child's caterwaulings were made to appear as a visual interference pattern I feel sure this difficulty would not arise. It is, therefore, up to the manufacturers of television sets to let us have the necessary P.U. terminals and circuitry.

### Great Minds Think Alike

IT IS EXTRAORDINARY how frequently I find myself in tune with the minds of the mighty or, at any rate, only a semitone or so out of resonance. Two years ago I suggested in these columns that wireless ought to have a patron saint and put forward the claims of St. Michael for that office. On the very same morning that the editor read my suggestion the Pope put forward the same idea; we differed only on the question of personnel and Gabriel was, as you know, appointed.

Now I find that once again a somewhat similar thing has happened. This time it is the Oldham

Borough Council with whom I am in accord. I see that it has decided to use plastic plumbing in its houses, a thing which I decided on and told you about in the February issue.

This time the semitone difference between my thought and that of my fellow *magna meus* is not a matter of personnel but of the reason for the use of plastic pipes. In my case I suggested it as a means of curing the cross-modulation chatter caused by corroded and, therefore, high-resistance joints in pipes and guttering in an area close to two powerful B.B.C. transmitters, whereas Oldham's reason for adopting the idea was to stop burst pipes as it has been found that plastic plumbing stretches.

### Carping Criticisms

THERE ARE MANY THINGS which I have vainly pleaded with wireless manufacturers to give us. One of them is a remote-control unit whereby we could not only switch the set off from our armchairs but could tune it and adjust the volume control also. Such a unit should preferably be a radio-controlled one and not have a trailing cable over which everybody would be bound to trip up. One manufacturer did make such a device once—in fact I believe there was more than one—but, like the pale hands beside the Shalimar where are they now? Another thing for which I have asked in the past is a valve which heats up quickly and makes it snappy like an electric light bulb.

It is interesting to note that both these requests have now been granted simultaneously, but not quite in the form which I had in mind. The common answer to my two requests is the mains/battery portable. Obviously, as you can have this by your armchair and can adjust it in comfort, it does after a fashion answer my request for a remote-control unit. My request for snappy cathode heating has been answered also by this type of set, for obviously it must use battery-type valves.

Now although my double request has thus been answered I am not at all happy about it. These little sets are getting more and more popular and threaten to become ubiquitous. I have no complaint against them if used within reason and in situations where a more ambitious set cannot be put into action. But nobody can deny that these receivers have a less satisfactory output than those using pukka mains valves and it is clear that the manufacturer of at least one of them realizes it as, apart from his

mains/battery portable, he markets a "mains only" one using indirectly-heated valves. When I wrote to him about it he quite frankly admitted that the reason was that the "mains only" portable gave a more satisfactory output.

The other reason why I prefer not to use one of these small portables if a more ambitious set is available is that, because of their use of a small built-in aerial, they are more susceptible to interference from such things as unsilenced electric sewing machines and other disturbers of the etheric peace. A good outdoor aerial will always win the day unless somebody comes along with a drastic new invention.

### 1914 Amateurs and Coherers

I SHOULD LIKE to convey my very sincere and hearty thanks to all those kindly readers who wrote to me about coherers as a result of the photograph I published in the January issue. I should have liked to have replied to them all individually but for various reasons this was quite impossible.

I was quite wrong in supposing



Reprisals

that coherers had disappeared by 1908. Whatever may have been the case in professional circles they were still in use in non-professional circles right up to the outbreak of the 1914-18 war. I have used the expression "non-professional circles" deliberately rather than "amateur circles" for I have no mind to have my bowler bashed in by any of those serious amateurs of 1914 vintage who swore by (and also at) the crystal. It is quite evident from information which has been so kindly sent to me that these coherer outfits were offered for sale merely as scientific toys.



**20,000 ohms  
per volt plus  
AUTOMATIC Overload  
Protection**



Produced in response to a demand for a high sensitivity version of the world-famous Universal AvoMeter, this model incorporates the traditional design features of its predecessors, so highly valued for simplicity of operation and compact portability.

It has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on all D.C. voltage ranges and 1,000 ohms per volt on A.C. ranges from 100V. upwards. A decibel scale is provided for audio frequency tests. In addition, a press button has been incorporated which reverses the direction of current through the moving coil, and thus obviates the inconvenience of changing over test leads when the current direction reverses. It also simplifies the testing of potentials, both positive and negative, about a common reference point. A wide range of resistance measurements can be made using internal batteries, separate zero adjustment being provided for each range.

It is of importance to note that this model incorporates the "AVO" automatic cut-out for protection against inadvertent overloads.

**£23 : 10s.**

Size 8½" × 7½" × 4½"  
Weight 6½lbs. (including leads)

**For your Valve Characteristic Meter or Valve Tester**

Owing to the very large number of valves which have been issued within the last two years, no further amendments will be issued for the original "Avo" Valve Testing Manual. A new, completely revised and fully up-to-date Valve Data Manual is now available from the Company at 15/- post free.

D.C. VOLTAGE	D.C. CURRENT	A.C. VOLTAGE	A.C. CURRENT
2.5V.	50µA.	2.5V.	mA.
10V.	250µA.	10V.	1A.
25V.	1mA.	25V.	2.5A.
100V.	10mA.	100V.	10A.
250V.	100mA.	250V.	—
1,000V.	1A.	1,000V.	—
2,500V.	10A.	2,500V.	—

RESISTANCE	
First indication	0.5Ω.
Maximum indication	20MΩ.
0—2,000Ω	using internal batteries
0—200,000Ω	
0—20MΩ	using external batteries
0—200MΩ	

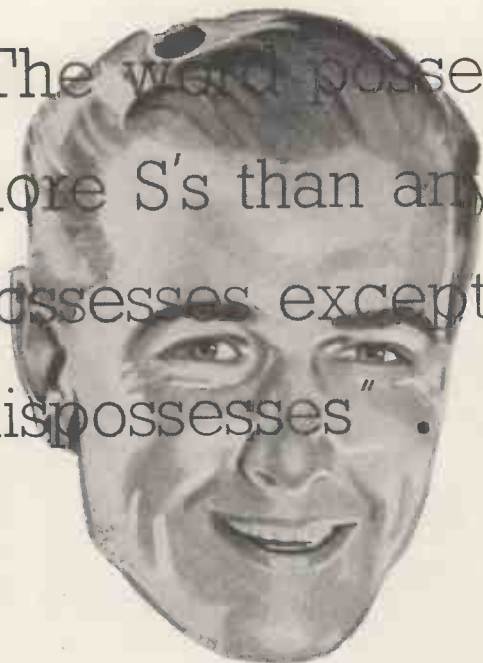


**THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO. LTD.**

WINDER HOUSE • DOUGLAS STREET • LONDON S.W.1

Telephone VICTORIA 3404-9

"The word possesses" possesses  
 more S's than any other word  
 possesses except possibly  
 "dispossesses" . . . . "



## How the Z33 lives up to this test

NOT such a silly sentence as it seems—those sibilant "S"s produce a hissing sound that form an important part of normal speech. Spoken into a microphone that has any "peaks" in its response, or has upper register emphasis, those sibilants become distorted, and unnatural reproduction results. Apply this "S-test" to the Z33! Because of its flat response and its freedom from "peaking" those "S"s will be fed to the equipment just as spoken—no coloration, no emphasis—just natural reproduction.

Full details in Folder W/M gladly sent on request.

See it on  
**STAND No. 12**  
 R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION—April 6th.-8th.

# GOODMANS

*masters of quality reproduction*

## SPECIFICATION

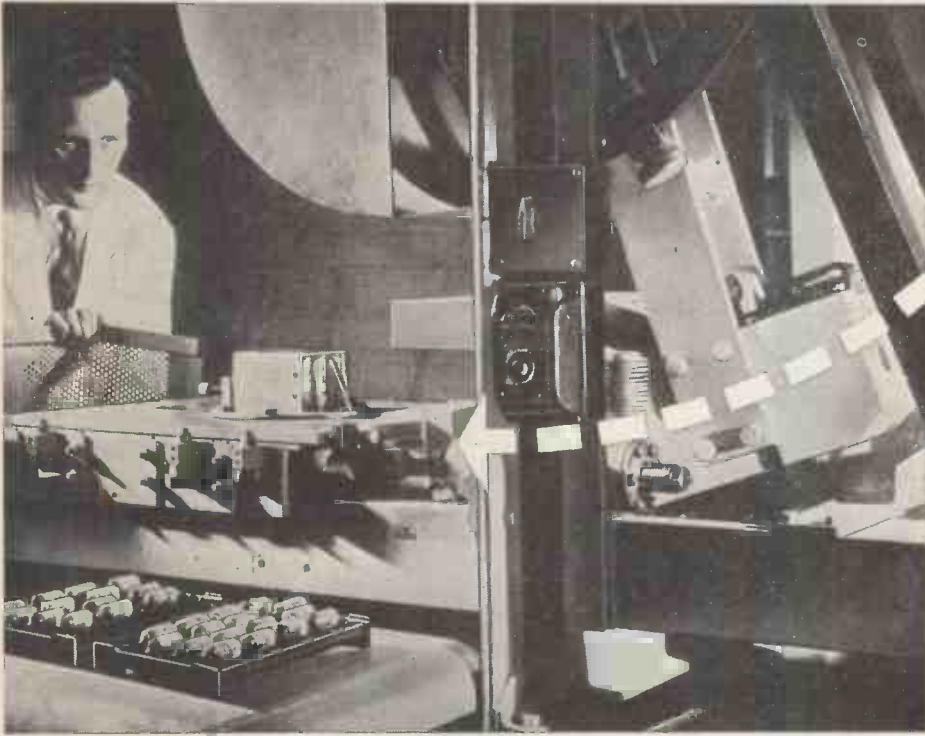
<b>OUTPUT IMPEDANCE</b>	
Standard Model .....	20 ohms
<b>SENSITIVITY</b>	
(20 ohms imp.) — 87 db with respect to 1 v/microbar : (Hi-Z) — 55 db ditto.	
<b>FREQUENCY RESPONSE</b> .....	50-10,000 c/s, $\pm 5$ db.
<b>DIMENSIONS</b> .....	Overall length 3 1/2 in., Max. dia. 3 in.
<b>WEIGHT</b> .....	(incl. 10ft. screened cable) 14 ozs., with transformer 16 ozs.
<b>FINISH</b> ... Polychromatic Old Gold, Front cover and base anodised, dyed gold. Or grey crackle and chromium.	
Incorporating recessed "ON/OFF" switch.	

With built-in matching transformer providing 200 ohms, 600 ohms or Hi-Z impedances 30/- extra

**£77.0**  
(LIST)

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD.  
 Axiom Works, Wembley, Middx. Telephone: Wembley 1200 (8 lines)

# SHOCK TEST.



Exhaustive tests on samples selected at random from every production batch of Mullard *Special Quality Valves* ensure that the exceptional care and skill exercised throughout manufacture have achieved their object.

Shocks of 500 g are given to the selected samples, which are afterwards retested electrically to ensure that their characteristics have remained within the normal limits. The valves are embedded in wax in a steel box which is clamped to the testing table, and a predetermined shock is transmitted to the valves by the hammer head of the pendulum striking the table. By changing the mounting of the box, shocks may be given in both directions along different axes.

The first five of a comprehensive range of *Special Quality Valves* are now available from Mullard. Your enquiries on their employment and the availability of types at present under advanced development are invited at the address below.

**Mullard**  **QUALITY**  
**SPECIAL VALVES**

**TESTED TO SPECIFIED EXTREMES**



# Portable Frequency Meter



## TF 1026 (Series)

### Direct-reading from 250 Mc/s to 4,000 Mc/s

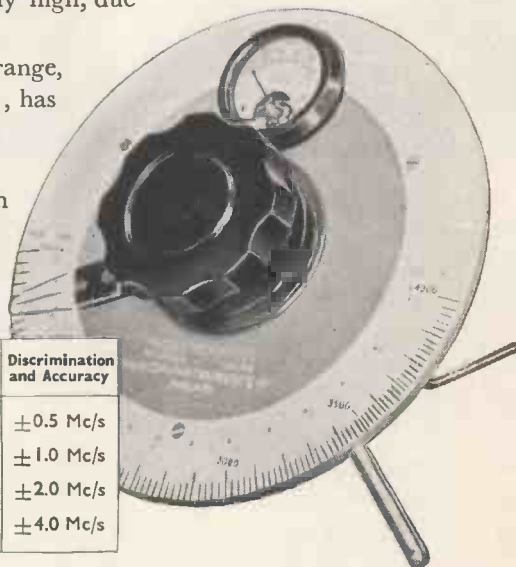
The Marconi Instruments TF 1026 (Series) directly-calibrated absorption wave-meters provide an easy means of checking the frequency of sources of power and together cover the range 250-4,000 Mc/s. Features include: excellent screening due to the type of fully enclosed construction employed; effective scale length of 9 inches; light weight (3 lbs. approx. each instrument); no power supply required.

The degree of coupling between input and resonant circuits is such that the accuracy of the calibration is substantially independent of changes in the type of input circuit, whether by stub aerial or direct by feeder.

Tuning is accomplished by means of a variable lumped capacitance across the line input. The effective Q is extremely high, due to the very low series resistance.

The meter covering the highest range, 2,000-4,000 Mc/s (instrument illustrated), has an additional wavelength calibration indicating in red each half-centimetre.

The meters are supplied, complete with appropriate feeder cables, etc., in polished hardwood carrying cases measuring 7 in.  $\times$  7½ ins.  $\times$  8¼ ins.



Type	Range Mc/s	Temp. Coeff. per deg. C.	Discrimination and Accuracy
TF 1026/1	250/500	-1/30,000	$\pm 0.5$ Mc/s
TF 1026/2	500/1,000	-1/25,000	$\pm 1.0$ Mc/s
TF 1026/3	1,000/2,000	-1/50,000	$\pm 2.0$ Mc/s
TF 1026/4	2,000/4,000	-1/50,000	$\pm 4.0$ Mc/s

## MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

SIGNAL GENERATORS • BRIDGES • VALVE VOLTMETERS • FREQUENCY STANDARDS  
WAVEMETERS • WAVE ANALYSERS • BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATORS • Q METERS

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD • ST. ALBANS • HERTS • TELEPHONE: ST. ALBANS 6161/7

Midland Office: 19 The Parade, Leamington Spa. Northern Office: 30 Albion Street, Kingston-upon-Hull.

Export Office: Marconi House, Strand, London, W.C.2.



# VIBRATORS & VIBRAPOWER UNITS

for Low voltage  
D.C. operated  
Electronic  
Equipment



**T**HE range of Wearite/OAK vibrators for car radios and mobile telecommunications equipment has been especially designed for long and dependable service, whatever the extremes of climate.

The main structure is of steel and mica, so that expansion at varying temperatures is uniform, the base being sealed by the special Wearite process. The main contacts are ground to extreme limits of flatness and certain starting at the lightest of pressures and voltages is obtained by the use of non-tarnishable precious metal driving contacts. The vibrator is acoustically and electrically shielded by its sponge-rubber lined metal can.

A complete range—synchronous, non-synchronous and split-reed synchronous types—is available for all makes of car radio and other mobile equipment.

Vibra-power Units are completely self-contained

assemblies for providing H.T. power from a 6 or 12 volt D.C. source. They include a tapped transformer for the selection of output voltage, buffer capacitors and basic R.F. filtering, and a Wearite/OAK vibrator of a type depending on input voltage. Provision is made for the earthed input pole to be connected to positive or negative as required.

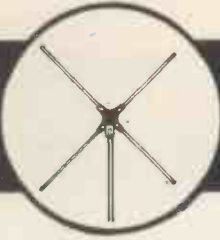
H.T. smoothing is not included and must be externally connected, the value depending on the efficiency desired. An input filter must also be used.

The units are completely screened and are mounted on four rubber buffers to prevent possible transmission of vibration to other equipment. Full details of Wearite/OAK Vibrators and Vibra-power Units are available on request.

\* Wearite vibrators are manufactured under license of the Oak Manufacturing Co. of Chicago and are covered by various patents.

## WRIGHT & WEAIRE LTD

131 SLOANE STREET · LONDON · SW1 · Telephone: SLOANE 2214/5

**THIS****MARKS THE SPOT...**  
FOR AERIAL NEWS AND VIEWS

## It's a "5 STAR AERIAL"

The entirely new and patented "SNAPACITOR" principle, exclusive to Antiference, provides an aerial that is:—



### CORROSION PROOF

There are no metal-to-metal connections prone to corrosion. The capacitor couplings guarantee long life, 100 per cent electrical efficiency.



### PRE-ASSEMBLED AND ALIGNED

Rods and insulator are factory-assembled and aligned as a complete aerial tuned for peak performance.



### QUICKER TO INSTALL

Factory-built as a unit, packed complete in one carton, is instantly ready for mounting — no loose parts to go astray, streamlines installation time and cost.



### LIGHTER IN WEIGHT

Construction is of highest-grade aluminium tubing of aircraft specification which provides maximum strength with minimum weight and widest safety margin to withstand the severest of weather conditions.



### TRULY COMPETITIVE IN PRICE

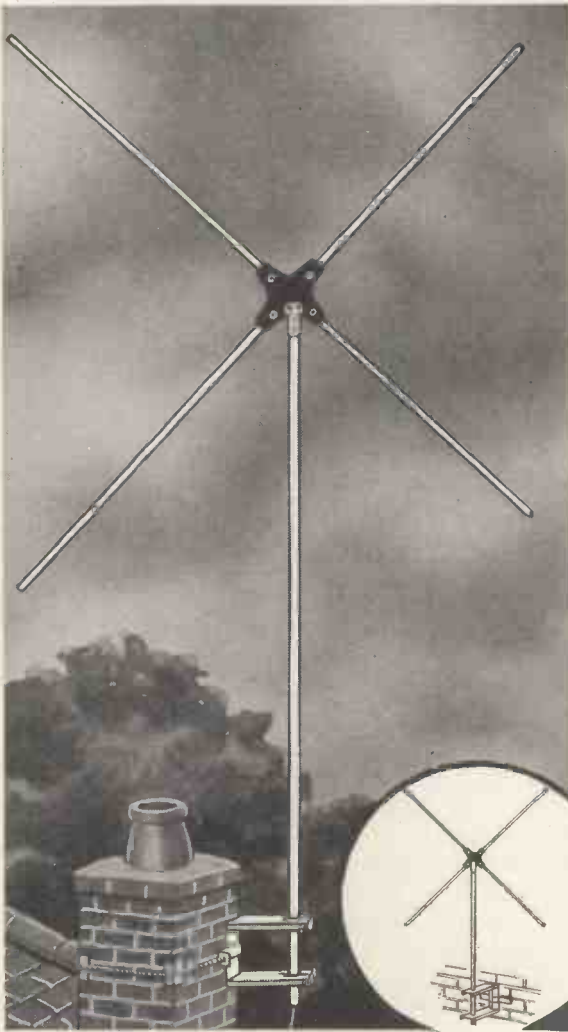
MODEL X4L 'ANTEX' with 6ft. mast and chimney lashing equipment.

LIST PRICE

**75/-**

MODEL X4W 'ANTEX' as above but with wall mounting bracket.

LIST PRICE

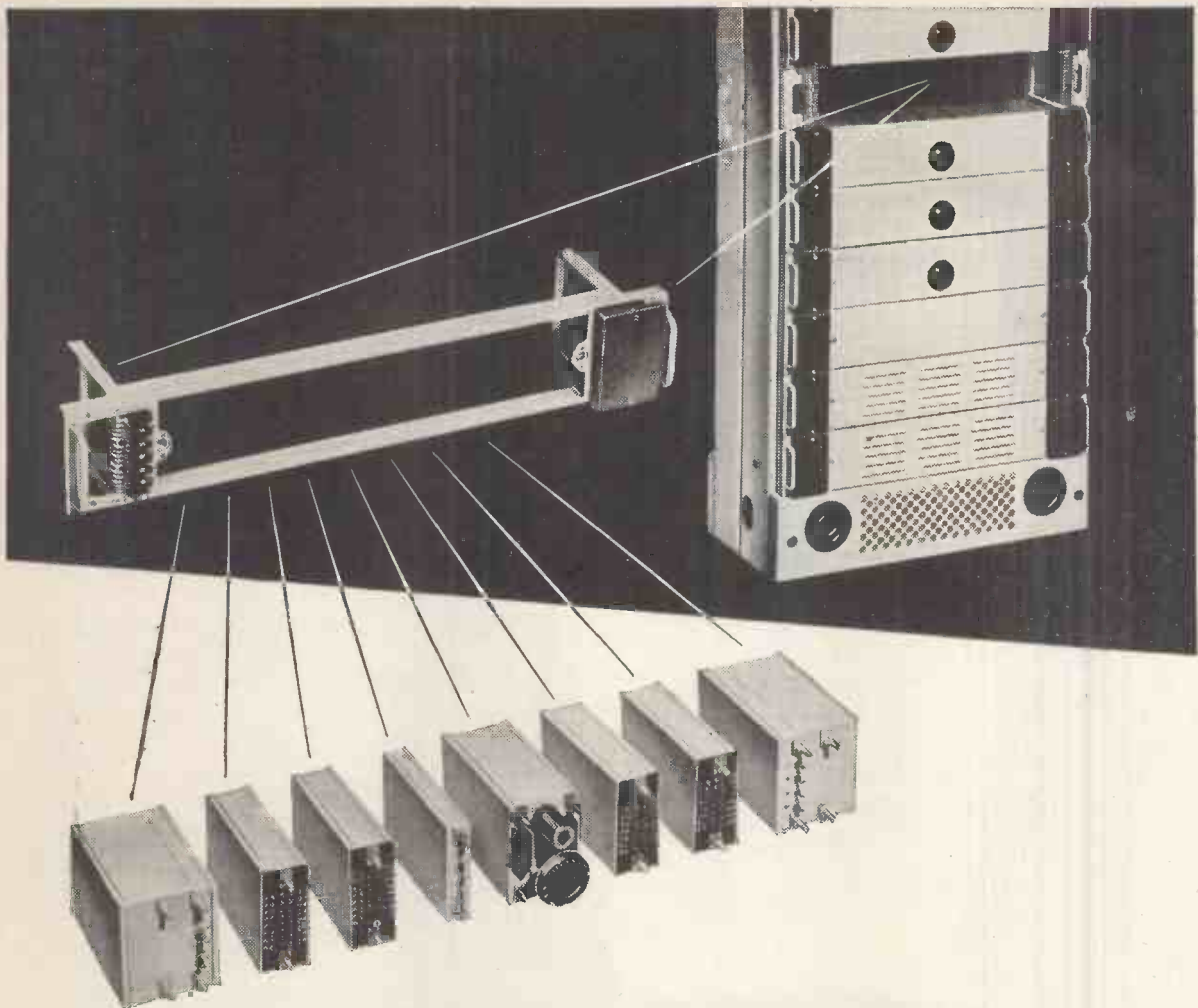
**66/6**

Other models for Vertical Mounting: X4M with roft. x 1½ in. dia. mast: X4P with mast cap for mast top mounting: Horizontal mounting models include XH4W with swan neck arm for wall mounting and XH4L for chimney lashing, also XHE4W and XHE4L with 6ft. angled mast.

Full details of the complete 'Antex' range available on request.

# ANTIFERENCE *Aerials*

ANTIFERENCE LIMITED, BICESTER ROAD, AYLESBURY, BUCKS.



## *Designed for Continuous Service*

ATE/TMC transmission equipment is designed to offer an operating administration the maximum facility in installation and in subsequent maintenance routines. A bayside can be unpacked, carried, erected and equipped by one man if necessary. Panel frames, fitted with quickly detachable functional units, are of the "jack-in" type, an arrangement which ensures the most rapid form of servicing yet devised. Further information is contained in the brochure "Unit Construction Practice" a copy of which will be forwarded on request.

### **AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD.**

Radio and Transmission Division, Stowger House, Arundel Street, London, W.C.2. Telephone: TEMple Bar 9262. Cables: Stowgerex London. Manufacturers: AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC CO. LTD., Liverpool and London. TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING CO. LTD., St. Mary Cray, Kent.

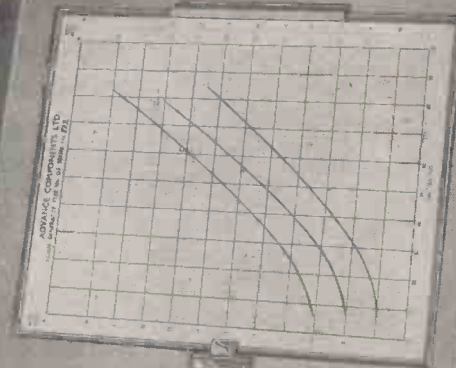


from 10 to 310 mc/s

Within the small compass of  $14\frac{1}{4}'' \times 12\frac{3}{4}'' \times 8''$ , this generator provides facilities as are normally available only in instruments of much greater size and weight—and with an accuracy which suggests something far more costly. Outstanding features include: Frequency calibration  $\pm 1\%$  • Max. attenuation error at 300 Mc/s.,  $\pm 4$  db. • Modulation (a) 30% sine wave at 1,000 c/s., (b) approximately 50/50 square wave at 1,000 c/s. • Negligible stray field •

Weight 34 lb.

Fullst details contained in leaflet W6 sent on request



**D1**

**Advance**  
V.H.F. SIGNAL GENERATOR



**ADVANCE COMPONENTS LIMITED**

BACK RD., SHERNHALL ST., WALTHAMSTOW, E.17. Phone: Larkwood 4366

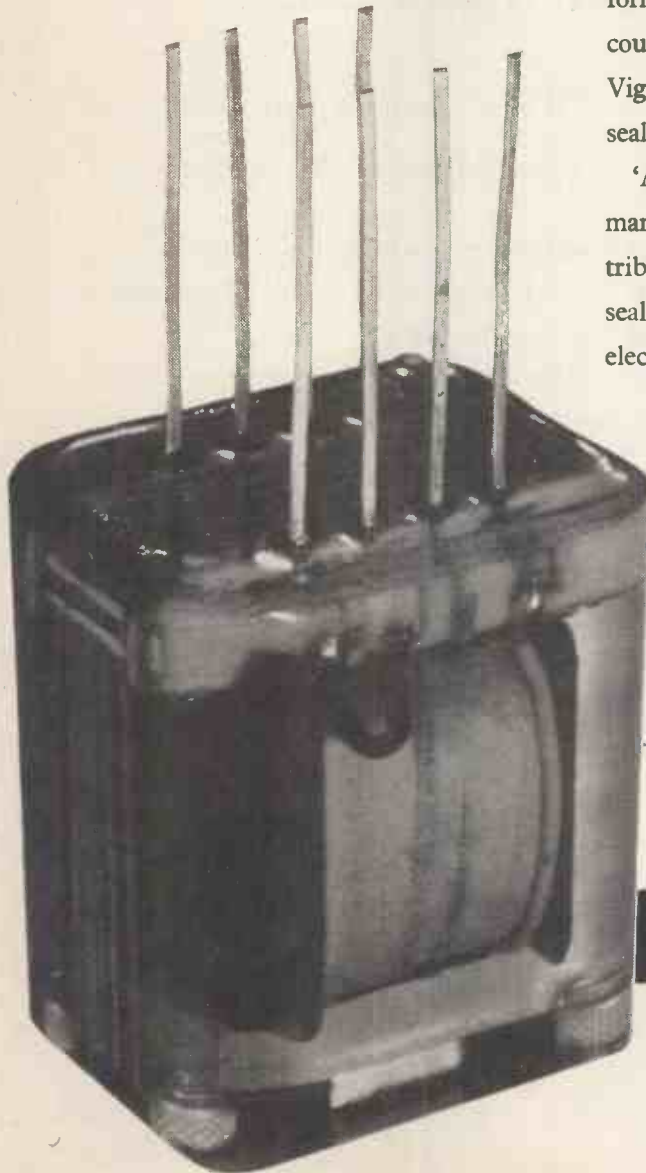


# Sealed *with 'Araldite'*

Outstanding adhesion to metals and excellent electrical and mechanical properties combine to make 'Araldite' "the resin of choice" for sealing electrical components. Exceptionally low shrinkage on setting plus resistance to high temperatures,

humidity and corrosive agents contribute further to the success of this new epoxy resin for potting or casting applications. 'Araldite' complies with the requirements stipulated for the sealing of Service equipment. Our illustration of a transformer potted in 'Araldite' is published by courtesy of the makers, Messrs. Evershed & Vignoles Ltd., who also use the same resin for sealing resistances and valve assemblies.

'Araldite' epoxies are simplifying production in many industries. Nowhere, however, is their contribution more important than in the potting and sealing of components for radio, electronics and electrical engineering generally.



#### THESE ARE THE NEW EPOXIES!

'Araldite' (regd.) epoxy resins are obtainable in the following forms:—

*Hot and Cold setting adhesives for metals, and most other materials in common use.*

*Casting Resins for the electrical, mechanical and chemical engineering industries.*

*Surface Coating Resins for the paint industry and for the protection of metal surfaces.*

*Full details will be sent gladly on request*

# 'Araldite'

*casting resins*

**Aero Research Limited**

*A Ciba Company*

DUXFORD, CAMBRIDGE. Telephone: Sawston 187



# VALVE VOLTMETERS

## Millivoltmeter Type 784



*(Wide-band Amplifier and  
Oscilloscope Pre-Amplifier)*

- Frequency range from 30 c/s to 10 Mc/s.
- Voltage ranges 0-10, 0-100, 0-1,000 millivolts.
- Excellent Stability.
- Can be used as an amplifier up to 15 Mc/s.
- Immediate delivery.

## Valve Voltmeter Type 712

- Frequency range from 30 c/s to 200 Mc/s.
- Balanced, unbalanced and differential inputs.
- Measures both positive and negative D.C. voltages.
- Six resistance ranges reading up to 100 megohms.
- Balanced circuitry ensures exceptional stability.
- Very low probe input capacity.
- Immediate delivery.



*Full details of these or any other Airmec instruments will be forwarded gladly upon request.*

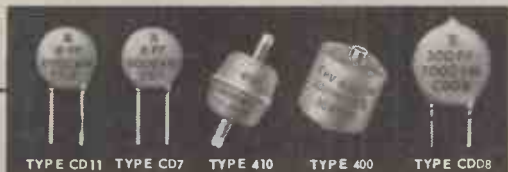
**AIRMEC**  
L I M I T E D

HIGH WYCOMBE  
Tel: High Wycombe 2060

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE ENGLAND  
Cables: Airmec, High Wycombe

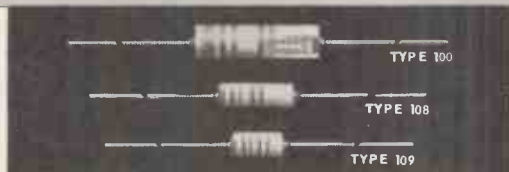
# V.H.F. and TUNERS demand

... exacting quality in capacitors and resistors



### ERIE High Voltage Capacitors

There is a wide selection of disc and moulded Ceramicons\* for various applications, covering voltages up to a maximum of 30 kV.



### ERIE High Stability Resistors

The only resistor of this class in which the supersensitive carbon film is ceramic encased. Available in ratings of 1/4 watt, 1/2 watt and 1 watt, in values ranging from 10 ohms to 3 megohms, and in tolerances down to ±1%.



### ERIE Solid Moulded Carbon Resistors

Available in ratings of 1/4 watt, 1/2 watt and 1 watt, either phenolic or ceramic insulated, in values ranging from 10 ohms to 10 megohms, and in tolerances down to ±5%.

# ERIE\*

dependable electronic components



### ERIE Disc Ceramicons\*

Available in values ranging from 2.5 PF to 30,000 PF in working voltages from 500 to 8 kV, and in tolerances down to ±10%. Capacity variations with temperature, age, and voltage are exceptionally small. A truly outstanding range.



### ERIE Trimmer Capacitors

The largest and most versatile range of plastic and ceramic temperature compensating trimmer capacitors. Available in values ranging from 0.5 PF minimum to 30 PF maximum.



### ERIE By-pass and Compensating Ceramicons\*

For by-pass requirements, there are three types available in values ranging from 220 to 18,500 PF. For compensating, there are nine types in temperature coefficients ranging from P100 to N750, available in values up to 1480 PF.



### ERIE Stand-off and feed-thru Ceramicons\*

Specially designed to overcome radiation and critical by-passing problems. Available in values up to 1500 PF.

\*Registered Trade Marks

ERIE RESISTOR LIMITED, Carlisle Road, The Hyde London, N.W. 9., England. Factories: London and Great Yarmouth, England; Toronto, Canada; Erie, Pa., U.S.A.

*Tannoy talking points ...*

## Frequency Response

The frequency response of any item in a high fidelity system indicates that range of frequencies or musical pitch which is within certain clearly defined limits. These limits, in the case of high grade equipment, are usually  $\pm 2$ dB for Amplifiers,  $\pm 2$ dB for gramophone pick-ups, but  $\pm 4$ dB for Loudspeakers.

The balance of frequency response is most important. If only a limited bass response is available it is often desirable to impose similar limits upon the extreme treble response. When examining specifications of loudspeakers indication of the variation of response on and off axis is essential while with amplifiers it is important to know the amount of power which can be delivered at the upper and lower extremities of the range.

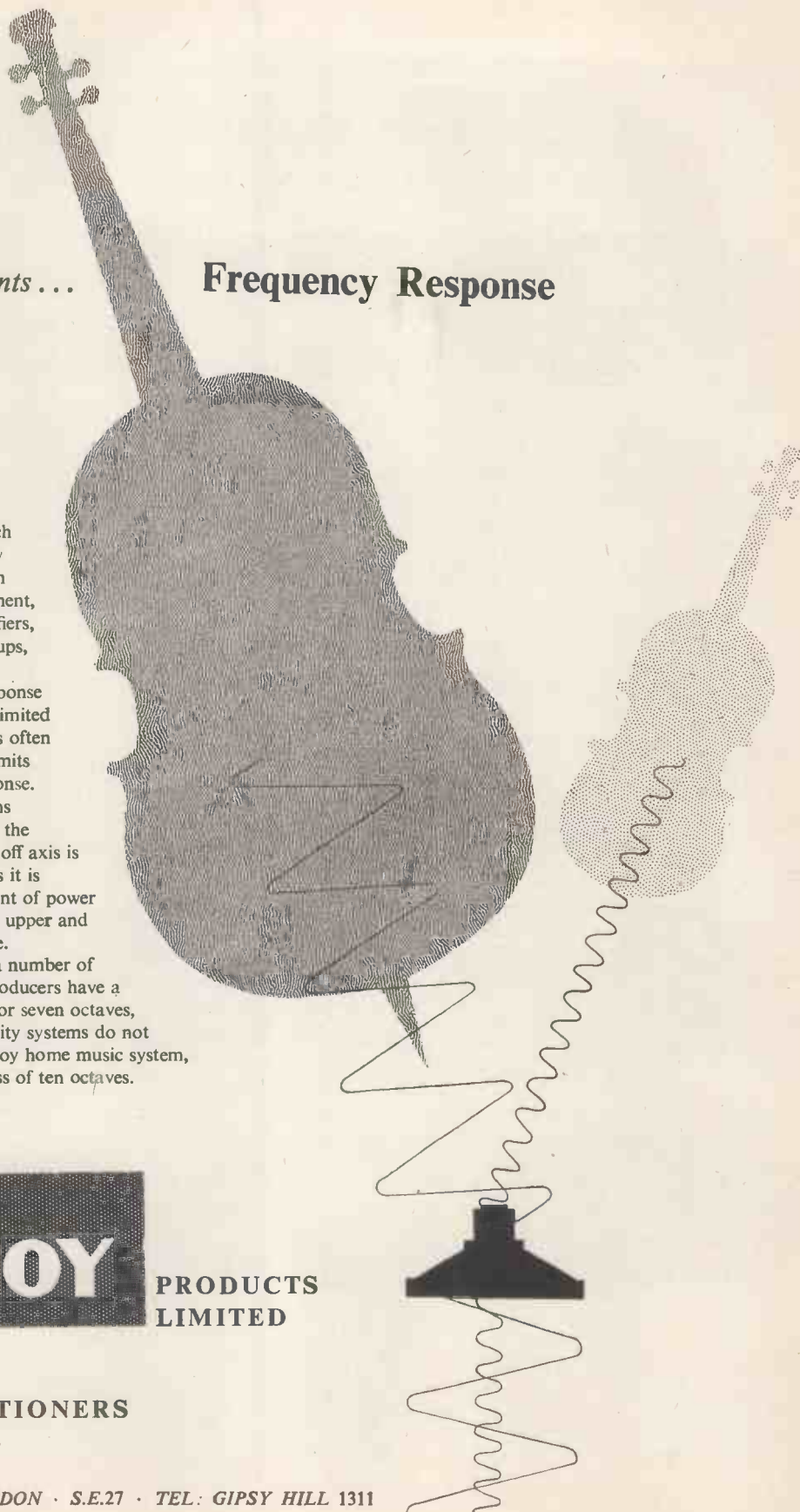
It is interesting to note that a number of high-quality commercial reproducers have a frequency range of up to six or seven octaves, and many so called high fidelity systems do not exceed this. A complete Tannoy home music system, however, has a range in excess of ten octaves.

# TANNOY

PRODUCTS  
LIMITED

SOUND PRACTITIONERS

WEST NORWOOD · LONDON · S.E.27 · TEL: GIPSY HILL 1311



**L** *Leading* **DESIGNERS & USERS**  
*of Electronic Equipment*

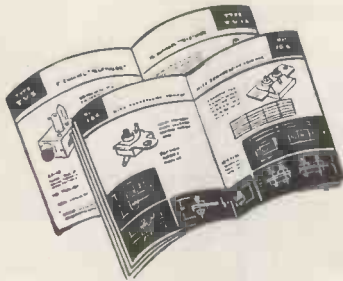
**SPECIFY**

R.E.C.M.F.  
**EXHIBITION**  
 April 6—8  
 See us on Stand No.  
**53**



*for*

**PRECISION. STABILITY. LONG LIFE**



● "Cyldon" Capacitors have a world-wide reputation for efficiency and dependability. We welcome enquiries for types not covered by our standard range. Our resources and experience are at your service.

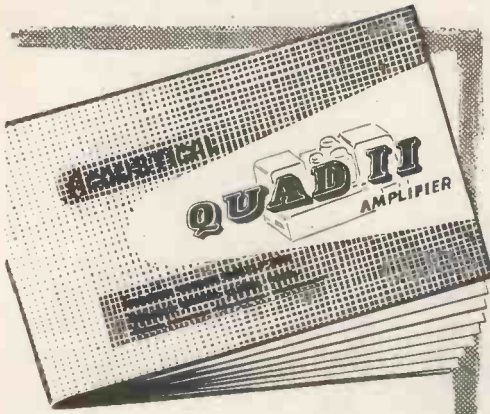
Equipment Manufacturers and Wholesalers are invited to write for literature covering Cyldon "Teletuners" (Ref. T.V. 1953) and Cyldon Trimmers (Ref. T. 1951), together with details of our complete range of Variable Capacitors and list of Agents for Home and Overseas.

**SYDNEY. S. BIRD & SONS. LTD.** *Contractors to Ministry of Supply, Post Office, and other H.M. Government Depts.*

CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL RD., ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Telephone: Enfield 2071-2.  
 Telegrams: "Capacity, Enfield."

# To start you talking —and listening



Those who have followed the growth of high quality reproduction in recent years may wonder how it is possible to improve still further the amplifier part of the system. Yet, like its predecessor, the QUAD II introduces entirely new features of importance to the final objective—features anticipating trends in design of both amplifier and associated equipment.

Engineers will readily appreciate among the many salient points of design of this amplifier, the complete stability under all load conditions. They will delight too in the unique low noise pickup matching system and in the new wide range filter developments.

The gramophone enthusiast will be pleased to find that his moving coil pickup no longer requires a transformer; that each of the seven playback characteristics is accurately provided at the touch of a button; that the logical system of filter control gives him low distortion without the sacrifice of correct musical balance.

Above all, the musician will find that the QUAD II gives the closest approach to the original sound. . . . The QUAD II booklet will tell you why.

A booklet  
describing the  
**QUAD II**  
is available  
on request from

 **ACOUSTICAL**  
MANUFACTURING CO LTD  
HUNTINGDON • HUNTS • TEL: 361



PRICE £42 . 0 . 0 RETAIL

**VALVES**

For  
**SPECIAL  
PURPOSES**



We are now able  
to give prompt deliveries of

**EDISWAN  
MAZDA**

**\*27M1 & 27M2 HIGH-VACUUM PHOTO MULTIPLIERS**

Complete details and  
prices of Ediswan Mazda  
photo-multipliers will be  
supplied on request.

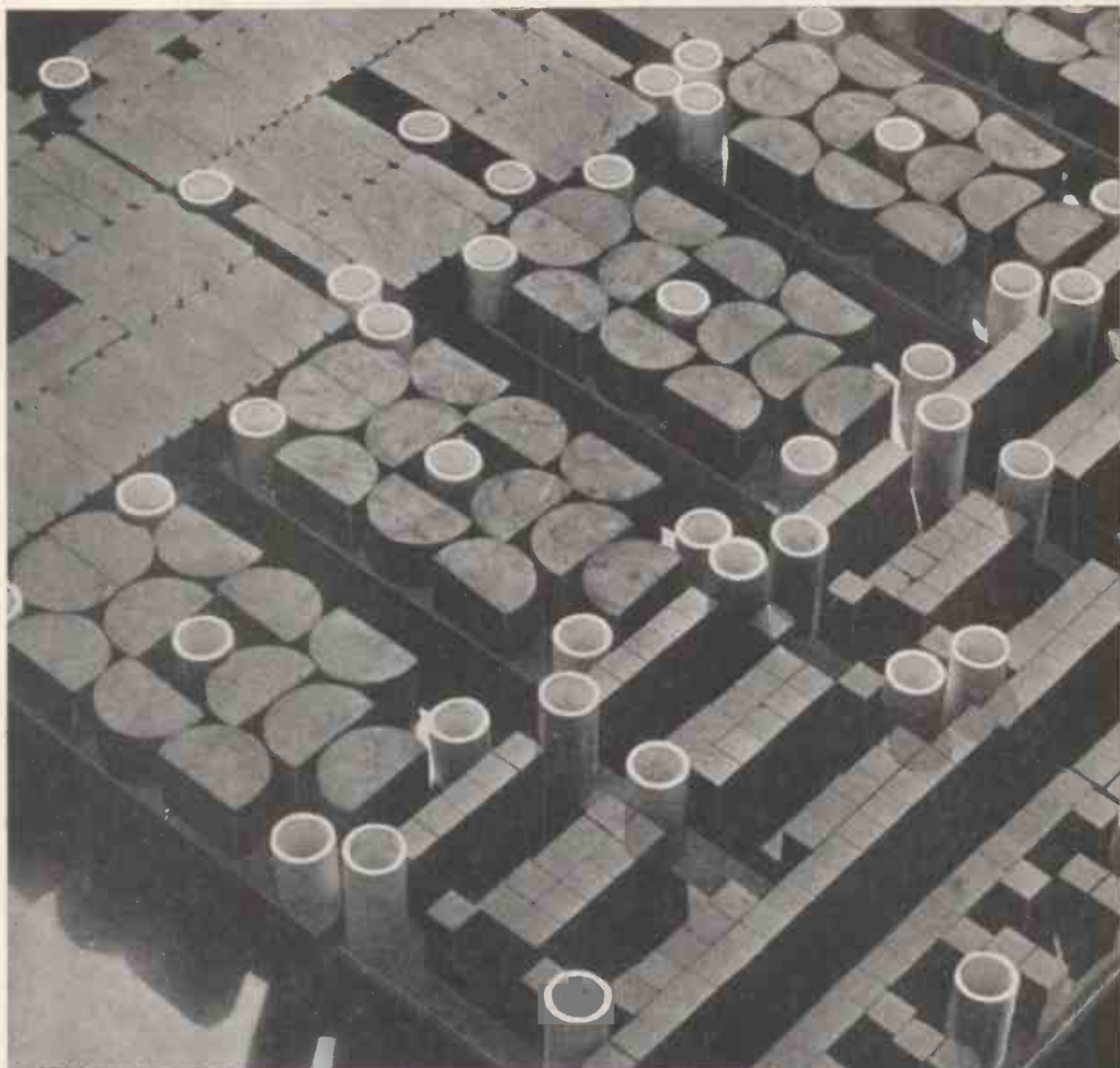
*\* These valves are plug-in replacements  
for the American type 931A.*

**EDISWAN**

**MAZDA**

**VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES**

**THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2**  
*Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies.* *Telephone: Gerrard 8660*



**MAGNETIC MATERIALS** Extensive research and manufacturing facilities have established Mullard as the leading producers of magnetic materials. They were the first, for example, to introduce Ferroxcube, the world's most efficient magnetic ferrite; 'Ticonal' anisotropic permanent magnets, renowned for their high stability and high energy output; and Magnadur, an entirely new type of permanent magnet with the insulating properties of a ceramic.

The wealth of experience gained from these developments is available to all users of magnetic materials through the Mullard advisory service. An enquiry to the address below will put a team of specialised engineers at your disposal.



# Mullard

'TICONAL' PERMANENT MAGNETS • MAGNADUR (Formerly Ferroxdure)  
PERMANENT MAGNETS • FERROXCUBE MAGNETIC CORE MATERIAL

MULLARD LTD., COMPONENT DIVISION, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2.

*Mullard Magnadur permanent magnets ready for firing.*

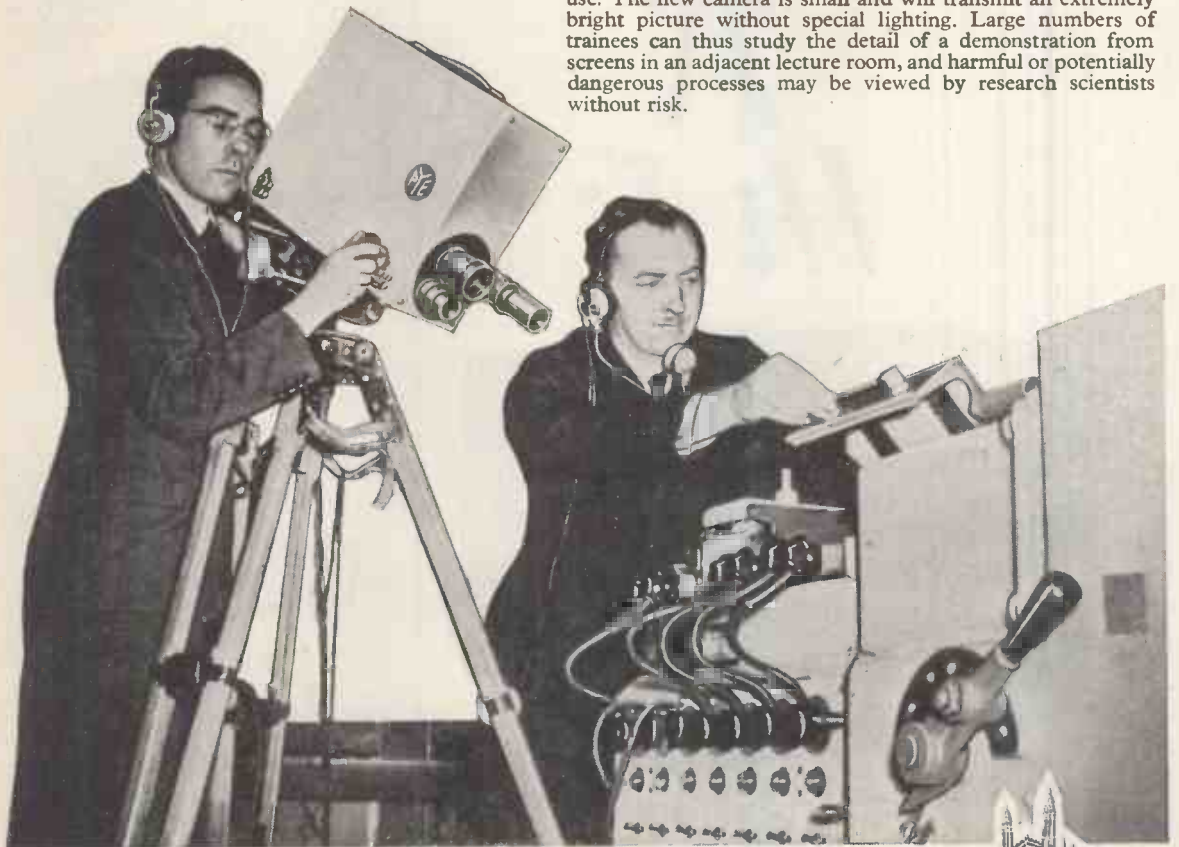




## Industrial Television

The Pye company is known throughout the world for its research and development work on television. Notable advances have been the introduction of the first transformerless receiver, Pye Black Screen, Pye Automatic Picture Control, and the Pye Sequential Colour System. The demand from the great broadcasting networks of America for television cameras and transmission equipment produced by Pye continues to increase week by week.

Intensive research into every aspect of television has enabled Pye to lead in all these fields and similar foresight has now resulted in the introduction of a special camera for industrial use. The new camera is small and will transmit an extremely bright picture without special lighting. Large numbers of trainees can thus study the detail of a demonstration from screens in an adjacent lecture room, and harmful or potentially dangerous processes may be viewed by research scientists without risk.



CAMBRIDGE · CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

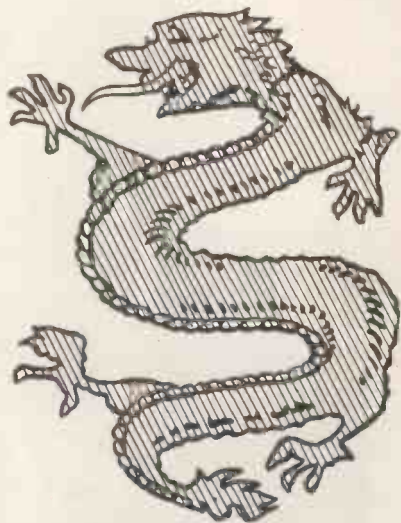


THE  GROUP

## High Fidelity

The Pye Company has always been in the forefront of the search for ever greater realism in the reproduction of sound. The recent sensational improvements in recording technique, in particular the introduction and development of the Long Playing microgroove record, have not hitherto been matched by improvements in the quality of reproduction from the ordinary domestic radiogram or record player, which are incapable of delivering the full sound frequency spectrum and give a muffled and distorted rendering. The Pye Black Box, the first High Fidelity equipment of its kind, gives a performance of concert hall reality and allows the superb quality of the new records to be enjoyed for the first time.

$\pi$   
Hi Fi



THE  
BLACK  
BOX

CAMBRIDGE



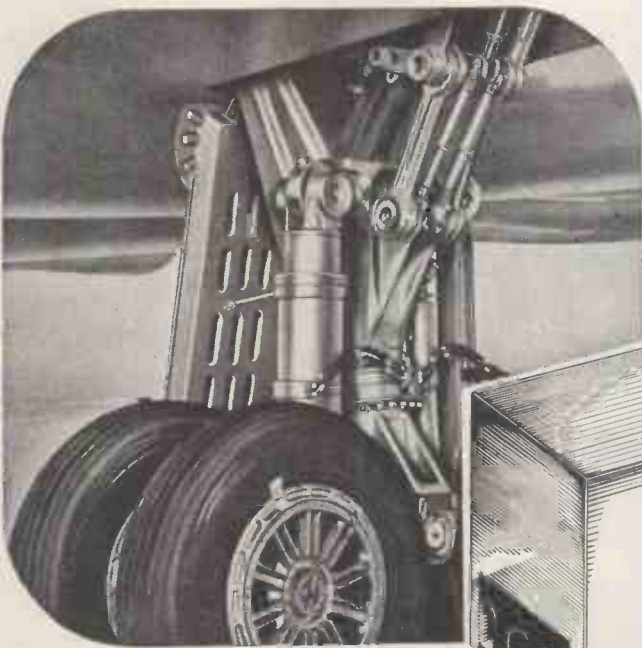
CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH



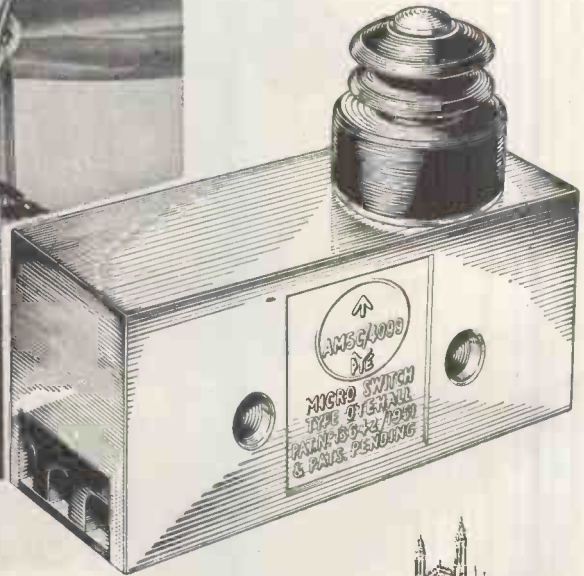
## Precision

Precision engineering makes a major contribution to the success of finished products in all factories of the Pye Group. From time to time particular processes call for further mechanical aids and if these are not readily available they are designed and produced by the Group for its own use. A case in point is the new Pye micro switch which gives precise and positive switching between temperature extremes of  $100^{\circ}\text{C}$ . and  $-20^{\circ}\text{C}$ . and has proved so successful that it is now marketed for the use of Electrical and Electronic Engineers in many industries. The Pye micro switch has been approved by R.A.E. Farnborough.

# MICRO SWITCH



Comet undercarriage, where micro-switches convey information to pilot's cabin that wheels are safe in position for take-off or landing.



CAMBRIDGE · CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH





# Flexibility

The use of mobile V.H.F. radio-telephone equipment in this country was pioneered by Pye. Over two-thirds of the equipment now operating in the United Kingdom has been supplied by this company and exports for government and commercial applications overseas are made to more than fifty countries. With staunch faith in the value of its own products the Pye Group employs V.H.F. to maintain contact with all its delivery and service vehicles.



**Telecommunications**  
 CAMBRIDGE ENGLAND

 The Pye logo and a small globe icon are positioned above the text.


A police patrolman singled out by Selective Calling stops to receive instructions from H.Q. over the V.H.F. radio-telephone.

CAMBRIDGE



CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

THE  GROUP

## Research

Since 1896, when the company was founded, Pye Ltd. has exploited to the full its close association with Cambridge as the centre of scientific research and has recruited many scientists from this great University.

Among other things this has led to spectacular advances in the development of television camera tubes and, in particular, the "Staticon" tube used in the Industrial TV camera.

The Pye "Staticon" is small, simple in design, and can be produced relatively cheaply; it is sufficiently inexpensive, in fact, to be considered expendable when observing a highly dangerous experiment. This low cost also contributes to the fact that the Industrial TV camera costs only a third of the price of normal TV cameras.



# STATICON

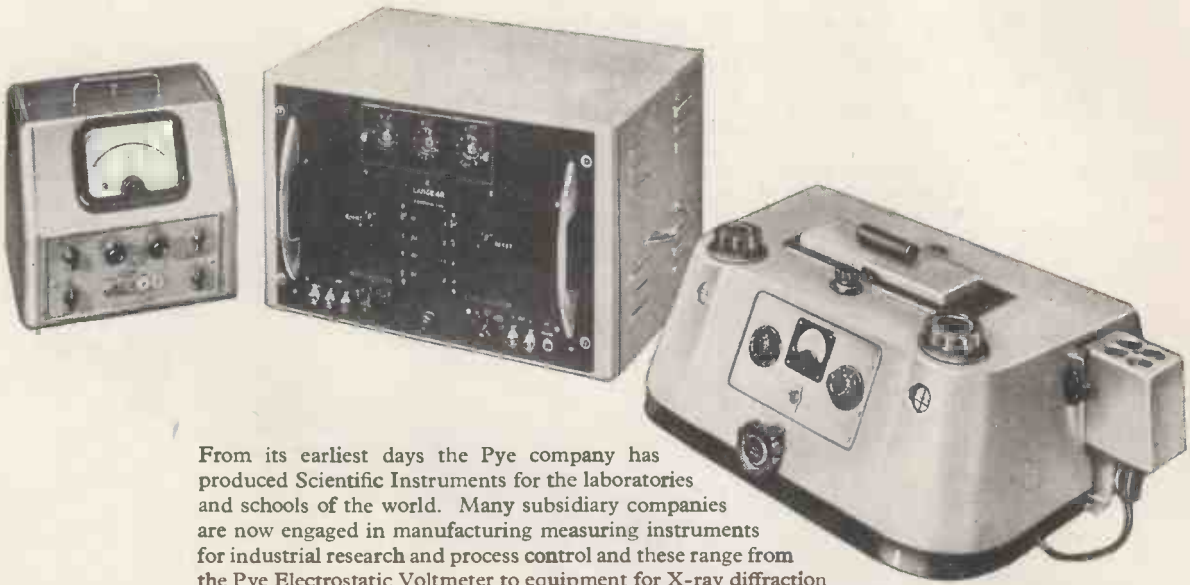
CAMBRIDGE



CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

THE  GROUP

## Quality Control



From its earliest days the Pye company has produced Scientific Instruments for the laboratories and schools of the world. Many subsidiary companies are now engaged in manufacturing measuring instruments for industrial research and process control and these range from the Pye Electrostatic Voltmeter to equipment for X-ray diffraction photography of crystal structure behaviour during high temperature changes. Conscious of its high position in the development of these instruments the Pye Group is always anxious to apply them to its own processes in the quest for finished products of the highest quality.



# Scientific Instruments

CAMBRIDGE • CENTRE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH



**Approved  
to  
ENTIRELY NEW  
Inter-Service  
Standards**

A miniature range of Hunts Electrolytics approved to Inter-Service standards RCS 134 Issue 3 and RCL 134 Addendum Issue 2. Temperature range: -30°C to +70°C max.

Please write for leaflet giving details of complete range.



TYPE L31/I. PATTERN CE4. CLASS HI						
Cap μF	Peak Working Volts at 70°C.	Max. R.M.S. Current at 50/c/s (mA)	Dimensions (inches)		List Number	Inter-Service Cat. Number
			L.	D.		
50	25	70	1 1/4	1/8	JB 53AKZ	Z145512
100	25	100	1 3/4	1/8	JB 54KZ	Z145514
1000	25	600	3	1/8	JB 57KZ	Z145520
25	50	60	1 1/4	1/8	JB102BKZ	Z145508
50	50	100	1 3/4	1/8	JB103KZ	Z145513
500	50	450	3	1/8	JB106AKZ	Z145519
8	150	60	1 1/4	1/8	JB153BKZ	Z145502
16	150	90	1 3/4	1/8	JB154KZ	Z145505
32	150	160	1 3/4	1/8	JB181KZ	Z145509
8	350	75	1 1/4	1/8	JB403KZ	Z145503
16	350	120	1 3/4	1/8	JB405KZ	Z145506
32	350	225	2	1/8	JB407AKZ	Z145510
4	450	50	1 1/4	1/8	JB552KZ	Z145501
8	450	100	1 3/4	1/8	JB553BKZ	Z145504
16	450	175	2	1/8	JB554AKZ	Z145507
32	450	275	3	1/8	JB555AKZ	Z145511
TYPE L32/I. PATTERN CE5 CLASS HI						
3000	25	1100	4 1/2	1/8	KB 62KZ	Z145557
1500	50	1000	4 1/2	1/8	KB111KZ	Z145555
60	350	350	2	1/8	KB430KZ	Z145552
100	350	450	3	1/8	KB411KZ	Z145554
32	450	275	3	1/8	KB555BKZ	Z145551
60	450	450	3	1/8	KB581KZ	Z145553
TYPE L32/3. PATTERN CE6. CLASS HI						
32+32	350	200	2	1/8	KB417KZ	Z145601
60+100	350	400	4 1/2	1/8	KB420KZ	Z145603
60+250	350	400	4 1/2	1/8	KB422KZ	Z145605
100+200	350	550	4 1/2	1/8	KB423KZ	Z145606
32+32	450	300	3	1/8	KB564AKZ	Z145602
60+100	450	550	4 1/2	1/8	KB565KZ	Z145604

REGISTERED TRADE MARK



All units are insulated by a Suflex sleeve and dimensions must be increased by 1/8" on the length and 1/16" on the diameter to allow for this sleeve.

**A. H. HUNT (Capacitors) LIMITED**  
**WANDSWORTH · LONDON · S.W.18**  
 Tel: BATTERSEA 1083-7 Est. 1901



**from every  
point of view**

“Frequentite” is the most suitable insulating material for all high frequency applications. Seventeen years ago we introduced the first British-made low-loss ceramic, and consultation with us before finalising the design of new components is a wise precaution.

**STEATITE & PORCELAIN PRODUCTS LTD.**

Head Office: Stourport-on-Severn, Worcestershire. Telephone: Stourport 111. Telegrams: Steatite, Stourport



S.P.77



Loud-speaker Manufacturers to the radio industry since 1930



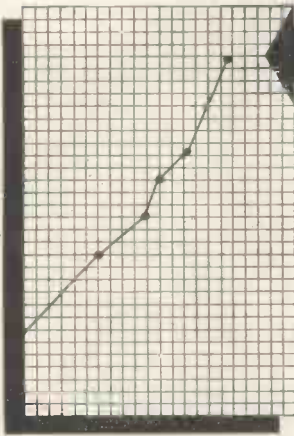
## *We don't claim*

... that we make the best loudspeakers in the world!  
No-one would believe us if we said we did—  
anyway, “best” in this context can mean different  
things to different people.

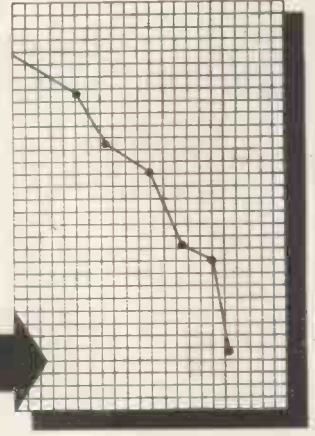
*We do*, however, know that we can offer  
receiver manufacturers in this country and overseas  
a combination of performance, reliability, price and  
*delivery to schedule* which is second to none.

REPRODUCERS AND AMPLIFIERS LIMITED  
WOLVERHAMPTON ENGLAND

Telephone: Wolverhampton 22241 (5 lines)  
Telegrams: Audio, Wolverhampton



**HIGHER OUTPUT**



**LOWER COSTS**

See the latest equipment for  
speeding production at Britain's fourth  
**MECHANICAL HANDLING**  
**EXHIBITION & CONVENTION**

**OLYMPIA · LONDON · 9-19 JUNE 1954**

**MECHANICAL HANDLING** is so important that no industry can function properly without it; unnecessary work is eliminated, bottlenecks are overcome, and production is increased many-fold. Britain's Mechanical Handling Exhibition and Convention—held every second year—is the biggest of its kind in the world. No-where else can you see such a comprehensive range of equipment, or hear experts in so many industries discuss the latest machines and methods.

This year's Exhibition will demonstrate the enormous strides made in handling techniques during the last two years, and bring to the Convention platform Britain's leading mechanical handling engineers who will point the way to higher output at lower cost. Plan your visit today! Post the coupon for details.

The world's largest display of Conveyors, elevators, hoists, stackers, cranes, mechanical loaders and shovels, fork lift trucks, industrial trucks, coal handling plants, overhead runways, aerial ropeways, grain handling plant, wagon tippers, pneumatic installations and ancillary equipment.

**Many working exhibits**

So vast is this exhibition that ample floor space is provided for much of the equipment to be demonstrated under working conditions.

**Special Facilities:**

Full information service; free consulting bureau; overseas visitors' reception and lounge; industrial cinema; post office, etc.

Organized by 'MECHANICAL HANDLING'—the journal of industrial mechanization



To: 'Mechanical Handling,' Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1.

Please send me the 1954 Exhibition Brochure with details of Convention, free season ticket, etc.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_



The value of navigational aids—dependent on accurate and continuous operation—can only be assured by constant checking. IAL Beacon Monitor Receivers (which fully conform to ICAO standards) provide automatic monitoring of high and low power MF beacons. The constant watch they keep is a vital link in the navigational chain.

## **INTERNATIONAL AERADIO LIMITED**

40, Park Street, London, W.1

Tel.: HYDe Park 5024

Cables: INTAERIO, London

**Line and frame scanning** All information required by the home-constructor has been put together in this leaflet. If you are building a new set or converting with an 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' metal C.R. tube, please let us know and we will gladly send you a copy.



# 'ENGLISH ELECTRIC' T901A

**BRITISH MADE LONG LIFE 16-INCH METAL C.R. TUBE**

The tube around which the 'Tele-King,' 'Magnaview' and 'Super-Visor' circuits and 'View Master' conversion circuits were designed.

\* The T901A is a suitable replacement for 16in. wide angle metal C.R. tubes used in A.C. and D.C. sets, without modification.

# Air Sea Rescue ?



The loss of one ship just over a year ago also cost more than 100 lives. The disaster occurred only 20 miles from land but search aircraft found the location too late because there was no ship-to-air communication. Further tragedies may well be avoided by ships being able to talk direct to each other and to aircraft. The RM.200 V.H.F. transmitter and receiver has been developed to meet this need.



**TYPE RM 200** Multi-spot channel marine V.H.F. radio-telephone operating from A.C. Mains and/or Batteries. Amplitude Modulation.

**Range:** Ship-to-ship 25 miles; Ship-to-air over 100 miles.

Provides communication on the following INTERNATIONAL channels and 8 other channels.

121.5 Mc/s Aircraft Distress & Safety

156.3 Mc/s Marine Intership

156.6 Mc/s Marine Port Control

156.8 Mc/s Marine Safety & Calling

**Price £210** Delivery, 4 months



## REES MACE MARINE LTD.

..... ONE OF THE



GROUP OF COMPANIES

# Why...

*is this Radiogram Chassis . . .*

such a popular, such a fine all round performer? It is a success not only because it is priced within the enthusiast's means, but because it is designed to obtain the best results from modern gramophone techniques. We offer this de luxe radiogram chassis made by Tape Recorders (Electronics) Ltd., confident that you will gain the greatest satisfaction from the superior quality of both radio and record reproduction. So sure are we of the R.G.I.'s reliability that we give a two-year guarantee with every chassis. (Valves subject to usual makers' guarantee.)

## THE BURGROYNE CUSTOM BUILT 8 VALVE Superhet Radiogram Chassis De Luxe



The R.G.I.  
costs only **22 GNS**  
200-250v. A.C. 50 c/s ONLY

### HIRE PURCHASE

Deposit 154/- with 12 monthly payments of 29/-.

### CREDIT SALE TERMS

No Deposit, 9 monthly payments of 59/-, the first payment being sent with your order. Carr. and Packing 7/6 extra.

### EXPORT

We specialise in speedy shipment to any overseas destination. Our price (exclusive of P.T.) for export buyers is £17/10/- sterling ex works.

### WE RECOMMEND

1 oh quality 10in. or 12in. Goodmans, Wharfedale, and W.B. speakers for use with this chassis (3 or 15 ohms).

### SPECIFICATION

- ★ Extra large fully illuminated coloured tuning scale 11½in. x 6½in. ★ Wavebands 16-50; 190-550; 1,000-2,000 metres.
- ★ Bass and treble controls for cut and lift. ★ Magic eye tuning indicator. ★ Precision flywheel tuning. ★ Chassis size 12in. x 7½in. ★ Overall height 9½in. Chassis height 2½in. ★ 8 Mazda valves 6C9, 6F15, 6L1, 6LD20, UU7, 6M1 and 2 x 6P25.
- ★ Speech coil impedance 3 or 15 ohms. ★ Extension speaker sockets. ★ Smoothed power supply 200-250 v. A.C. incorporated on chassis. ★ Specially designed for perfect reproduction of the LONG PLAYING as well as the standard record.
- ★ Brilliant reproduction on clear as local stations. ★ TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE. ★ See our Loudspeaker list for suitable types of units.



E. & G.

Telephone: MUSEum 6667.

# Because..

*. . . its unique*

lightweight custom built chassis embraces the latest techniques of recorder construction.

*. . . its compact*

lightweight design features a detachable lid giving complete access to the controls.



THE



Made by:  
Tape Recorders (Electronics) Ltd.

*. . . is the smallest*

lightweight portable fully automatic tape recorder,

*it weighs only 33lb.,*

*it costs only **45 GNS***



### COMPLETE WITH MICROPHONE & TAPE

### HIRE PURCHASE

£15/15/- Deposit, 12 monthly instalments of 60/- . Or 18 monthly instalments of 42/-.

### CREDIT TERMS

Send only £6 to secure with 8 further monthly payments of £6.

### ACCESSORIES

The "Editor" is supplied ready for use with a crystal desk microphone made specially for this equipment by RONETTE. A 1,200ft. reel of high coercivity BURGROYNE tape is supplied with every recorder. This specially recommended tape is available at 35/- per 1,200ft. reel or 21/- per 600ft. reel.

### SPECIFICATION

- ★ Tape speed 7½in. per second. ★ Miniature Mullard valves.
- ★ Twin track heads. ★ Three specially designed recording motors provide fast forward run and 50 sec. rewind without unlacing tape. ★ Independent Bass and Treble Controls for recording and playback. ★ Negligible wow and flutter. ★ Overall negative feedback. ★ 1,200ft. tape will provide ONE hour playing time. ★ Amplifier may be used independently for high quality record reproduction. ★ High fidelity Recording head. ★ Special high flux speaker. ★ Provision for external speaker. ★ Speaker muting switch. ★ 4 watts output.
- ★ Positive servo braking on all functions. ★ Compact size for ease of handling, only 16½in. x 12in. x 5in. (7in. with lid).
- ★ Magic eye recording indicator. ★ Weight only approx. 33 lb. ★ 200-250 v. A.C. Mains. ★ Radio/Gram and Microphone Inputs.

# MAIL ORDER

THE RADIO CENTRE.

# The M.O.S. PERSONAL CREDIT PLAN

Any equipment in our vast range of merchandise may be purchased under this plan.

- ★ Three methods of purchase are available: CASH, CREDIT SALE OR HIRE PURCHASE. The second allows you to own your equipment on payment of a first instalment of nine which are spread over 9 months. We show the first instalment as one-ninth of the total purchase price, but if you so desire the first instalment can be any sum you please (within reasonable limits).
- ★ The third method secures delivery on payment of one-third of the cash price and the balance plus charges spread over any period up to 18 months.

- ★ Again, we show payments spread over 12 months, but this may be varied. Your enquiries and order will be dealt with confidentially whether by mail or personal shopping. We have years of experience behind us to advise and help you on your choice of goods.
- ★ We detail below a further selection of recommended items. If you do not see your need here, you may rest assured we can get it for you if it is available. Comprehensive lists are available upon request if you cannot call.

ITEM	CREDIT SALE OR H.P. TERMS		H.P. TERMS	
	CASH PRICE	9 Mthly. Inst.	12 Mthly. Inst.	12 Mthly. Inst.
<b>AMPLIFIERS AND ACCESSORIES</b>				
Leak Point One TL/12	£28 7 0	72/-	£9 9 0	36/2
Leak Variiscope	£12 12 0	32/4	£4 4 0	17/4
Rogers Baby de Luxe	£14 0 0	35/6	£4 13 4	19/-
Burgoyne A7 Pre-Amplifier	£3 10 0	11/-	£1 3 4	7/-
<b>CABINETS</b>				
<b>TALLON VIEWMASTER</b>				
12in. Table	£7 14 0	21/-	£2 14 0	11/8
12in. Console	£13 15 0	35/-	£3 15 0	20/-
9in. Table	£6 3 9	17/8	£2 3 9	10/-
9in. Console	£13 15 0	35/-	£3 15 0	20/-
Burgoyne Non-Auto Record Player (to fit GU4)	£3 10 0	11/-	£1 3 4	7/-
Burgoyne Auto Changer Record Player (to fit Monarch)	£3 10 0	11/-	£1 3 4	7/-
<b>CATHODE RAY TUBES, ETC.</b>				
<b>MULLARD</b>				
9in. (or Mazda)	£12 10 3	32/2	£4 3 6	17/2
12in. (or Mazda)	£16 13 8	42/2	£5 11 3	22/-
14in.	£19 9 3	49/2	£6 9 9	25/-
17in.	£23 12 8	59/10	£7 17 6	30/3
<b>BRIMAR</b>				
12in. Aluminised (or Mazda)	£17 14 6	44/-	£5 18 2	23/2
14in.	£20 10 0	53/2	£6 16 4	27/4
17in.	£24 13 6	62/-	£8 4 6	31/6
English Electric 16in.	£22 4 10	57/-	£7 8 3	28/6
E.M.I. 10in.	£14 18 11	38/-	£4 19 8	20/-
<b>GRAMOPHONE UNITS</b>				
<b>B.S.R.</b>				
Monarch	£16 10 0	42/-	£5 10 0	21/8
Regent (GU4/TOH)	£9 4 11	24/9	£3 1 4	13/3
GU4/DEH with 2 Decca XMS Heads	£12 18 0	33/-	£4 6 0	17/8
Connoisseur 3-speed	£23 8 11	59/11	£7 16 3	29/9
<b>LOUDSPEAKERS</b>				
<b>WHARFEDALE</b>				
W10CS (B)	£12 6 6	31/10	£4 2 6	16/11
Golden 10	£7 13 3	21/8	£2 11 0	11/10
Bronze 10	£4 12 8	14/6	£1 10 11	8/2
Super 8CSAL	£6 13 3	19/5	£2 4 5	10/9
Super 8CS	£6 6 6	17/9	£2 2 10	1/1
Bronze 8	£3 3 11	11/5	£1 1 4	6/6
Super 5	£6 13 3	19/5	£2 4 5	10/9
W5	£2 0 0	8/6	16 8	5/-
<b>W.B.</b>				
12in. Concentric Duplex (less transformer)	£22 11 0	57/11	£7 10 4	29/6
Ditto (with transformer)	£23 16 0	60/-	£7 19 0	30/9
10in. Concentric Duplex (less transformer)	£9 7 6	24/11	£3 2 6	13/9
Ditto (with transformer)	£10 15 6	28/-	£3 12 0	15/4
Tweeter Unit	£3 15 6	12/-	£1 5 0	7/6
HF610 High Fidelity	£2 10 6	9/-	16 10	6/-
HF810 High Fidelity	£3 0 6	10/-	£1 0 2	6/6
HF912 High Fidelity	£3 7 0	11/-	£1 2 4	6/11
HF1012 High Fidelity	£3 13 6	12/-	£1 4 6	7/3
<b>GOODMANS</b>				
Axiom 22	£14 14 0	37/6	£5 4 0	19/2
Axiom 101	£6 12 1	19/2	£2 4 0	10/7
Axiom 102	£9 18 0	26/5	£3 6 0	14/4
Axiom 150	£10 5 6	27/-	£3 8 6	14/9
Audiom 60	£8 12 6	23/6	£2 17 6	12/11
<b>RECORD PLAYERS (with Amplifiers)</b>				
<b>E.A.R.</b>				
Music Maker Non-Auto	£19 15 0	49/3	£6 11 8	25/4
Music Maker Auto	£24 17 6	62/-	£8 5 10	31/6

ITEM	CREDIT SALE OR H.P. TERMS		H.P. TERMS	
	CASH PRICE	9 Mthly. Inst.	12 Mthly. Inst.	12 Mthly. Inst.
<b>PICK-UPS</b>				
Acos GP20	£3 6 0	11/-	£1 2 0	6/-
Connoisseur Super Lightweight (2 heads)	£9 5 6	25/-	£3 1 10	13/6
Decca XMS (2 heads)	£6 9 3	19/-	£2 3 1	10/-
<b>RONETTE</b>				
Miniweight (2 heads)	£3 9 6	11/11	£1 3 2	7/-
Miniweight (14,000 c/s) (2 heads)	£3 16 3	12/10	£1 5 5	7/4
<b>RECORD PLAYERS</b>				
<b>BURGOYNE</b>				
Auto 3-speed	£16 10 0	42/-	£5 10 0	21/8
Non-Auto 3-speed	£9 5 0	25/-	£3 1 8	13/3
<b>RADIO RECEIVERS AND CHASSIS</b>				
<b>BURGOYNE</b>				
RG1 Superhet 8 valve	£23 2 0	59/-	£7 14 0	29/-
RF1 Feeder Unit	£3 12 6	11/4	£1 4 2	6/4
Leak Tuner	£35 0 0	89/-	£11 13 4	46/6
<b>TAPE RECORDERS and Accessories</b>				
<b>Baird "Sound Master" Recorder</b>				
Editor Recorder	£68 5 0	171/-	£22 15 0	86/6
Ferrograph Recorder	£47 5 0	120/-	£15 15 0	60/-
Grundig Recorder	£79 16 0	203/8	£26 12 0	101/7
Console Recorder	£84 0 0	213/-	£28 0 0	106/9
Emicorda	£99 15 0	254/-	£33 5 0	126/3
MSS PMR/3 Recorder	£94 10 0	242/-	£31 10 0	120/9
Sound Master Kit	£99 15 0	254/-	£33 5 0	126/3
Vortexion Recorder (Wearite Deck)	£60 0 0	152/-	£20 0 0	75/-
Lane Tape Table	£84 0 0	213/-	£28 0 0	106/9
Truvox Tape Table	£17 10 0	42/10	£5 16 8	22/-
Wearite Tape Deck 2A	£23 2 0	59/-	£7 14 0	29/-
Burgoyne Oscillator Unit	£35 0 0	89/-	£11 13 4	46/6
	£1 17 6	7/-	12 6	4/-
<b>TEST EQUIPMENT</b>				
<b>AVO</b>				
Heavy Duty Meter	£15 0 0	38/-	£5 0 0	20/-
Model 7 or 40 Meter	£19 10 0	49/-	£6 10 0	26/-
Universal Minor	£10 10 0	27/6	£3 10 0	15/-
Signal Generator, Mains or Battery	£30 0 0	74/6	£10 0 0	39/-
Universal Bridge	£34 0 0	86/-	£12 0 0	42/-
Electronic Test Meter	£40 0 0	102/-	£13 6 8	50/-
Valve Characteristic Meter	£60 0 0	153/-	£20 0 0	75/-
D.C. Minor	£5 5 0	16/-	£1 15 0	9/2
Model 8 Meter	£23 10 0	60/-	£7 16 8	30/4
Leather cases for 7, 8, 40 and heavy duty meters	£3 0 0	9/6	£1 0 0	5/-
<b>ADVANCE</b>				
Audio Generator H.I.	£25 0 0	63/-	£8 6 8	35/-
Signal Generator E.2	£28 0 0	70/-	£9 6 8	36/6
Signal Generator J.I.	£35 12 0	90/-	£11 17 4	45/6
<b>PULLIN Universal Test</b>				
Meter Series 100	£11 11 0	30/-	£2 0 0	20/-
RC Bridge/Valve Voltmeter	£40 0 0	102/-	£10 0 0	57/6
AMPLION D.C. Test meter	£5 0 0	15/-	£1 0 0	10/-
<b>B.P.L. Foundation Meter 1 m/a</b>				
F.S.D. 3jin.	£3 10 0	11/9	£1 3 4	7/-
0-500 Microamps 3jin. Meter (Flush Mtg.)	£3 10 0	11/9	£1 3 4	7/-
Radar Kilovoltmeter	£3 17 6	12/9	£1 6 0	7/6

Carriage and packing extra. All above prices are ex warehouse.

Prices subject to market fluctuation.



## SUPPLY COMPANY

33 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1 Telephone: MUSeum 6667

AGENTS FOR THE  
**Astronic**  
RANGE OF AMPLIFIERS



- A 1254 12 Watts High Fidelity AC Mains.  
*(As illustrated.)*  
A 1258 Tone Corrector unit for A 1254.  
*(As illustrated.)*  
A 1261 30 Watts Portable AC Mains.  
A 1262 12 Volt Power unit for A 1261.  
A 1263 40 Watts Portable AC Mains or Battery.

SOUTHERN ENGLAND AGENTS  
for  
**Birmingham Sound  
Reproducers Ltd.**



The Monarch and Regent Gramophone Units, Styli, Matching Transformers and Spares.

Special Amplifiers, Transformers, Chokes and Laboratory Apparatus. A full range of Microphones and Loudspeakers available. For superb reproduction of gramophone records use the Monarch or Regent and A 1254. Obtain details from your local retailer or wholesaler. In case of difficulty and all overseas enquiries, write to "Dept. AB" at the address below.

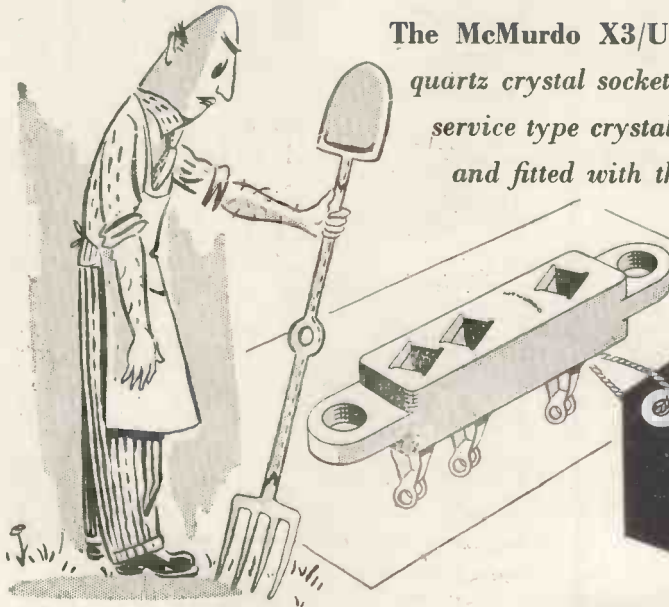
**N. MIERS & CO. LTD., 115 Gower Street, London, W.C.1**

Telephone: EUSton 7515.

Cables: MIERSCO.

T.A.6267

## TWO JOBS IN ONE . . . .



The McMurdo X3/UA crystal holder is a dual purpose quartz crystal socket designed to take either 10X or 10XJ service type crystals. It is made of nylon loaded bakelite and fitted with the well known McMurdo Valveholder contacts ensuring a remarkably low and stable contact resistance.

**McMURDO**  
Moulded Crystal Holder  
No. X3/UA

Wholesale Enquiries:—

CYRIL FRENCH HOLDINGS LTD., Hampton Wick, Middlesex. KIN. 2240

Manufacturers' Enquiries: THE McMURDO INSTRUMENT CO. LTD., VICTORIA WORKS, ASHTEAD, SURREY. ASHTEAD 3400



# NEW!

## EXPERIMENTAL OUTFITS

### LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY

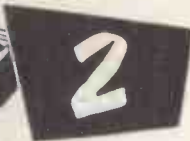
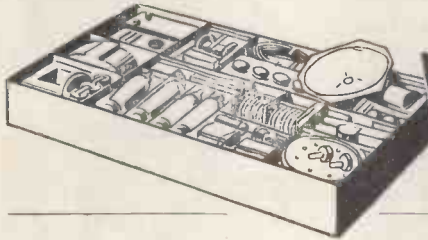
Specially prepared sets of radio parts with which we teach you, in your own home, the working of fundamental electronic circuits and bring you easily to the point when you can construct and service radio sets. Whether you are a student for an examination; starting a new hobby; intent upon a career in industry; or running your own business—these Practical Courses are intended for YOU—and may be yours at very moderate cost.

#### EASY TERMS FROM £1 A MONTH

With these outfits, which you receive upon enrolment, you are instructed how to build basic Electronic Circuits (Amplifiers, Oscillators, Power Units, etc.) leading to complete Radio and Television Receiver Testing and Servicing.

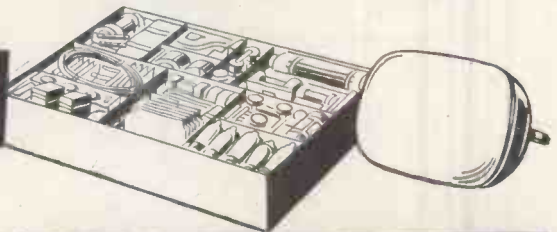
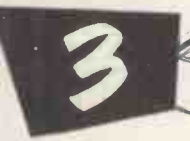


**RADIO** Outfit No. 1.—For carrying out basic practical work in Radio and Electronics, from first principles and leading to the design and building of simple Receivers.



**RADIO** Outfit No. 2.—With this equipment, you are instructed in the design construction, testing and servicing of a complete modern Superhet Radio Receiver.

**TELEVISION** Outfit No. 3.—With this equipment you are instructed in the design, construction, servicing and testing of a modern high-quality Television Receiver.



#### OTHER COURSES WITH EQUIPMENT INCLUDE:

**MECHANICS · ELECTRICITY  
CHEMISTRY · PHOTOGRAPHY  
CARPENTRY**

**ALSO DRAUGHTSMANSHIP · COMMERCIAL ART  
AMATEUR S.W. RADIO · LANGUAGES · ETC.**

#### POST THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me your FREE book on Practical Courses :  
I am interested in Radio  , Radio 2  , Television  .

Other subjects.....

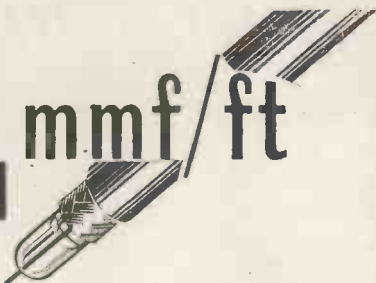
To : E.M.I. INSTITUTES, Dept. 127x, 43, Grove Park Road,  
Chiswick, London, W.4.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES** The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

# 4 mmf/ft



## AIR-SPACED ARTICULATED CO-AX CABLES

offer a unique combination of

- ✓ FRACTIONAL CAPACITANCE
- ✓ HIGH IMPEDANCE
- ✓ MINIMUM ATTENUATION

ALONG WITH

- ✓ EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY
- ✓ LIGHT WEIGHT

## 38 STOCK TYPES

FOR ANY OF YOUR STANDARD  
OR SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

A few of the very low capacitance types are:

Type No.	Capacit. $\mu$ F/ft.	Impedance ohms	O.D.
C.44	4.1	252	1.03"
C.4	4.6	229	1.03"
C.33	4.8	220	0.64"
C.3	5.4	197	0.64"
C.22	5.5	184	0.44"
C.2	6.3	171	0.44"
C.11	6.3	173	0.36"
C.1	7.3	150	0.36"

# TRANSRADIO

CONTRACTORS TO  
H.M. GOVERNMENT

LTD.

138a CROMWELL ROAD, LONDON, S.W.7

## IS YOUR PROBLEM IN

# MICRO VOLTS DOWN TO 10 MICRO-MICRO-MICRO WATTS MEGACYCLES UP TO 25 MICRO SECONDS TO 0.01

There is an Instrument in the

## NAGARD RANGE OF OSCILLOSCOPES & AMPLIFIERS

which will faithfully display it.

Improved single and double beam 'scopes with D.C. amplifiers—Now available in twelve standard models with most useful aids for the unusual problem plus versatility in daily laboratory use.

### SOME MODELS AND USES:—

Transients and Pulses

M105—0.02 $\mu$ Sec rise

R103—0.04 " "

Wide band sensitivity

P103—2 Mc/s 1.4 mV/cm

FIC3—1 Mc/s 700 $\mu$ V/cm

H103—100 Kc/s 140 $\mu$ V/cm

Double Beam

DA103—For pulses

DH103—Physiological

DS103—250 Kc/s

General Purpose

High Discrimination

2701—Pre-Amplifier.

Micro Micro Micro watts

2502—Electrometer



High Sensitivity  
Double Beam

## THE NAGARD-UNITEL SYSTEM OF

building up various combinations of instruments provides the ideal equipment of exceptional performance yet easily adapted to the next problem—using as the indicator—CRT Units—1001 single or 1002 double beam. There are time bases and amplifiers in many useful ranges for use with these CRT Units.

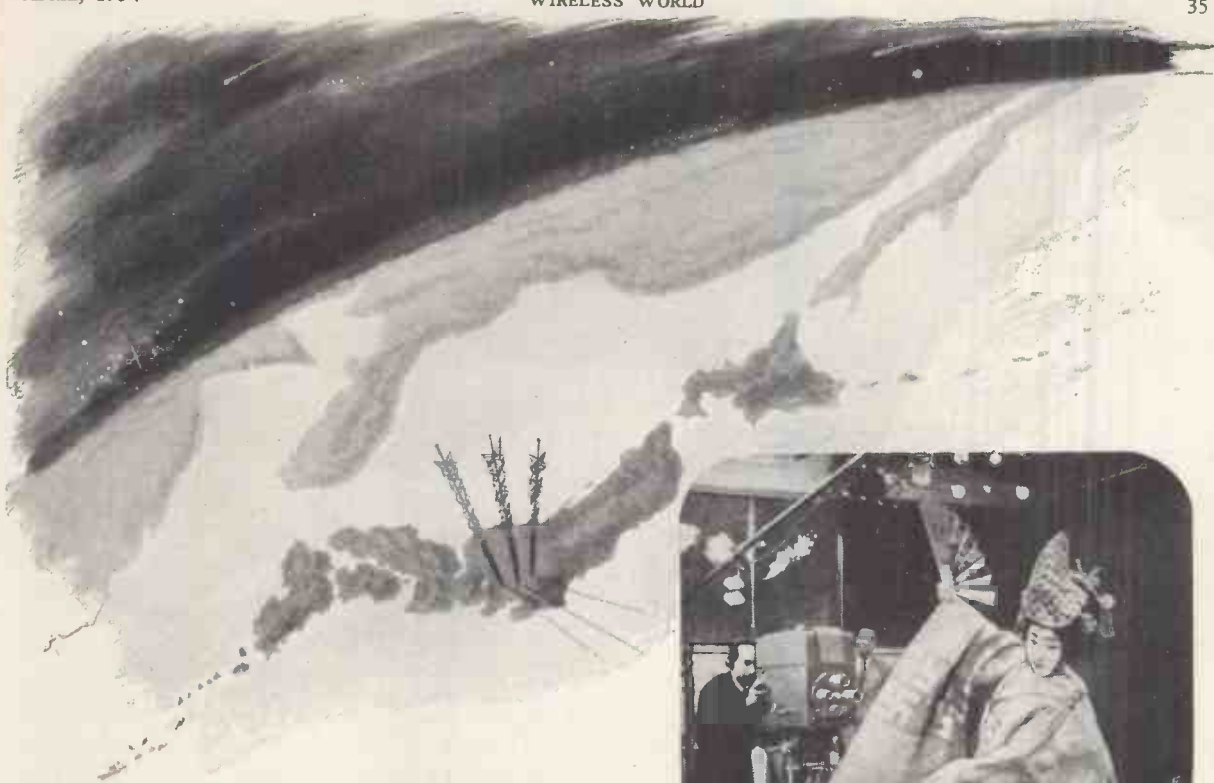
# NAGARD

LTD

18, AVENUE ROAD, BELMONT, SURREY. VIGILANT 0345.

Specialists in Oscilloscopes and D.C. Amplifiers.

Your problems are our interest—Write for details.



## First TV in Asia!

### 3 Tokyo stations, all RCA equipped

The ancient symbolism of Japan's art forms is now projected into the homes and schools of her people through a modern medium. Japan is the first nation in Asia to adopt the tremendous teaching capacity of television as a means of public enlightenment.

Three leading Tokyo broadcasting organizations are sponsoring the new stations which will reach a potential audience of some 12 million people. All three stations are RCA equipped. Microwave relay networks are being planned with auxiliary transmitters to cover the entire nation.

The list of countries installing RCA TV transmitters is growing steadily: Brazil, Canada, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Hawaii, Italy, Japan, Mexico, the Philippines, Thailand, Venezuela . . . with still others now planning video for their people.

Abroad, as in the U.S.A., where it is the preferred system, RCA has everything for television . . . from camera to antenna, from studio to transmitter to receiver. To date there are 170 RCA-equipped TV stations in the U.S.A. . . . and 22 in other countries. RCA also provides the service of distributors and companies long versed in the electronic needs of their countries.

Only RCA provides this complete, co-ordinated service . . . manufacturing, installation facilities, instruction, servicing . . . everything that goes to make RCA TV such a dependable instrument of education and enjoyment throughout the world.

Your RCA distributor or company will be glad to tell you about RCA Television; or write to RCA International Division, New York, N. Y. "Marca Registrada"

World Leader in Radio  
First in Recorded Music  
First in Television



RCA INTERNATIONAL DIVISION

**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

RCA BUILDING

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N. Y., U. S. A.



# FERRANTI

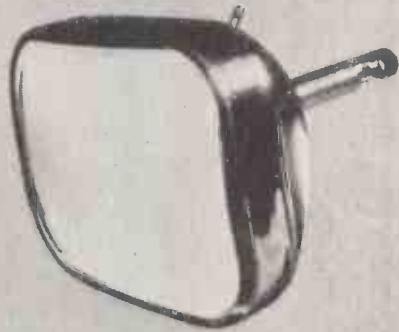
at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition

Visit STAND N°16 and see....

## CATHODE RAY TUBES

A wide range of Valves and Cathode Ray Tubes for industrial and domestic use is manufactured by the Electronics Dept. 14" and 17" Rectangular Tetrode Cathode Ray Tubes with Aluminized screens and 6.3 volt, 0.3 amp. heaters are available.

*Enquiries to Electronics Dept. Moston,  
Manchester, 10*



## SMALL HERMETICALLY SEALED INSTRUMENTS

Ferranti 2", 2½" and 3½" Hermetically Sealed Instruments for Service requirements are available in both moving coil and moving iron types for current and voltage measurement.

*Enquiries to Instrument Sales  
Dept., Moston, Manchester, 10*



**FERRANTI LTD · MOSTON · MANCHESTER 10**

Head Office and Works: HOLLINWOOD · LANCs

London Office: KERN HOUSE, 36, KINGSWAY, W.C.2

*This is what an*

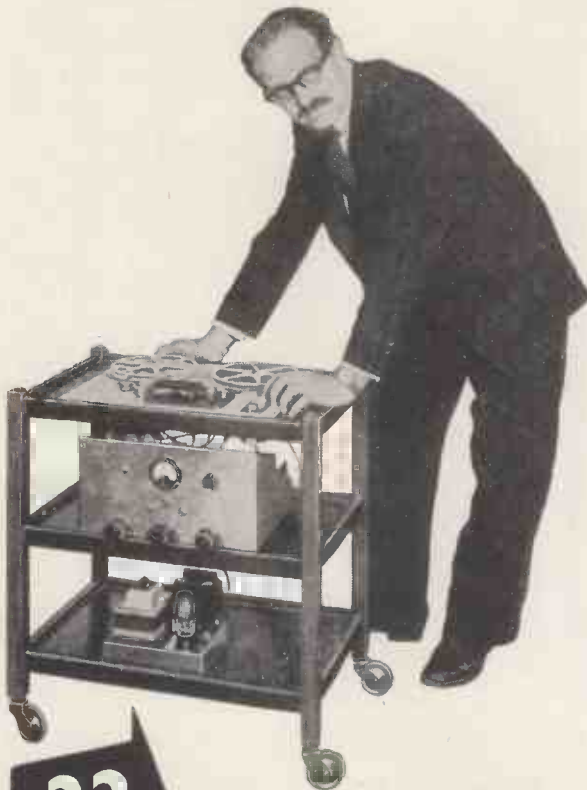
M.R.S.T., Assoc. I.E.E., M.Brit. I.R.E.  
F.T.S., A.Mus.T.C.L., M.I.M.I.T. ★

*says about the*

**TRUVOX**

TAPE DECK MARK III

"The Truvox Tape Deck is a winner . . . the best I have heard, disregarding the price. . . . a fine piece of precision engineering."



**22  
GNS.**

A  
**TRUVOX  
PRODUCT**

★ Mr. J. G. C. Gilbert pictured here with his complete "lash up" recorder, is Head of Northern Polytechnic Dept. of Telecommunications Engineering. He is better known to the public as John Gilbert of the B.B.C. Inventors' Club.

The Deck is supplied with complete details of an amplifier specially designed to achieve maximum efficiency.

**TRUVOX LIMITED**, Sales Office,  
15 Lyon Road, Harrow, Middx.

Please send me full details of the TRUVOX  
Tape Deck Mark III.

Name.....

Address.....

w.w.

*new*

**EGEN**

pre-set potentiometers

- wire-wound linear, type 126
- carbon linear, type 127



*actual size*

- Completely enclosed in high-grade phenolic mouldings, keeping resistance elements dust-free.
- Solder tags are heavily silver-plated and designed to withstand soldering heat and bending without loss of rigidity.
- Spindles are fully insulated and provided with integral control knobs for finger or screwdriver adjustment.
- Tapped for 2-hole 6BA fixing on  $\frac{1}{2}$ " centres.

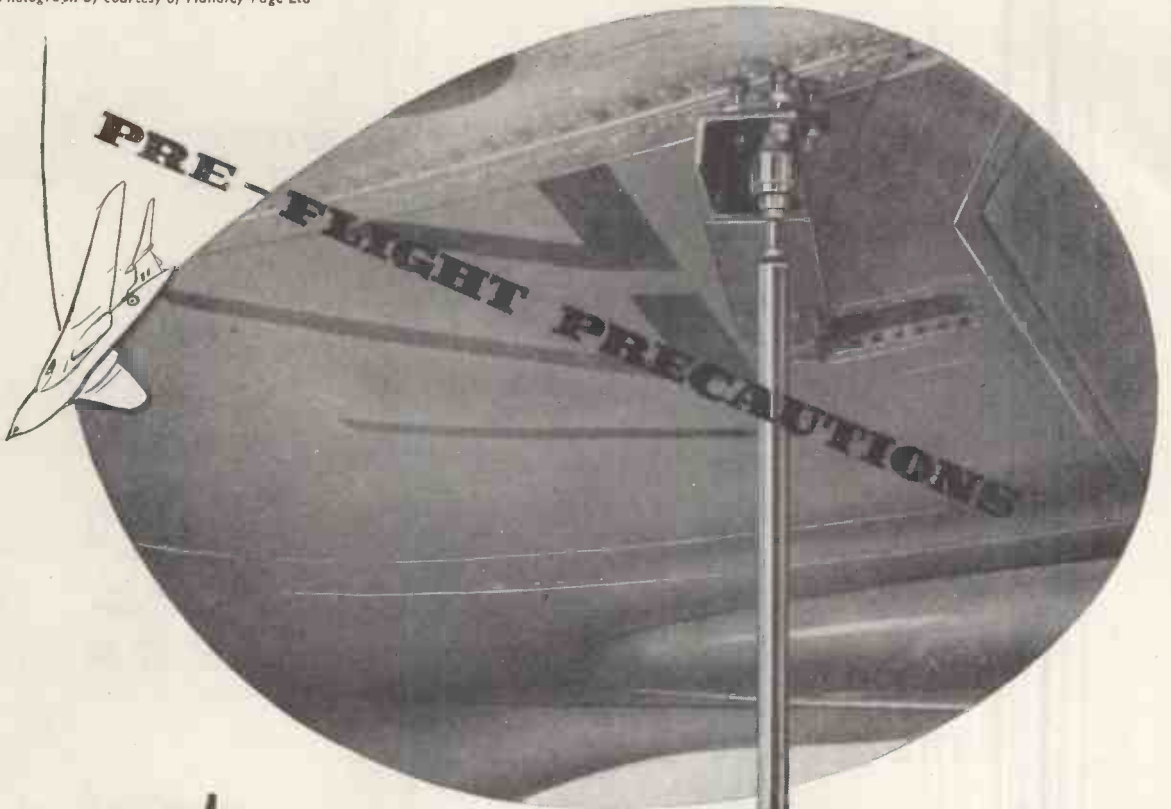
These Egen potentiometers are based on long experience of the needs of television and electronic equipment manufacturers.

**EGEN ELECTRIC LTD**

CHARFLEET INDUSTRIAL ESTATE · CANVEY ISLAND · ESSEX  
'Phone: CANVEY 691 and 692

**R.E.C.M.F. STAND 20 APRIL 6th-8th**

Photograph by courtesy of Handley Page Ltd



*with* **GOODMANS VIBRATORS**

The flight characteristics of a newly designed aeroplane are the subject of lengthy calculations before the first prototype is built. Whilst the mathematical calculations are themselves accurate, they are based, as in all design work, on several assumptions which have to be verified by a series of pre-flight tests.

One of these important investigations is the Ground Resonance test, the purpose of which is to determine the various complex modes of vibration of the airframe structure. The frequency of the mode and the dynamic response at remote parts of the aircraft must be accurately determined. The information obtained together with the aerodynamic derivatives is used in predicting the critical 'flutter' speed of the aircraft. The illustration shows one of the two Goodmans Model 8/600 Vibration Generators which were used to excite the Handley Page "Victor" for this very important test.

For wide frequency range vibration testing and dynamic response investigations, Goodmans Vibration Generators are an obvious choice. These units require no field excitation and provide a faithful reproduction of the input wave form. Industrial applications of controlled vibration are continually increasing; maybe it can serve you—in which case our unique experience is at your service.

The range includes models from the 8/600 shown, developing a force of  $\pm 300$  lb., to the midget model, with a force of  $\pm 2$  lb., for optical cell research and hairspring torque testing, etc.

*Just another of the wide applications of Goodmans Vibration Generators. Full technical data available from Vibration Division "W"*





**MODEL  
1950**

**AUDIO FREQUENCY**

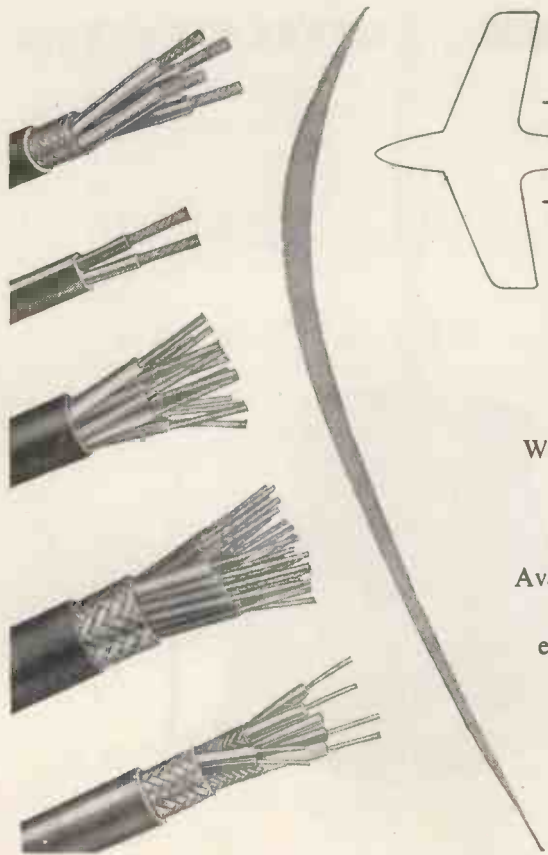
**PANORAMIC**

**WAVE ANALYSER**

FOR VISUAL INTERPRETATION OF THE FREQUENCY COMPONENTS PRESENT IN NOISE,  
VIBRATION AND WAVEFORMS

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**

DERBY ROAD    EAST SHEEN    LONDON    S.W. 14.    PHONE: PRO 8211/2




**TELCON MULTICORE**

-----

**AIRCRAFT**

-----

**CABLES**




**for electronic and radio engineering**

Whilst Telcon Multicore Cables are designed primarily for aircraft wiring, they are also eminently suitable for the varying needs of the electronic and radio engineer.

Available in a range of from 2 to 25 cores, with alternative finishes, Telcon Multicore Cables are colour-coded for easy reference. Fully illustrated and detailed publication, ref MC/1, is available free on request.



**THE TELEGRAPH CONSTRUCTION & MAINTENANCE CO. LTD**  
 Works: Telcon Works, Greenwich, S.E.10. Tel: GREENWICH 3291  
 Branch Office: 43 Fountain St., Manchester, 2. Tel: CENTRAL 0758



OC10

OC11

OC12

3

# JUNCTION TRANSISTORS

for circuit experiments

Three types of junction transistor, the Mullard OC10, OC11 and OC12 are now available for circuit experiments.

In the past, the lack of supplies has prevented circuit designers in this country from gaining direct experience of junction transistors in their own laboratories. Now, however, the availability of the first junction types invites practical investigation into their many possible applications.

As junction transistors provide no current gain when connected with grounded base, they are more usually employed in grounded emitter circuits, where they function well as A.F. amplifiers. In both amplifier and oscillator circuits these transistors will operate with supply voltages as low as 1.5 V and with current consumptions of the same remarkably low order.

The OC11 is a general-purpose amplifier, while the OC12 is intended for operation in an output stage, although it can, of course, be used otherwise. A low-noise version of the OC11 is provided by the OC10, a special transistor for early stages in high-gain amplifiers.

Junction transistor type		OC10	OC11	OC12
Max. D.C. negative collector-to-emitter voltage	(V)	4	4	4
Typical D.C. collector voltage	(V)	2	2	2
Typical collector current	(mA)	-0.5	-0.5	-2
Current amplification factor ( $\alpha'$ ) with grounded emitter		17	17	30
Output resistance with infinite A.C. source impedance (grounded base)	(K $\Omega$ )	700	700	500
Special low-noise characteristics		★	—	—
★ Superior type for these characteristics.				

Information on these junction transistors and the point-contact types in the Mullard range of semi-conducting devices will be gladly supplied by the Industrial Technical Service Department at the address below.

● The OC10, OC11 and OC12 are readily available for experimental purposes at a price comparable with that of mains subminiature valves.



## Mullard

# AERIALITE AERIALS

are designed for

## HIGH PERFORMANCE



**AERFRINGE**—For long-distance reception this range has the high electrical performance which is essential. The robust construction ensures long service even in the most exposed conditions. The range is available with 10ft. or 14ft. alloy mast and double chimney lashings or arrays only. Prices from £12/15/- complete (Model 63).

Model 63A
Forward Gain 8 dB
Front/back Ratio 21.6 dB
Acceptance Angle 55°



**DUBLEX**—Special folded dipole construction plus driven array connections make the Dublex the highest gain aerial in this price bracket. The Dublex (as supplied to the B.B.C.) is available with 7ft., 10ft. or 14ft. mast versions or as an array only. The Dublex 77S (7ft. mast single lashing bracket) is £4/8/6 complete. (Mast and array is only 3.2 lbs.)

Model 77
Forward Gain 6 dB
Max/min Ratio 25 dB
Acceptance Angle 96°



**UNEX**—Light in weight, high in performance, the Unex combines excellent forward gain with robust construction at a low price. The cross-connected elements give a driven array which is extremely easy to erect. The Unex 83S (with 6ft. alloy mast, single lashing chimney bracket) is only £3/19/6 complete

Model 83
Forward Gain 3 dB
Front/back Ratio 25 dB
Acceptance Angle 176°



**AERFOLD**—Where conditions do not allow an outdoor aerial to be fitted, the Aerfold provides a high gain aerial which has excellent directivity. It is easy to fit and by rotation will eliminate or substantially reduce interference. Price £1/5/-.

Model 71
Forward Gain 3.75 dB
Max/min Ratio 40 dB
Acceptance Angle 120°

See the  
**AERIALITE Stand No. 118**  
 at the  
**R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION**  
 Grosvenor House, Park Lane, W.1. April 6—8.

THE AERIAL'S RIGHT  
 IF IT'S AN AERIALITE

**'AERIALITE Aerials**  
 AERIALITE LTD · STALYBRIDGE · CHESHIRE

# ADCOLA

PRODUCTS LIMITED  
 (Regd. Trade Mark)

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS  
 & ALLIED EQUIPMENT FOR  
 THE PRODUCTION LINE  
 & HOME CONSTRUCTOR

S  
O  
U  
N  
D  
J  
O  
I  
N  
T  
S

F  
O  
R  
S  
O  
U  
N  
D  
E  
Q  
U  
I  
P  
M  
E  
N  
T



$\frac{3}{16}$ " Bit.



$\frac{1}{8}$ " Bit Instrument Model

SUPPLIED IN ALL VOLT RANGES  
 STANDARD VOLTAGES STOCKED  
 6/7, 12/13, 22/24, 50/55, 100/110, 200/20,  
 230/50

"ADCOLA" PVC & POLYTHENE  
 ELECTRICAL CABLE  
 STRIPPERS ALSO AVAILABLE  
 IN ALL VOLT RANGES.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUES

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.**  
 Sales Offices & Works: CRANMER COURT, GLAPHAM  
 HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.4. MACaulay 4272

# ANNOUNCING

## THREE NEW 'CINTEL' INSTRUMENTS

### SIGNAL LEVEL METER

A dual purpose instrument for use as a general laboratory amplifier or sensitive valve voltmeter. Frequency range 20 c/s to 100 Kc/s. Gain 85 db.

### INCREMENTAL INDUCTANCE BRIDGE

Designed to measure the inductance of iron cored chokes with d.c. flowing. Inductance range 0 to 1000H. Superimposed d.c. continuously variable from 0 to 1 amp.

### AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY MONITOR (20 Mc/s.)

An extension of the well known range of 'Cintel' monitors, this new instrument will measure any frequency in the range 10 c/s to 20 Mc/s and present the answer in decimal notation on 8 panel mounted meters.

These new instruments together with the redesigned Flying-Spot Microscope MK II will be on view for the first time on STAND 38 at the PHYSICAL SOCIETY EXHIBITION.  
8th-13th April Inc.

## **CINEMA-TELEVISION LIMITED**

A Company within the J. Arthur Rank Organisation

WORSLEY BRIDGE ROAD · LONDON · SE26

Telephone Hither Green 4600

SALES AND  
SERVICING AGENTS

F. C. Robinson & Partners Ltd.,  
287 Deansgate, Manchester, 3

Hawnt & Co. Ltd.,  
59 Moor St. Birmingham, 4

Atkins, Robertson & Whiteford Ltd.,  
100 Torrisdale Street, Glasgow, S.2

# I have a little brother-

they call him **"BEE."**

'He's a fine little fellow, just like me!

We are both nice to look at—  
befitting any set

enhancing those, we have

already met!

**YOU CAN OBTAIN  
US NOW FROM  
YOUR LOCAL  
COMPONENT  
STOCKIST**



The complete range of control knobs you've been waiting for! 16 special **GOLD FILLED** inscriptions that will meet the demand of every radio, T/V, tape recorder or amplifier enthusiast—beautifully made and designed to enhance the appearance of every commercial or amateur constructed set.

Sizes : Type "A"  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. Type "B"  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " dia. Both types are  $\frac{5}{8}$ " deep.

If in difficulty please write to :

**UNCLES, BLISS & CO., LTD., 139 • CHERRY ORCHARD ROAD • EAST CROYDON SURREY**

Keen quotations to manufacturers.  
Telephones  
CROYDON 3379, 6390.

### AN ENGRAVING FOR EVERY PURPOSE—

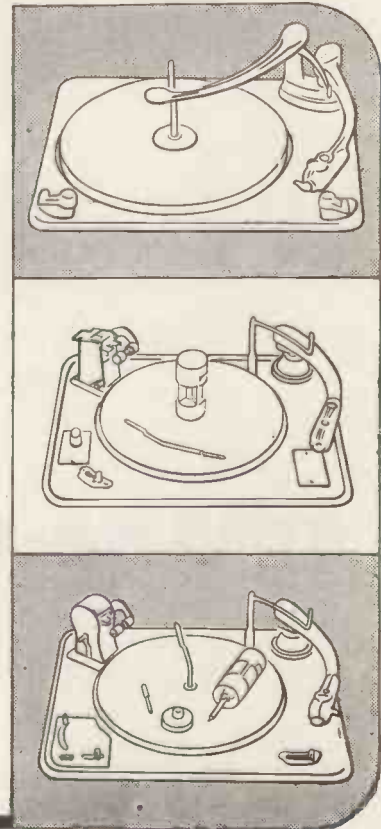
- RADIO :** "Volume," "Tuning," "Wavechange," "On-Off," "S.M.L.-Gram.," "Radio-Gram.," "Tone," "Vol./On-Off."
  - TELEVISION :** "Focus," "Contrast," "Brilliance," "Brightness," "Brilliance/On-Off."
  - AMPLIFIER :** "Bass," "Treble" (plus any of above).
  - TAPE RECORDER :** "Record-Play" (plus any of above).
- AVAILABLE IN WALNUT OR IVORY, ALSO BLACK TO SPECIAL ORDER.  
PRICES : Type "A," 1/6 each ; Type "B," 1/2 each.  
Plain knobs can also be supplied at 1/- and 10d., respectively.



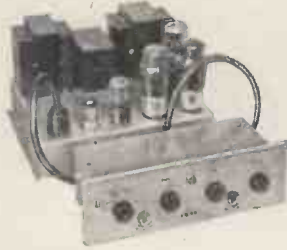
present  
the World's Finest  
**GRAMOPHONE EQUIPMENT**



at the **R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION**



**FIRST WITH THE NEW "LEAK"**



**TL10 Amplifier  
& "Point-One"  
Pre-Amplifier**

**AT  
27 gns.  
COMPLETE**

A triple loop feedback circuit based on the famous TL12.

- Maximum power output : 10 watts.
  - Frequency response :  $\pm 1$  db 20 c/s to 20,000 c/s.
  - Harmonic distortion 10.1% 1,000 c/s. 7.5 watt output.
  - Feedback magnitude : 26 db. main loop.
  - Damping factor : 25.
  - Hum : -80 db referred to 10 watts.
  - Variable Treble and Bass Tone controls.
- The pre-amplifier will operate from any pick-up generally available in the world.

**8-VALVE ARMSTRONG SUPERHET**



8 watts push-pull output, Negative feedback, Bass and Treble controls, Short, medium and long wavebands. £23/13/-.

Also 10 valve Superhet Chassis (Model RF41) ..... £31 19 8  
EXP. 119 10 v. 6 bands spread, plus M and 2 S ..... £55 19 4

**SPEAKERS**

Complete range, including Goodmans Axiom 101, £6/12/1; Axiom 102, £9/18/2; Axiom 150 Mk. II, £10/5/6; Wharfedale Super 5, £6/13/3; Super 8 CS/AL, £6/13/3; W10CSB, £12/6/6; W12CS, £9/15/-; W15CS, £17/10/-.

**W.B. STENTORIAN  
HIGH FIDELITY  
UNITS**

Developed to provide reproduction of high fidelity recordings—speech coil impedance 3 or 15 ohms.

**H.F.1012**—10in. die cast unit; 12,000 gauss magnet; 10 watts; 30-14,000 cps. 73/6

**H.F.810**—8in. steel unit; 12,000 gauss; 5 watts; 50-12,000 cps. 60/6

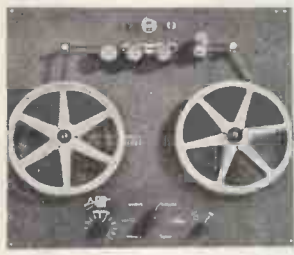
**H.F.610**—6in. steel unit; 10,000 gauss; 3 watts; 60-12,000 cps. 50/6

**BUILD YOUR OWN TAPE RECORDER  
ALL PARTS PRECISION ENGINEERED**

Main plate (Drilled—16½ in. x 14½ in.)...	52/6
Capstan assembly 3½ sec. ....	65/-
Switch unit .....	37/6
Tape Holder assembly .....	22/6
Pinch Roller assembly .....	15/-
Brake assembly .....	16/6
Capstans—7½ in., 7/-; 15in. ....	7/6
Motors each .....	38/6

(Send S.A.E. for detailed list)  
Decks : Wearite ..... £35  
Truvox ..... 22 gns.  
Lane .....

Completely built General Purpose amplifier suitable for most desks..... 16 gns.  
R/P or Erase Heads..... 37/6 each. Also Complete "SOUNDMASTER" Kit. £17/10

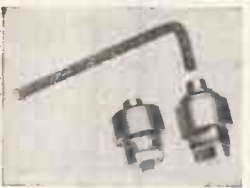


Motek ..... £17/17

**"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS**

STILL the easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in SHEET METAL.

	each
1" or 1½"	11/6
1½" or 2"	12/6
2" or 2½"	14/9
2½" or 3"	16/6
3" or 3½"	18/6
3½" or 4"	20/6
4" or 4½"	23/-
4½" or 5"	25/-
5" or 5½"	27/-
5½" or 6"	29/-
6" or 6½"	31/-
6½" or 7"	33/-
7" or 7½"	35/-
7½" or 8"	37/-
8" or 8½"	39/-
8½" or 9"	41/-
9" or 9½"	43/-
9½" or 10"	45/-
10" or 10½"	47/-
10½" or 11"	49/-
11" or 11½"	51/-
11½" or 12"	53/-
12" or 12½"	55/-
12½" or 13"	57/-
13" or 13½"	59/-
13½" or 14"	61/-
14" or 14½"	63/-
14½" or 15"	65/-
15" or 15½"	67/-
15½" or 16"	69/-
16" or 16½"	71/-
16½" or 17"	73/-
17" or 17½"	75/-
17½" or 18"	77/-
18" or 18½"	79/-
18½" or 19"	81/-
19" or 19½"	83/-
19½" or 20"	85/-
20" or 20½"	87/-
20½" or 21"	89/-
21" or 21½"	91/-
21½" or 22"	93/-
22" or 22½"	95/-
22½" or 23"	97/-
23" or 23½"	99/-
23½" or 24"	101/-
24" or 24½"	103/-
24½" or 25"	105/-
25" or 25½"	107/-
25½" or 26"	109/-
26" or 26½"	111/-
26½" or 27"	113/-
27" or 27½"	115/-
27½" or 28"	117/-
28" or 28½"	119/-
28½" or 29"	121/-
29" or 29½"	123/-
29½" or 30"	125/-
30" or 30½"	127/-
30½" or 31"	129/-
31" or 31½"	131/-
31½" or 32"	133/-
32" or 32½"	135/-
32½" or 33"	137/-
33" or 33½"	139/-
33½" or 34"	141/-
34" or 34½"	143/-
34½" or 35"	145/-
35" or 35½"	147/-
35½" or 36"	149/-
36" or 36½"	151/-
36½" or 37"	153/-
37" or 37½"	155/-
37½" or 38"	157/-
38" or 38½"	159/-
38½" or 39"	161/-
39" or 39½"	163/-
39½" or 40"	165/-
40" or 40½"	167/-
40½" or 41"	169/-
41" or 41½"	171/-
41½" or 42"	173/-
42" or 42½"	175/-
42½" or 43"	177/-
43" or 43½"	179/-
43½" or 44"	181/-
44" or 44½"	183/-
44½" or 45"	185/-
45" or 45½"	187/-
45½" or 46"	189/-
46" or 46½"	191/-
46½" or 47"	193/-
47" or 47½"	195/-
47½" or 48"	197/-
48" or 48½"	199/-
48½" or 49"	201/-
49" or 49½"	203/-
49½" or 50"	205/-



Patent No. 619178

SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE SET, £10.

**"Q-MAX" MODEL G.D.O.I.A. GRID DIP OSCILLATOR**

is an ideal instrument for the determination of tuned circuit resonant frequency, tuning transmitters without application of power, for the determination of coil, mutual and stray inductances and both fixed and stray capacitances. Covers 1.5 to 300 Mc/s in eight ranges. PRICE: 12 Gns. Complete.

**GRAMOPHONE UNITS**

THE "COLLARO" 3-speed Studio Transcription desk is now available.

- ★ Heavy duty non-ferrous balanced turntable.
  - ★ Thrust ball for spindle bearing.
  - ★ 100% dynamically balanced rotor assembly.
  - ★ Honed stator tunnel giving true electrical balance.
- |  |         |  |
|--|---------|--|
| <b>GARRARD</b>   |         |  |
| TA/AC or TB, 3-sp. (less heads).....                   | £7 11 1 |  |
| Turnover Crystal head (for TA/AC)                      | £1 19 9 |  |
| Turnover Magnetic head (for TA/AC)                     | £2 2 5  |  |
| HGP 35/1—Std. or LP. (for TA/AC)                       |         |  |
| each   | £2 2 11 |  |
| <b>DECCA XMS</b> —Std. or "H" LP.                      |         |  |
| (for TB), each   | £2 14 8 |  |
| <b>GARRARD Min. L.I. Std. or L.P.</b> , (for TB), each | £1 4 7  |  |

**The latest ACOS Hi-G**

Pick-up with interchangeable clip-on heads for either standard or long playing records.

Tracking weight—8 grammes.  
Response flat from 40 to 13,000 cps.  
**GP.20 Hi-G**—Arm only ..... 26/5  
**HGP.39/1**—Std. or LP head ... 42/3  
**HGP.35/1**—3 pin plug-in head 42/11  
(as above but weight 10 grammes.)

- ★ Off position between each speed change, mechanical and electrical.
  - ★ Specially lengthened pick-up arm 16in. long, on banjo unit.
  - ★ Rumble, wow and flutter free.
- |                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| Less Pick-up and arm .....           | £13 9 6  |
| With Studio pick-up .....            | £18 4 9  |
| <b>COLLARO</b>                       |          |
| 3/544, 3-sp with Studio P.U. ....    | £10 6 1  |
| 3RC/541, 3-sp. with Studio Auto ..   | £15 3 10 |
| 3RC/542, 3-sp. with Studio Auto      |          |
| Mixer .....                          | £17 10 0 |
| <b>CONNOISSEUR</b>                   |          |
| Transcription Desk 3-speed .....     | £23 8 11 |
| Pick-up with 1 head (25 or 400 ohms) | £5 19 3  |
| Extra heads .....                    | £3 6 3   |
| Transformer .....                    | 13 0     |

**THE "WILLIAMSON" AMPLIFIER**

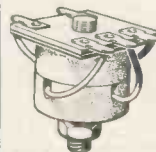
This is a world-wide known HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER, BUT high quality can ONLY be obtained if precision quality products as specified by the designer, are used.

WE can supply ALL COMPONENTS, including precision condensers and resistors, potted transformers and chokes, EXACTLY AS SPECIFIED, not substitutes.

**"POLYMAX" UNBREAKABLE INSULATORS**

Stand offs : ¼", 6d.; 1", 9d.; 1½", 1/-.  
Beehives, 2/-.  
Feed-throughs, 1/3.

**THE "LINCOLN" OSCILLATOR COIL**



Completely enclosed in "Neosid" former ensuring minimum external field. Unusually good waveform with maximum amplitude at 45 Kc/s. Lettered tag panel connections and one-hole fixing.

Overall size, 1½ in. x 1½ in. x 1 in. PRICE 12/6. (Post 6d.)  
Complete Oscillator unit with valve, 50/-.

WE CARRY FULL RANGES OF MOST COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS, INCLUDING

BULGIN  
T.C.C.  
WELWYN, ETC.

**BERRY'S  
(SHORT WAVE) LTD.**

25 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1

TEL: HOLBORN 6231

Illustrated Catalogue 6d. post free.

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE ON PURCHASES OVER £10.



An Announcement  
by the

**H.A. HARTLEY Co. Ltd.**

152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6

Telephone: RIVerside 7387

It is with very great pleasure that the H. A. Hartley Co. Ltd. once again addresses itself to readers of this journal.

For some time past, we have had to forgo the benefits of advertisement in *Wireless World*, very largely due to the fact that the whole of our production has been sold in the Dollar Market.

**HARTLEY SPEAKERS AND AMPLIFIERS  
ARE EARNING DOLLARS**

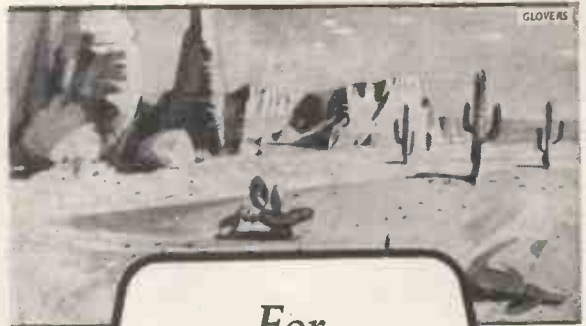
Even with a deliberate policy of restricting home sales we have found it well-nigh impossible to keep pace with the demand for the Hartley-Turner 215 Speaker, and the new Super Tone Control Pre-Amplifiers. Because of ever-increasing demands on our production, we have completed arrangements which place the resources of one of the largest manufacturing concerns in the country at our disposal. As a result, we are confident that we can now not only meet our export commitments in full, but that we can supply an increasing quota to the home market.

To those readers to whom Hartley-Turner is a household word, we need no introduction. For those who are newly converted to the enjoyment of High-Fidelity Gramophone Reproduction we summarise very briefly our range of Products. We are one of the very few United Kingdom manufacturers who design and manufacture all the following:—

**HIGH-FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS  
SUPER TONE CONTROL PREAMPLIFIERS  
20-WATT AUDIO AMPLIFIERS**

and we are the designers and sole manufacturers of the world-famous Non-Resonant Box Baffle (THE "BOFFLE"), only 18in. cube but equal in performance to a 4ft. diameter baffle.

Why not send for our illustrated descriptive literature and price list, sent free and post free on request? We shall include full details of our Long Playing Record Supply Service.



For  
utmost  
dependability  
under  
all conditions

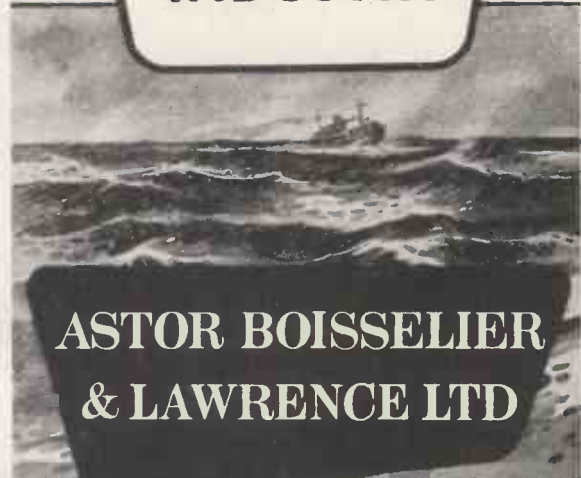
**OKERIN WAXES**

AND

**DI-JELLS**

for the

**ELECTRICAL  
INDUSTRY**



**ASTOR BOISSELIER  
& LAWRENCE LTD**

9 SAVOY STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.2  
Telephone Temple Bar 5927

Works—West Drayton

7  
Sound

Reasons

for choosing

**M.S.S.**

Direct

Recording

Disks

#### NEGLIGIBLE BACKGROUND NOISE

*M.S.S. disks permit of a dynamic range greater than 60 db. at 78 r.p.m. (max. stylus vel. 8 cm/sec., r.m.s.) and greater than 54 db. at 33 r.p.m.*

#### WIDE FREQUENCY RESPONSE

*The quality of the equipment used is the only likely limitation of the recording range of M.S.S. disks.*

#### CLEAN SWarf THROW

*The anti-static properties of M.S.S. disks ensure that with a correctly designed cutter the swarf is thrown towards the centre of the disk in a manner allowing of easy removal.*

#### HIGH RESISTANCE TO WEAR

*The groove walls of all M.S.S. disks will stand up to constant playback without diminishing the level of the higher frequencies.*

#### SUITABILITY FOR PROCESSING

*M.S.S. disks fulfil all processing needs; a special feature is the absence of the 'horn' or 'hangnail' at the groove edges even at high stylus velocities — a valuable advantage in microgroove recording.*

#### RESISTANCE TO AGEING AND CLIMATE

*M.S.S. disks can be stored, blank or recorded, for indefinite periods under extremes of climate without loss of quality or performance.*

#### FOUR GRADES SAVE YOU COST

*A grading system based on selection enables you to choose the right priced disk for the job. For example, top grade disks must be beyond reproach in appearance as well as performance, and are, therefore, selected to conform to extra stringent standards of quality.*

Contractors to  
The Admiralty  
General Post Office  
Ministry of Supply  
British Broadcasting Corporation

*You can be certain of a perfect recording with M.S.S. disks. That is why so many leading recording and broadcasting companies throughout the world always use them. Let us send you further information on the four grades of M.S.S. disks available.*



**M.S.S. RECORDING COMPANY LIMITED**

POYLE CLOSE, COLNBROOK, BUCKS, ENGLAND. Phone: COLNBROOK 284

Manufacturers of Sound Recording Equipment

THE



# 'IMPRESARIO' COMPLETE ENTERTAINER TAPE RECORDER



Guaranteed for 12 Months.

Patent applied for.

The "Impresario" is a combination instrument that will make high quality tape recordings of live speech or music, gramophone or radio and telephone conversations, etc.

- **DUAL SPEED:** 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in./7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. per sec.
- **SEPARATE BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS.**
- **TWIN TRACK:** Up to 2 hrs. recording.
- **4 WATTS OUTPUT:** Neg. F/B.
- **INTERNAL MIKE RECORDING SYSTEM.**

The "Impresario" can also be used as a high quality radio, gramophone or microphone amplifier.

**PRICE 49 $\frac{1}{2}$  GNS.**  
(EXCLUDING TAPE)

## RADIO RECEIVER

The "Impresario" is the first transportable tape recorder in Great Britain to provide power supply and internal space for a radio tuner unit with optional listening and/or recording.

**DISTORTIONLESS SUPERHET 3-WAVE RADIO TUNER UNIT**  
May be fitted in a few minutes.

**PRICE 14 GNS.**  
(TAX PAID)

## PIEZO-ELECTRIC MICROPHONES

Hand unit in rubber grip...3 gns. Studio Floor-stand Pattern...6 gns. Telephone Pick-up Stand...3 gns.

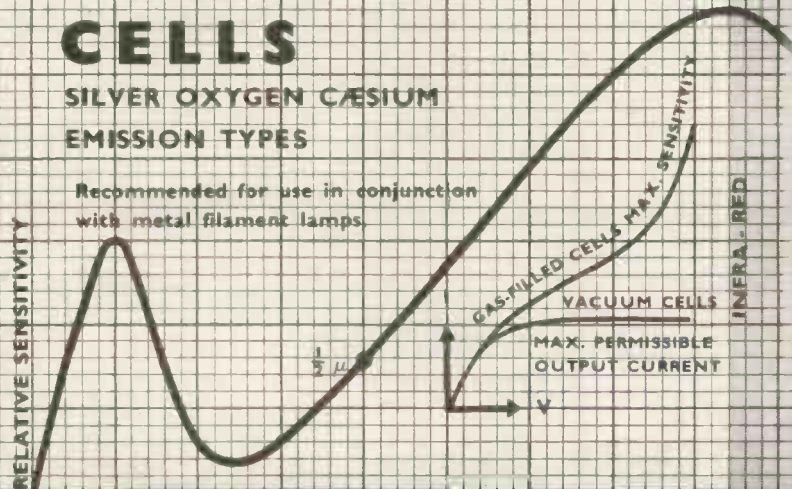
Send for "Impresario" Illustrated Brochure which also contains details of Radio Tuner Unit, Telephone Pick-up, Suitable Microphones and Recording Tape.

**LEE PRODUCTS (GREAT BRITAIN), LTD., ELPICO HOUSE, GT. EASTERN ST., LONDON, E.C.2.**

# ELECTRICON PHOTOELECTRIC CELLS

SILVER OXYGEN CAESIUM  
EMISSION TYPES

Recommended for use in conjunction with metal filament lamps.



TEST RESULTS AND OPERATING RECOMMENDATIONS INCLUDED WITH EACH CELL

**RONALD TRIST & CO. LTD., BATH ROAD, SLOUGH.**



# Introducing

## THE FIRST OF THE "ELAC" RANGE OF ELLIPTICAL LOUDSPEAKERS

This new addition to the wide range of ELAC loudspeakers is particularly recommended for use with Television Receivers. The speaker gives a fuller bass response and a considerably clearer top response. The Magnet System is completely shrouded, which reduces stray magnetic field to the absolute minimum. Available in Flux Densities 6,500, 8,000 and 9,500 gauss.

PRICES: 4 x 7G, 19/10 inc. P.T. 4 x 7D 25/1 inc. P.T.

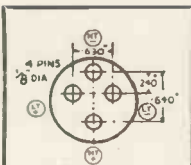


**ELECTRO ACOUSTIC INDUSTRIES LTD.**  
STAMFORD WORKS, BROAD LANE, TOTTENHAM, N.15

**THE NEW**



**for  
cheaper  
radio listening**



Plastic Plug Socket



**BATTERY PLUG**

The new Ever Ready plastic 4 pin battery plug has been specially designed to ensure correct and easy battery connections. Plugs are fitted with four staggered metal pins, also four coloured wires 18" in length. List Price 2/- complete. Suitable for use with BSS. 1766-1951.

This new Ever Ready Battery, combining a 90 volt high tension unit and a 1.5v low tension section, has been designed for use with the latest Ever Ready low consumption valves, type DK96, DF96, DAF96 and DL96, which use only half the filament current (25mA) of the older series valves (50mA).

A balanced service life of 300 hours is obtained when the high tension current is 10.5 mA at 90 volts and the low tension current 125 mA at 1.4 volts; the respective cut-off voltages being 40v and 1.0v on load. The maximum battery dimensions are 7 1/8" x 3 7/8" x 4" and the weight is 5 lbs. 10 oz. Price 16/-.



**EVER READY DRY BATTERIES FOR RADIOS  
TORCHES · HEARING AIDS · CYCLE LAMPS**

**MAINS  
TRANSFORMERS**

**FULLY INTERLEAVED  
SCREENED AND IMPREGNATED. ALL GUARANTEED.**

ALL PRIMARIES ARE 200/250 v. Half Shrouded.

HSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at 2 amps.	16/3
HS63. Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. at 2 amps.	16/6
HS40. Windings as above. 4 v. at 4 amps., 4 v. at 2 amps.	16/6
Output	
HS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a.	19/-
HS3. 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a., 19/-.	19/-
HS2X. 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 21/-.	21/-
HS75. 275-0-275 v. 100 m/a.	21/-
HS30X. 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a., 21/-.	21/-
HS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100 m/a.	21/-

**Fully Shrouded**

FSM63 (Midget). Output 250-0-250 v. 60 m/a., 6.3 v. at 3 amps., 5 v. 2 amps.	16/9
Output	
FS2. 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a.	21/-
FS30. 300-0-300 v. 80 m/a., 21/-.	21/-
FS3. 350-0-350 v. 80 m/a.	21/-
FS2X. 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 23/-.	23/-
FS75. 275-0-275 v. 100 m/a.	23/-
FS30X. 300-0-300 v. 100 m/a., 23/-.	23/-
FS3X. 350-0-350 v. 100 m/a.	23/-

All the above have 6.3-4-0 v. at 4 amps., 5-4-0 v. at 2 amps.

FS43. Output 425-0-425 v. 200 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	47/6
FS50. Output 450-0-450 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 4 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	67/6
F35X. Output 350-0-350 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 4 v. 8 amps., 4 v. 3 amps., 0-2-6.3 v. 2 amps. Fully shrouded	65/-
FS160X. Output 350-0-350 v. 160 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 6.3 v. 3 amps., 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	44/-
FS43X. Output 425-0-425 v. 250 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 6.3 v. 6 amps., 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	63/6
HS6. Output 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. For receiver R1355. Half shrouded	26/6
HS150. Output 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 3 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Half shrouded	27/9
F36. Output 250-0-250 v. 100 m/a., 6.3 v. 6 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	29/6
FS120. Output 350-0-350 v. 120 m/a., 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. 3 amps. Fully shrouded	29/9
FS256. Output 250-0-250 v. 80 m/a., 6.3 v. at 6 amps., 5 v. at 3 amps. Fully shrouded	28/6
PR1/1. Output 230 v. at 30 m/a., 6.3 v. at 1.5/2 amps.	21/-
FS150. 350-0-350 v. 150 m/a., 6.3 v. 4 amps., 5 v. 3 amps.	31/6
FS150X. Output 350-0-350 v. at 150 m/a., 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 6.3 v. at 2 amps., C.T. 5 v. at 3 amps. Fully shrouded.	31/6

The above have inputs of 200/250 v.

**OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS**

MIDGET to $\Omega$ . 5,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	3/9
8,000 $\Omega$ to 3 $\Omega$	3/9
MOPI. Ratios, 26, 46, 56, 66, 90, 120-150 m/a. max. current, C.T. for Q:P.P. Class B, etc. Secondary 2/4 ohms. Top panel, and clamped, each	5/6
OP10. 10/15 watts output. 20 ratios on Full and Half Primary	17/9
OP30. 30 watts output, 20 ratios on Full and Half Primary	25/9
Williamson's O.P. Transformer to Author's specification	£4/4/-
Chokes for Williamson's Amplifier, 30 H. at 20 m/a.	16/6
10 H. at 150 m/a.	32/-

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
All 200/250 v. Input.

F3. 6.3 v. @ 3 amps.	9/6
F4. 4 v. @ 2 amps., 7/6.	7/6
F6X. 6.3 v. @ 0.3 amps., 5/6.	8/-
F12X. 12 v. @ 1 amp. @ 3 amps.	16/6
FU6. 0-2-4-5-6.3 v. @ 2 amps., 10/-.	23/6
F12. 12.6 v. tapped 6.3 v. @ 3 amps.	17/6
F24. 24 v. tapped 12 v. @ 3 amps.	17/6
F29. 0-2-4-5-6.3 v. @ 4 amps., 18/9.	34/-
FU12. 0-4-6.3 v. @ 3 amps.	51/6
FU24. 0-12-24 v. @ 1 amp.	
F5. 6.3 v. @ 10 amps. or 5 v. @ 10 amps., or 12.6 v. @ 5 amps., or 10 v. @ 5 amps.	
F6/4. Four windings at 6.3 v. tapped 5 v. @ 5 amps. each, giving by suitable series and parallel connections up to 6.3 v. @ 20 amps.	

Quotations, etc.—stamped addressed envelope, please

C.W.O. (add 1/6 in £ for carriage).

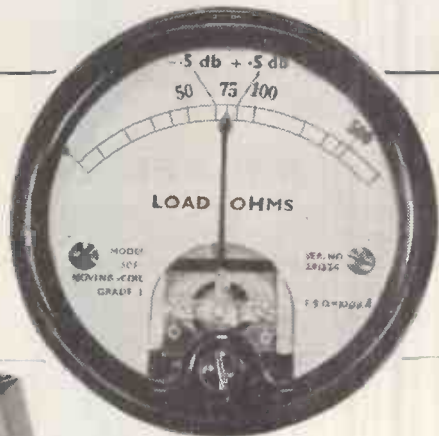
Export enquiries invited.

**H. ASHWORTH (Dept. W.W.),  
676, Gt. Horton Road, Bradford 7, Yorks.**

# Output Level Stabilised to $\pm \frac{1}{2}$ db

OVER THE FULL FREQUENCY RANGE OF 10 Kc/s — 10 Mc/s

An outstanding feature of the Wayne Kerr Video Oscillator Type O.222A is a thermistor bridge circuit stabilising the amplitude. Once set the output level will remain constant within 0.5 db while the oscillator frequency is varied over its full range of 10 Kc/s to 10 Mc/s. Another advantage is its special facility for indicating the modulus of the load impedance to which the instrument is connected.



## SPECIFICATION

In transportable case £155, or for standard 19" Rack mounting £148.

Frequency Range:	10 Kc/s — 10 Mc/s in 6 ranges
Frequency Stability:	better than 1 in $10^3$ in 1 hour
Frequency Accuracy:	1%
Output Range:	+10 db to -50 db on 1V p-p.
Output Level:	Constant to $\pm 0.5$ db at any frequency
Output Impedance:	75 ohms [setting]
Total Harmonic Content:	less than 1%



# WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KITS



With PARTRIDGE output transformer, mains transformer and chokes. Fully drilled and enamelled chassis, T.C.C. condensers, Marconi-Osram-Cossor valves, sundries by Belling & Lee, Eric, Bulgin, Welwyn, etc., complete to the last nut and bolt, with wiring instructions and layout drawings,

## 21 GNS.

READY BUILT AND TESTED 25½ Gns.

Packing and postage 10/- extra, C.W.O. or C.O.D.

## P.A.1. PRE-AMPLIFIER

A simple inexpensive pre-amplifier for use with Tele-Radio Williamson kits. Specification includes full control of bass and treble, radio input and switched compensation for 78 r.p.m. and L.P. records. Recommended for use with Acos GP20 and HGP39, Decca "C" and "D" and Connoisseur heads. With wiring instructions and layout drawings.

KIT OF PARTS 6½ GNS. READY BUILT 8½ GNS.

Postage and Packing 2/- extra C.W.O. or C.O.D.



# TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

189 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.  
SHOP HOURS: MON.-SAT. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m.

Phone: PAD 4455/6  
THURSDAY 9 a.m. to 1 p.m.

*Write for this new Supplement showing the latest range of Murex Sintered Permanent Magnets*

**MUREX LTD** (Powder Metallurgy Division)  
RAINHAM, ESSEX. Telephone: Rainham Essex 3322

London Sales Office: CENTRAL HOUSE, UPPER WOBURN PLACE, W.C.1. Telephone: EUSton 8265

*When Fidelity Really Matters*  
 then the **MUSICMASTER**  
**TAPE RECORDERS**  
*will be your choice*

These 'quality first' tape recorders have been exported to over forty countries throughout the world and are in regular use by Industrial Organisations and Government Services. Price for price they offer unequalled performance. Unsolicited testimonies on file prove conclusively that the Musicmaster Tape Recorders are among the finest tape recorders available.



MODEL 2250B £52



MODEL 1200B £45

H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE

**CONCERT-MASTER AMPLIFIERS**

**MODEL 2**

A 3 watt high fidelity amplifier for outstanding reproduction of all types of gramophone records.

£12 - 12 - 0

**DE-LUXE**

A 15 watt high fidelity amplifier giving superlative reproduction from records or radio. Less than 0.1% distortion at 10 watts.

£30 - 0 - 0

Further details on request.

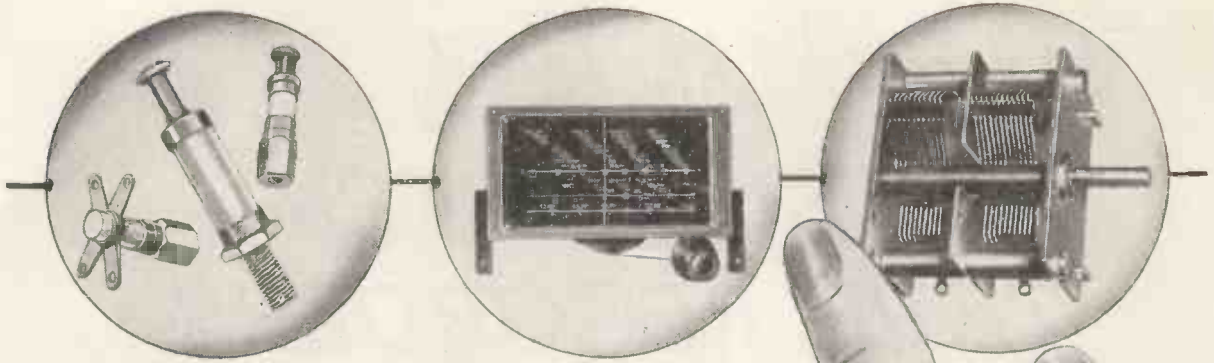
**SPECIAL NOTE.** Our Showroom is open 9 a.m.—6 p.m. daily including Saturday for demonstrations. WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF COMPONENTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR AND QUALITY ENTHUSIAST. WHY NOT VISIT US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS? Regret no Mail Order for components at the moment.

DESIGNED FOR CRITICS  
**Trusound Ltd.**

BY CRITICAL DESIGNERS

Showroom open daily for demonstrations

OFFICES & SHOWROOM: 196 KINGSLEY ROAD, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX. (HOUNslow 7947) WORKS: TWICKENHAM, MIDDX.



**You can count on these . . .  
 . . . for a reliable performance**

**STAND-OFF INSULATORS.** Working voltage 1,500/5,000. Very high insulating resistance. Ceramic non-tracking. Silicone treated to repel moisture (ideal for tropics). Tag or spill end. We have a full range to cover most needs.

**S.L.8 SPIN WHEEL DRIVE.** A precision slide rule drive complete with 3 band glass scale. The spin wheel drive gives perfect control through ratio 24:1. Fitted with constant velocity coupling, eliminating strain on condenser and providing mechanical and electrical isolation from vibration and noise.

**M.G. GANG CONDENSER.** Available as 1, 2 or 3 gang, 490 p.F. nominal capacity, matched and standardised to close limits. Cadmium plated steel frame. Aluminium Vanes. Low loss non-hygroscopic insulation. Length excluding spindle: 1 gang—1 1/4 in. to 3 gang—3 1/4 in.  
 Price 1 gang, 9/3,  
 2 gang, 14/-, 3 gang, 18/3.

*See our complete range of precision-built components  
 at the R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition, Stand No. 51.*

**JACKSON BROS. (London) LTD.,** KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY  
 Telephone : CROYdon 2754-5. Telegrams : WALFILCO, SOUPHONE, LONDON.

# CITY SALE & EXCHANGE

THE HIGH FIDELITY SPECIALISTS

LIMITED

90-94 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4

Phone: Central 9391/2

MESSRS. H. J. LEAK & CO. proudly announce this month, their  
**NEW TL/10 AMPLIFIER AND POINT ONE PREAMP.**  
 to sell at **27 GUINEAS COMPLETE**

## CITY SALE have it in stock!

Our large number of satisfied customers to date is the finest possible testimonial to the efficiency of Leak models—and that is why we confidently recommend the new TL/10 as one of the best "value for money" amplifiers available. We look forward to your early post enquiries or a personal visit at our showrooms.



**Demonstrations Daily**  
 at 90/94, Fleet Street.  
 Our stock of Leak models, loudspeakers, record players, Tuners, Gram Units, etc. is there for your inspection.

**Easy Payment Terms**  
 on the new Leak TL/10 are £10/7/- deposit, and the balance 12 monthly payments of 33/4 or 18 of 23/4.

**Why not  
 PART EXCHANGE**  
 your present equipment for the latest type?

Write with details.

## That Elusive Quality . . .

Discouraging light-heartedly yet intelligently on "HI-FI," a contributor to "The Observer" recently commented on the ability of the modern loudspeaker (aided by amplifiers, pre-amplifiers and other aids) to detect and faithfully reproduce such sounds as the closing of studio doors and the pages of a score being turned. He made reference to the achievement at the loudspeaker end of "perfect concert-hall balance."

Now what is, in fact, the secret of so-called "high fidelity" reproduction? It is something that is not only or merely the expression of what can be graphically illustrated with a good frequency response curve. It is not only the faithful reproduction of all sounds within the range of the aural spectrum. It is not alone the perfect "balance" of high, middle and low frequencies. It is all these things conjoined to produce an elusive quality of realism that gives to the listener the illusion of being present at the actual original rendering.

This elusive quality cannot be measured with instruments or recorded in a response curve. The simplest way of expressing it in words is to say that when you are listening to a truly good loudspeaker, you feel that you are in the recording studio.


When a recent consignment of Goodmans "AXIOM" Loudspeakers arrived in New York, a leading expert there said, "This is the most revolutionary development in the reproduction of sound since the invention of the loudspeaker . . . it is superior in every way . . . the reason is that the engineers who designed the 'Axioms' were aiming for PRESENCE."

If you want to know what this elusive quality "Presence" really is, take or make an opportunity to hear a Goodmans AXIOM Loudspeaker. You will then understand the enthusiasm of the American expert.

We will be pleased to supply free dimension drawings of specially designed standard or corner reflex cabinets. Numbers of cabinets have been sold reputedly to our design but which do not conform to our specification. Before purchase, it is therefore advisable to check carefully that the specification has in fact been carried out.

AXIOM 22 MK. II £14 14.0 (Tax free)  
AXIOM 150 MK. II £10 5.6 (Tax free)

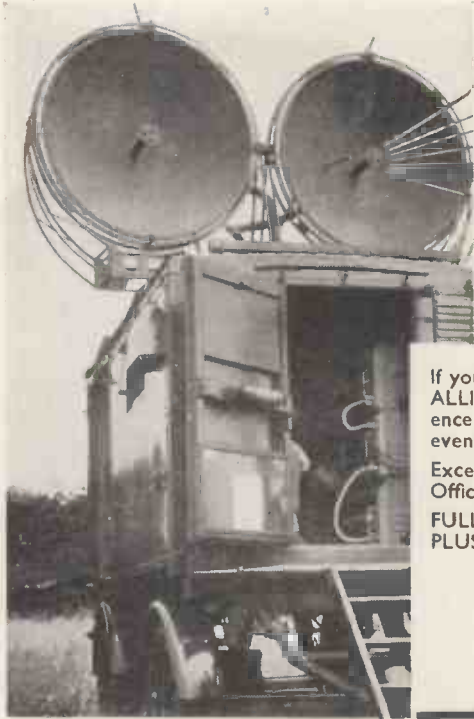
AXIOM 102 £9 18.2 (Inc. Tax)  
AXIOM 101 £6 12.1 (Inc. Tax)

  
**GOODMAN'S**

**GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD.**

AXIOM WORKS, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. 'Phone: WEM 1200. Cables: "Goodaxiom" Wembley, England.





**CALLING  
VOLUNTEERS  
FOR  
ROYAL SIGNALS  
ARMY EMERGENCY  
RESERVE**

**Radio Mechanics  
AND  
OPERATORS**

REQUIRED TO SPEND  
**15 DAYS**

A YEAR WITH **ROYAL SIGNALS**  
IN THEIR  
**"ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE"**

If you served during World War II or have civilian experience in RADIO OR ALLIED TRADES you can apply to join. Your special knowledge and experience will be of great value to Royal Signals and you will ensure that in the event of an Emergency you will be doing the job you know.

Excellent PROMOTION prospects :— Vacancies exist for Officers, Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned officers.

FULL ARMY PAY AND ALLOWANCES DURING THE 15 DAYS TRAINING PLUS TAX FREE BOUNTY FOR EACH PERIOD OF TRAINING.

Why not stake **YOUR** claim in the  
**RESERVE ARMY**

WRITE NOW for Particulars (Without Obligation)  
To: H.Q. A.E.R. R. SIGNALS,  
BLACON CAMP, CHESTER.

**VACANCIES**  
also exist in the  
following trades

DESPATCH RIDERS  
DRAUGHTSMEN  
STOREMEN  
LINE TEST. CLERKS

TELEGRAPH MECHANICS  
LINE MECHANICS  
LINEMEN (Underground)  
LINEMEN (Permanent Line)  
LINEMEN (Field)

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS  
TELEPRINTER OPERATORS  
DRIVERS  
DRIVER/ELECTRICIANS

**ONLY the LAB unit has all these features...**



BRITISH  
PATENT  
No. 680632

- ★ Continuous storage
- ★ 700 resistors in a space 12" x 4" x 4"
- ★ Ohmic values separately carded
- ★ Finger-tip selection

Designed to provide a complete range of resistors for research and experimental laboratories and small production units. As easy to use as a card index. Rapid selection from 700 sorted and carded resistors. Continuous storage—empty cards merely replaced with full ones available from stock.

The Storage Unit is supplied FREE with a small initial purchase of :—

Type "R" (order L.S.U.C.1)

Type "T" (order L.S.U.C.1)

Type H:S.3 (order S.U.A.7)

or you may specify the ohmic values.

Full details and illustrated list will be sent on application.

THE **LAB**  
TESTED  
CONTINUOUS  
**STORAGE UNIT**

The Lab Continuous Storage Units are available from your normal source of supply, but more detailed information can be obtained from

**THE RADIO RESISTOR COMPANY LTD.**  
50 ABBEY GARDENS, LONDON, N.W.8 • Telephone: Maida Vale 5522

**RESISTOR SPECIFICATION**

Ref.	Type	R.C.S.C. Rating	Max. Volts	Range	Dimensions
T	1/4-watt	1/4-watt	250	10 ohms to 10m/ohms	1/2" x 1/2"
R	1/2-watt	1-watt	500	10 ohms to 10m/ohms	1/2" x 1/2"
Tolerance available ±20%, ±10%, ±5%					
H53	1/4-watt	1/4-watt	750	5 ohms to 500m/ohms	1.1" x 0.1"
Tolerance available ±20%, 10%, 5%, 2%, 1%					

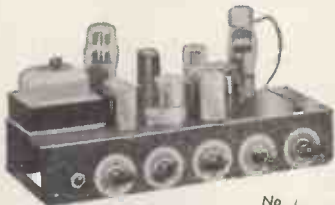


# REAL HIGH FIDELITY at modest cost . . .

• **Manufacturer-to-Consumer policy saves you one-third cost !!**

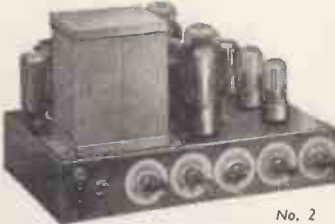
We are now specialising in the supply of units for making up high-fidelity Radio and Record-reproducing Equipments for use in the Home, small Halls, Schools and Gramophone Societies and single items for replacing in existing equipments and radiograms. Our Chief Engineer, who is operating a Technical

Guidance Service, is available daily including Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 6 p.m., or will deal with enquiries by return of post. Our new illustrated Catalogue and Supplement will be a great boon to those desiring high quality equipment for modest expenditure. Send two 2d. stamps for your copy now. It may well save you pounds.



No. 1

**No. 1 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER** is a 3-channel 5-watt Gram/Radio Amplifier with astonishingly flexible tone-control. You can lift the treble, the bass, or—and here is the unique feature—the middle frequencies to suit your own ear characteristics and the record or radio programme being heard. It is thus possible to arrange the frequency-response of the amplifier to a curve equal and opposite to the resultant curve of the other items in the chain so that what finally registers in the brain is as per original. This flexibility of control is far more important than mere nominal linear response of the amplifier, as the pick-up, speaker, etc., are not linear. Independent Scratch-Cut is also fitted and special negative-feedback circuit employed. The amplifier can accommodate a wide variety of records from old 78's to new L.P.'s. Input is for all types of pick-up of 0.2v. output or more and there is full provision (and power) for Radio Tuner. It is available to match 2/3 or 15 ohms speakers. Price: 10 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in Portable Steel Cabinet, 35/- extra.



No. 2

**No. 2 "SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIER** as No. 1 but with 10-watt Push-Pull triode output and triodes throughout. Wooden mains and output transformers and choke. Full provision and power for Tuner. Output tapped 3, 7.5 and 15 ohms. Competes with the most expensive amplifiers on the market yet costs only 15 gns. (carriage 5/-). Fitted in portable Steel Cabinet 2 gns. extra.



**"SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS with REMOTE CONTROL.** Both the above model Amplifiers are available with all controls on a separate Control panel with up to 4 feet flexible cable which simply plugs into the amplifier. Enables the Amplifier proper to be sat in the bottom of a cabinet whilst the controls are mounted conveniently higher up. Extra cost 2 gns.

**"STUDIO SYMPHONY" AMPLIFIERS, Models 1 and 2,** new models specially designed to get the maximum out of the revolutionary new Collaro Studio pick-ups and heads type "P." Specification as per our Standard Symphony models but with high-gain, low-noise, built-in Pre-amplifier stage with separate switched correctors for Std. and L.P. Third position on switch provides input matching for Acos and similar output pick-ups. These remarkable new models thus provide all the facilities and matching of our Standard Symphony Amplifiers PLUS the specialised Collaro matchings. See March issue of "The Gramophone" for review on these instruments. price : No. 1, 12 gns. ; No. 2, 17 gns. Carriage 5/-.

**GARRARD 3-SPEED GRAM UNIT MODEL "T,"** With turnover Magnetic Pick-up Head or Turnover Astatic Crystal Head, £10, post and pack. 2/6.

**MODEL "TA,"** as above, but fitted with the latest High-Fidelity Acos HGP35 Pick-up Heads (one for Std. and one for L.P.). Price £12/3/9, post and pack. 2/6. Heads only, 43/- each, post 1/-.

**MODEL "TB,"** as above, but with two separate Decca XMS Heads, £13/7/6, post and pack. 2/6. Or with two separate Acos HGP39 Heads, £12/16/- . Or with Garrard Head for fibres (78) and Acos HGP39 for L.P., £12/5/-.

**GARRARD 3-SPEED AUTO-CHANGERS, Model RC80,** plays up to ten records 7in., 10in. or 12in. at 78, 45 and 33½ r.p.m. Stylus pressure on L.P. 10 grammes (adjustable). New ultra-sensitive auto-trip mechanism and heavy loaded turntable to eliminate "wow." Price £15/1/6 or with Garrard Magnetic or Astatic Crystal Turnover Pick-up Head, £17/3/6. With two separate Acos HGP39 Heads, £19/12/6. With two separate Decca XMS Heads, £20/18/- . Carriage 5/- . Optional Extras : A.C./D.C. Operation £7/14/- . Fitting in de Luxe rexin-covered Portable Cabinet, £5. Pick-up Head to take Fibre Needles, 25/-.

**COLLARO latest model A.C.3/544 3-SPEED GRAM UNIT** with new "STUDIO" Pick-up type "O" or "P," £10/6/1, post 2/6.

**COLLARO latest model 3RC531 AUTOCHANGER** with "STUDIO" Pick-up type "O" or "P," £15/3/10, carr. 5/- . DITTO but Mixer (3RC532), £17/9/6.

**COLLARO "STUDIO" PICK-UP (Arm and Head)** type "O" or "P," 7/4/8, post 2/-.

**NEW TYPE ACOS PICK-UPS.** Arm with one HGP39 head (Standard or L.P.), £3/8/9, or with both heads, £5/11/- . Post 1/6. Heads separately, 42/3d. each. Immediate delivery.



**TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT.** We recommend and have in stock for immediate delivery the latest TRUVOX TAPE DECK at 22 gns., a suitable high-fidelity Tape/Gramophone / Microphone / Radio Amplifier to match at 16 gns., and a Portable Cabinet to house these and speaker at 95/- . Also a new Complete Recorder incorporating above Deck and Amplifier with actual space for fitting Radio Tuner. Price 49½ gns. Leaflets 7½d

**GOODMANS CORNER CABINETS (left)** for the AXIOM 150 Mark 2 manufactured by us to Messrs. Goodmans measurements, height, 46in. Price : complete kit in plain board with felt, 8 gns. Price ready built, 10 gns. Finished in figured walnut, 16 gns. Other veneers to order. Carriage extra according to area.

**"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINET KITS.** 30in. high, consist of fully-cut ½in. thick, heavy, inert, non-resonant patent acoustic board, deflector plate, felt, all screws, etc., and full instructions. 8in. speaker model, 85/- ; 10in. speaker model, 97/6 ; 12in. speaker model, £5/7/6. The design is the final result of extensive research in our own laboratory and is your safeguard of optimum acoustic results. Carriage 7/6. Ready built, 10/6 extra.

**HIRE PURCHASE FACILITIES**  
NOW AVAILABLE on orders of £15 or over.  
Send one-third deposit with order, balance over 6 or 12 monthly instalments. State which required.

**NORTHERN RADIO SERVICES**  
11 & 16 KINGS COLLEGE RD., ADELAIDE RD., LONDON, N.W.3. Phone: PRImrose 8314  
Tubes : Swiss Cottage and Chalk Farm.  
Buses : 2, 13, 31, 113, 187.



REGD. DESIGN

**"SYMPHONY" BASS REFLEX CABINETS,** fully finished in figured walnut, oak or mahogany to above Registered Design and to match our Console Amplifier Cabinet, enabling the housing of a whole equipment in a two-piece suite, cost : 12in. speaker model, £11/10/- ; 10in., £11 ; 8in., £10/10/- . Carriage according to area. The 10in. model is ideal for the WB HF 1012 (see "The Gramophone" review March).



**CONSOLE AMPLIFIER CABINETS (above),** 33in. high, lift-up lid with piano hinge, take Gram Unit or Auto-changer, Amplifier, Pre-amplifier, and Radio Feeder Unit, finished medium walnut veneer. De Luxe version, 10 gns. carriage according to area. Bass Reflex Cabinets to match available, as above.

# FOR BRILLIANT SOUND RECORDING

GET A  
**GRUNDIG**  
TAPE RECORDER



**THE NEW TK9**  
A masterpiece of compactness and engineering. Push-button control and magic eye tuning give instant mastery of both recording and reproduction. Sound frequency range: 50-9,000 c/s. Tape Speed 3½ in. per second. Recording Time 1½ hours.

**NEW FEATURES INCLUDE :**

- PRECISION PLACE INDICATOR.** A unique clock device for instant selection of any particular recording.
- UNIVERSAL MAGIC EYE.** For recording and playback. Also serves as continuous pilot light.
- AUTOMATIC TRACK SWITCH.** Enables operator to switch from one Sound-Track to another in less than one second.
- AUTOMATIC STOP.** At end of spool. Also prevents tape "running off" at end of spool.
- SAFETY BUTTON.** To prevent accidental erasure.

GRUNDIG "Reporter" TK9 Price 65 Gns. Less microphone.  
GRUNDIG "Golden Voice" moving coil microphone (GDM.5). 6 Gns.  
GRUNDIG "Silver Voice" crystal microphone (GXM.1). 4½ Gns.

## THE FAMOUS 700L

Two speeds, giving TWO HOURS perfect speech recording, or ONE HOUR high-fidelity music recording. Unique Grundig microphone, as sensitive as the human ear, faithfully reproduces all tone characteristics. Push-button control and

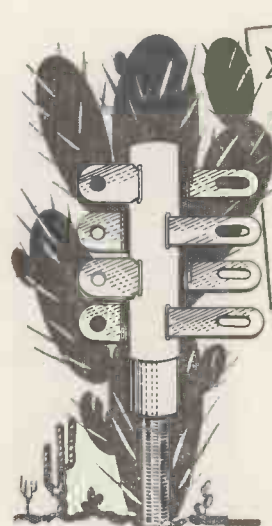
magic eye tuning give instant mastery of both recording and reproduction. Sound Frequency Range: 50-10,000 c/s at 7½ in. per second. 50-6,000 c/s at 3½ in. per second.

**GRUNDIG "Reporter" 700L** Price 80 Gns. including Condenser Microphone. Hire Purchase Terms Available.

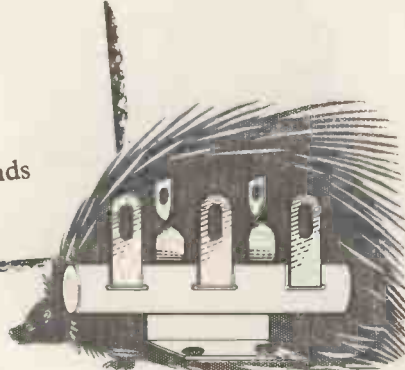


Most Radio and Photographic Dealers stock Grundig. Ask for a demonstration today, or write for illustrated Folder to: Grundig (Great Britain) Ltd. Dept., WW., Kidbrooke Park Road, London, S.E.3.

G116



★ *Told in the tea-break...*  
Said the 'Cactus' to the 'Porcupine':  
'At last we get to grips  
with all these bends and loose wire ends  
'United' in Solderless strips.'



'Cactus' and 'Porcupine' Terminal Strips are revolutionary designs for securing and connecting wire ends in radio and electronic assembly. Constructed entirely of high-grade ceramic and silver-plated brass these tag strips are preferred because they are TOUGH! FIREPROOF! SPACE SAVING! FREE FROM ANY SOLDERING!

Let us tell you more about the 'Cactus' and the 'Porcupine'—send for Catalogue Section 3 (pages 2028-2029A)

UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD. Oakcroft Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton, Surrey  
Telephone: Elmbridge 5241-2-3-4

**U.I.C.**

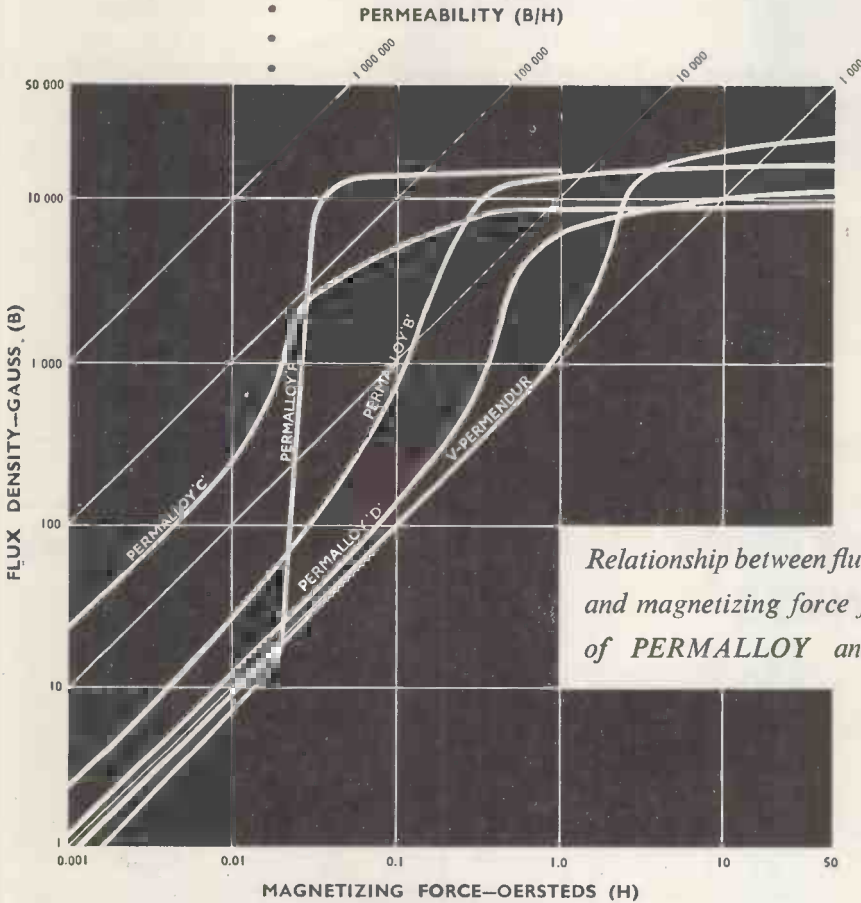
**'CACTUS' & 'PORCUPINE'**

TERMINAL STRIPS

SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO TECHNICAL CERAMICS & COMPONENTS · SPECIALISTS IN ELECTRO TECHNICAL CERAMICS & COMPONENTS

# Standard magnetic alloys

for component designs  
of maximum efficiency



*Relationship between flux density, permeability and magnetizing force for the various grades of PERMALLOY and V-PERMENDUR.*

Please ask for further particulars.

**H**IGH quality and consistency, backed by first-class service, are important features in this range of *Standard* magnetic alloys. As large-scale users of Permalloys in communication, electronics and other fields, *Standard* enjoy the unique advantage of observing these alloys under normal working conditions, a factor which has played an important part in their development.



**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

TELEPHONE LINE DIVISION: North Woolwich, London, E.16

# MAINTAINING A REPUTATION.....



Deflector Coils type DC300/C. As specified for the "Teleking," "Supervisor" and "Magnaview."

Conversion circuits for 14in. and 17in. C.R. Tubes available. Send 9d. and S.A.E.

Every day we read the words: "I am ordering Allen Components because they are so highly recommended by my friends".

We are proud of our reputation. Since we pioneered Wide Angle scanning some years ago we naturally carried on our policy of producing components designed to the highest specification and engineered to the closest tolerance. In these days of shortages and lowered standards such a policy is not easy to carry out and it has necessitated unrelaxed attention to detail in all our departments. The result of this care is apparent in all our products, in which good workmanship is combined with high reliability.

May we suggest you ask your friends?

From all Leading Stockists.

## ALLEN COMPONENTS LIMITED

Crown Works, Lower Richmond Rd., Richmond, Surrey

Telephone: Prospect 9013

Send 9d. and S.A.E. for Circuit Diagram



## LOUDSPEAKER CABINETS

**JUNIOR CORNER HORN** Now available to house 10-in. as well as 8-in. loudspeakers, this popular cabinet also has the addition of louvred panels as an optional feature, which greatly enhance its appearance. We particularly recommend the use of the Wharfedale W.10/B with this cabinet.

Price, less loudspeaker .....	£18 17 6
Louvred panels, per pair .....	£2 10 0
Wharfedale W10/B incl. tax .....	£11 13 3

**UNIFLEX** A new bass reflex cabinet suitable for housing practically any 10-in. or 12-in. loudspeaker. Similar in external appearance to our previous range of bass reflex cabinets, which it replaces, the port size is internally adjustable for optimum results.

Overall dimensions: H—32½ in., W—22½ in., D—15½ in.  
Constructed of ½-in. timber throughout.

Price, less loudspeaker .....	£18 17 6
Fitted Tannoy Dual Concentric .....	£46 7 6
" " Direct Radiator .....	£28 15 0
" " Goodmans Axiom 150 Mk. II .....	£29 5 0

**MINOR BAFFLE** A simple design, of pleasing appearance, housing 8-in. or 10-in. units.

Price, less loudspeaker .....	£8 15 0
RD 8-in. High Flux loudspeaker .....	£3 0 0

Standard finish of all cabinets: Australian Walnut, other finishes available to order at 5 per cent. extra.

All prices ex works.

Trade enquiries invited.

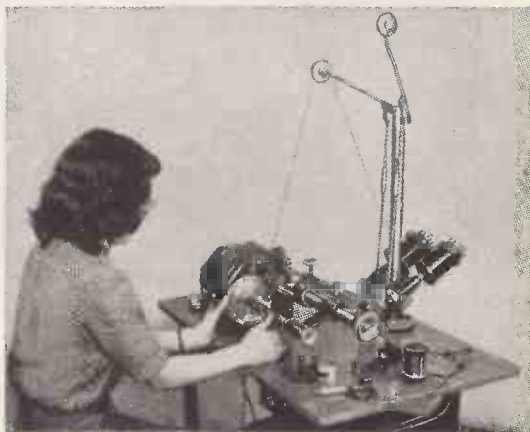
## ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.

"Rodevco House,"

116 Blackheath Road, Greenwich, S.E.10.

Telephone: TIDeway 1723

## COIL WINDING MACHINERY



We invite your enquiries for the Type A1/1 automatic machine, as illustrated. Also for the Type H/1 hand coil winder and Type AW/1 Armature Winding Head.

## KOLECTRIC LTD

73 UXBRIDGE ROAD, EALING, LONDON, W.5

Ealing 8322

# FERRANTI

## T-R CELLS

For incorporation in military and marine radar equipment, a comprehensive range of 3 cm. and 10 cm. T-R. Cells are available.



**TTR. 3I** A tunable high Q/T.R. Cell for use with  $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter circular waveguide.

Frequency Range : 9,100-9,900 Mc/s.

Band Width : 5 Mc/s.

Handling Power : 50 kW. peak.

**TTR. 3I MR** Tunable medium Q T-R. Cells for use with standard American waveguide (TTR.31MR) or  $\frac{7}{8}$ in. diameter circular waveguide (TTR.31MC).

**TTR. 3I MC**

Frequency Range : 9,100-9,900 Mc/s.

Band Width : 25 Mc/s.

Handling Power : 50 kW. peak.

Full details of these and other T.R. Cells from our range will be supplied on request.

**VISIT STAND No. 16**  
AT THE R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION  
APRIL 6th TO 8th, 1954

## 'PENTLAND' SERIES RESIN CAST COMPONENTS

The Ferranti "Pentland" series of components includes Power Transformers and Chokes, Signal and Pulse Transformers and Delay Networks.

These units are cast in a solid block of synthetic resin which replaces the oil filled container previously considered essential for high quality components and below are listed some of the notable advantages conferred by this technique :

Extreme robustness combined with minimum weight and volume.

Complete hermetic sealing.

Fire risk greatly reduced.

Reliable operation through a wide range of ambient temperatures and climatic conditions.

"Pentland" series components are designed to customer's specification and full details will be supplied on request.



**FERRANTI LTD FERRY ROAD EDINBURGH 5**

# There is always something new at **WEBB'S Radio**

## The **NEW** ACOUSTICAL "QUAD. II" Amplifier

The amplifier which already is causing great interest. Uses quite unique systems to match any type or make of pick-up, and any type of recording. Make a point of hearing this quite remarkable amplifier at Webb's. The "QUAD II" with the new "QC II" control unit costs £42/0/0. (Incidentally the "QC II" costs £19/10/0, separately, and is applicable for use with the original "QUAD".)

## The **NEW** LEAK AMPLIFIER "TL/10"

Here is something else to cause a stir . . . a Leak amplifier at a really competitive price, 27 Guineas, complete with pre-amplifier. This is NOT just a cheap and inferior alternative to the famous "TL/12." In fact for domestic purposes the performance is equal. Please see the remarkable performance figures given in the "Leak" announcement elsewhere in this issue, and you will agree this is good value—Leak "TL/10" and its attendant "Point One" pre-amplifier, price 27 Guineas.

## The **NEW** "REFLECTOGRAPH" Tape Recorder

Before buying a tape recorder we earnestly advise you to hear the "REFLECTOGRAPH." The "HOME" model costs £87/0/0 and gives outstandingly good reproduction. Other models are available for industrial, scientific and educational use.

**YOU CANNOT ASSESS "TAPE" UNTIL YOU  
HAVE HEARD THE "REFLECTOGRAPH" AT WEBB'S**

**THE NEW EDDYSTONE COMPONENT  
CATALOGUE IS NOW AVAILABLE**

Price **1/-** Post Free

A COMPLETE RANGE OF

## Eddystone Receivers and Components

ALWAYS IN STOCK AT

# WEBB'S Radio

14 SOHO STREET, OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.1

Tel.: GERrard 2089. Shop Hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 p.m.



## **NEW!** The Manning-Carr Miniature Polarised Relay

**DATA**—A Sensitivity of 25 milli-watts and capable of handling mains voltage on the contacts with alternating currents up to 0.25 amps. Being polarised it has the advantage that the Armature contact can be biased to lock in either direction by suitable adjustment of the contact screws, which provides a useful facility where pulse operation is required. Speed of operation is also high and the Relay will follow A.C. frequency of 50 c.p.s. Resistances up to 8,000 ohms, which is acceptable for Anode circuits. Alternatives to specification if required. Sole Concessionaires.

**POST OFFICE TYPES 3,000 AND  
600 RELAYS**

to specification. Tropicalising, impregnating and Services jungle finish if required. Delivery 3-4 weeks.

Manufacturers to H.M. Govt. Depts. and leading contractors.

**L. E. SIMMONDS LTD.**  
5, BYRON ROAD, HARROW, MIDDXX.

Telephone: Harrow 2524—0315.

## SCALAMP ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETER



This instrument introduces a completely new conception of electrostatic voltmeter. It is compact,

portable and robust, and does not require critical levelling or special mounting. The movement has a taut suspension, is critically damped, and readings can be taken with rapidity and ease.

Three models are available:

Cat. No. W.W. 11308

1 - 5 kV A.C. D.C.

Cat. No. W.W. 11309

3 - 10 kV A.C. D.C.

Cat. No. W.W. 11310

5 - 18 kV D.C. and

5 - 12 kV A.C. R.M.S.

Cat. No.  
W.W. 11310

**DIRECT READING.**

**ZERO CURRENT  
DRAIN.**

**THREE SECONDS  
PERIOD.**

**LAMP OPERATES  
FROM MAINS OR  
4 VOLT BATTERY.**

**BRIGHT SPOT-  
AND-HAIRLINE  
INDICATOR.**

Please write for illustrated leaflet.

**SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS**

W. G. PYE & CO. LTD. GRANTA WORKS, CAMBRIDGE

# ...more than you BARGAIN FOR!



You get far more out than you put in when you fit OSMOR "Q" Range Coilpacks. These really powerful units in compact form provide quality and performance right out of proportion to their midget size and modest cost. They have everything that only the highest degree of long practised technical skill can ensure—extra selectivity, super sensitivity, adaptability. Size only 1½ x 3½ x 2½, with variable iron-dust cores and Polystyrene formers. Built-in trimmers. Tropicalised. Preadigned, receiver-tested and guaranteed. Only 5 connections to make. All types for Mains and Battery superhets, and T.R.F. receivers. Ideal for the reliable construction of new sets, also for conversion of the 21 Receiver, TR.1196, Type 18, War-time Utility and others. Send today for particulars!

**SEPARATE COILS:** A full range is available for all popular wavebands and purposes. Fully descriptive leaflet and connection data available. Just note these "5 Star Features."

- ★ Only 1in. high. ★ Packed in damp-proof containers.
- ★ Variable iron-dust cores. ★ Fitted tags for easy connection.
- ★ Low loss Polystyrene formers.



4' EACH



## With OSMOR

## Lines—you're on the right lines!

A Spotlight on another of the Coils in the Osmor "Q" Range.

### M.W. TRF REACTION COIL TYPE Q R 11 4'9" EACH

A 3-winding coil for use in an aerial or HF stage with variable core. (Matches with coils QA11 and QHF11 at 4/- each.) For L.V. similar coils QR12 (4/9) QA12 and QHF12 (4/- each) are available.



TWO for the Price of ONE

### The NEW OSMOR CHASSIS CUTTER

An inexpensive but invaluable tool of entirely new design. Cuts two hole sizes with any one reversible punch and die; and can be operated with a spanner or tommy-bar. Blanks easily removed. For use on steel up to 18 s.w.g. Brass and Dural up to 16 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 14 s.w.g.



P. Pat. 11325/53.

Type	Hole Sizes	} Illust. price list on request.
1	1in. x 1½in.	
2	¾in. x 1¼in.	
4	1½in. x 2in.	

Tommy-bars available.

### The OSMOR "JIFFY PUNCH"

For cutting smaller holes neatly and quickly with one blow of a light hammer.



P. Pat. 11324/53

Type	Hole Size	} Illust. price list on request.
A	½in.	
C	¾in.	

For use on Steel up to 20 s.w.g. Brass and Dural up to 18 s.w.g. Aluminium and Copper up to 16 s.w.g.

(Dept. W.52) 418, BRIGHTON ROAD, SOUTH CROYDON, SURREY. Telephone: Croydon 5148/9

### DIALS

Type A. Glass DIAL ASSEMBLY (as illus.) measuring 7in. x 7in. (9½in. x 9½in. overall) mounts in any position or on above the chassis and works with any type of drive. Choice of two 3-colour scales—G1 (L.M.S.) or G2 (M.S.S.). Price complete 24/6. P. & P. 1/6. Pulley assembly for right angle drive if required 1/9. Escutcheon 4/-.



### METAL DIALS

Overall size 5½in. sq. Printed area 4in. sq., as illustrated. Cream background, 3-colour. Type M1, L.M.S. waves. M2, L. & M. waves. M3, M. & 2/S. waves. Price 3/6 each. Pointer, 1/6. Drum Drive, Spring and Card for use with both types of dial, 3/2 extra.

**FREE!**

Send 5d. (stamps) for fully descriptive literature including "The really efficient 5 valve Superhet Circuit and practical Drawings," 6-valve ditto, 3-valve (plus rectifier) T.R.F. circuit, Battery portable superhet circuit, Coil and Coilpack leaflets, Chassis Cutter leaflet, and full radio and component lists, etc., etc.

We keep stocks of many radio components for use in published circuits, including:

- "WIRELESS WORLD" "No Compromise" TRF Tuner. "Midget Mains Receiver." Sensitive 2-Valve Receiver. Television Converter (special coils in cans available), etc., etc.

- "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" Coronet Four; Beginners' Superhet; Modern High Power Amplifier 2; Attache Case Portable; R155 Converter; A.C. Band-Pass 3; Modern I-Valver; 3-speed Autogram.

Dear Reader, We can't mention all our products here but shall be glad to receive your enquiries for Chassis, Tuning Condensers, Switches, Volume Controls and all other Radio Components. If it's top-quality components and a speedy, courteous service you are looking for—try Osmor. We really shall do our best for you.

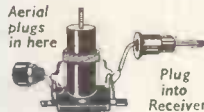


Keep those small components—resistors, condensers, etc., neatly stored yet visible by using an

### OSMOR "JAR-RACK"

(If you're a generous husband you'll buy one or two for your wife's larger too—she will appreciate the extra space they make). Holds any 1 lb. Jam jars, with or without lids. Easily removed, cannot fall out. Just the thing for the tidy "HAM" or Radio Dealer. Type 1 for wall fixing, 6/9 each, holds 8 ars (Jars are not supplied but are easily obtained). Length 24in. enamelled olive green. Type 2 (as illustrated) for screwing under a shelf, 5/9 each, holds 6 jars. Length 18in., enamelled green. Post and packing 1/- (either type).

### OSMOR STATION SEPARATOR



Aerial plugs in here	TYPE METRES
1	141-250
2	218-283
3	267-341
4	319-405
5	395-492
6	455-567
7	1450-1550
8	410-550 k/c

This is a device on the well-known "wave-trap" principle, which will reject an undesired signal when inserted in the aerial lead. The Separator may easily be tuned to eliminate any one Station within the ranges stated and fitting takes only a few seconds. Sharp tuning is effected by adjusting the brass screw provided. Complete with plug, socket and full instructions—nothing to add.

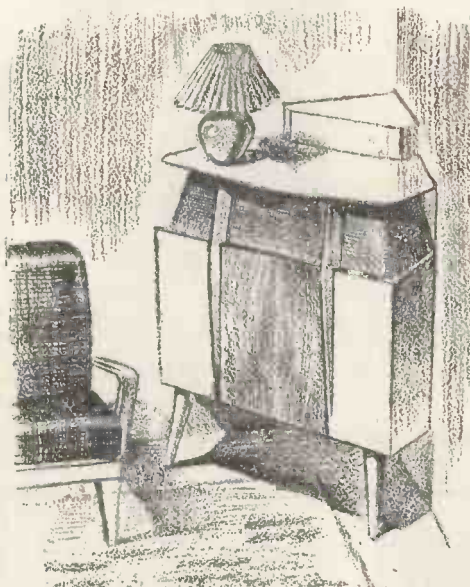
7/6 POST FREE Satisfaction guaranteed.

- 1.F.s. 465 k/c. Permeability-tuned with flying leads. Standard size 1½in. x 1½in. x 3½in. For use with OSMOR coilpacks and others, 14/6 pair. MIDGET 1.F.s. 465 K/c. 1½in. x 2in. x 2½in. 21/- pair. PREADIGNED 1/6 extra. Both types.

## OSMOR radio products Ltd.

(Trade Enquiries Invited)

-towards perfection-



Walnut finish £96  
(as illustrated Ex-works)

### 1. THE LOWTHER CORNER REPRODUCER

ENTIRELY NEW DESIGN THROUGHOUT incorporating THE LOWTHER P.M.3 pressure Drive unit.

**MAIN FEATURES :-** The design sets a new standard of reproduction of speech and music, transient frequencies, air column loaded; mid frequencies, wide angle directional baffle (short horn); low frequencies, pressurised exponential folded horn; high flux; high acoustical damping and high efficiency throughout.

### 2. LOWTHER A.M.—F.M. TUNER

Tunable 85-100 m.c.s. on both A.M. and F.M. for experimental transmitter from Wrotham and other sites as erected.

Quality reception guarantee on live broadcasts. Free from whistles and general background noises.

£22 complete

### 3. LOWTHER MASTER CONTROL UNIT

is completely indispensable to arrive at a satisfying characteristic for reproduction.

£20 complete

### 4. THORENS GEAR DRIVE VARIABLE SPEED GRAMOPHONE MOTOR UNIT E53PA

—the last word in precision.

£32 complete

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING COMPANY, ST. MARKS ROAD, BROMLEY, KENT  
Telephone : RAvensbourne 5225

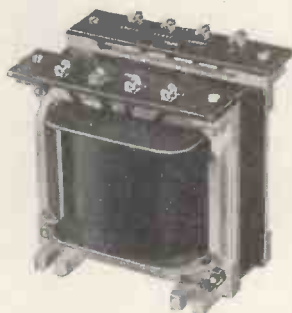
**STL**

## TRANSFORMERS

for POWER SUPPLIES  
and AUDIO FREQUENCY

Chokes for A.C. and D.C.

Suitable for use in all electrical and electronic equipment, to Ministry, B.S.S. or commercial standards. Tropical or standard finish.



Enquiries from manufacturers and the trade only.

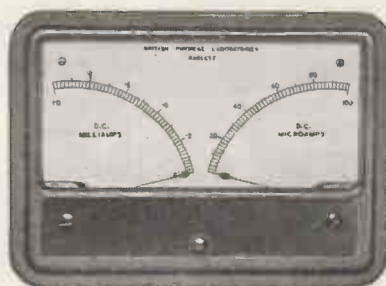
Quotations sent upon receipt of specifications or drawings.

**STEWART TRANSFORMERS Ltd.**  
75 KILBURN LANE, LONDON, W.10

Tel. : LADbroke 2296/7

High Sensitivity

## DOUBLE PURPOSE METER



★  
PANEL  
MOUNTING

Moving Coil Ranges  
from 15  $\mu$ A.

Moving Iron Ranges  
from 5 Milliamps

Movements are independent of each other and any two ranges may be incorporated. Panel space is saved and it enables more convenient observation of interdependent electrical quantities. Send for prices and full specification.

BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

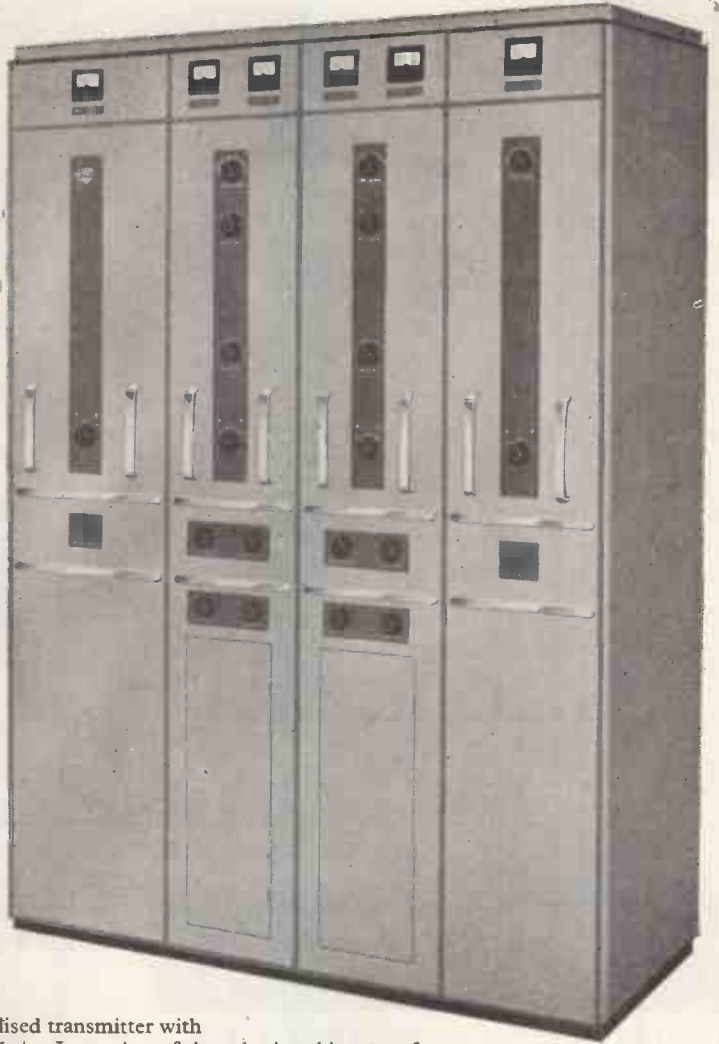
RADLETT, HERTS.

Tel. : Radlett 5674/5/6

London Stockist :

M. R. Supplies Ltd., 68 New Oxford Street, W.C.1





# 1 kW Channelised Transmitter

**THE GFT.560** is a 1kW channelised transmitter with a frequency range of 1.5—30 Mc/s. It consists of three basic cabinets—r.f. unit, modulator unit, and power supply unit—combinations of which can be used to provide multi-frequency working as well as a number of different types of emission. The wave change facilities of the transmitter are both rapid and reliable—a valuable asset when the operating frequency is changed many times each day.

The GFT.560 is fully tropicalised, and its unit construction facilitates future expansion of the initial installation, should the need arise.

For use in conjunction with the GFT.560 there are ancillary units that enable the transmitter to be remotely controlled over a two wire telephone circuit: operational adjustments are dialled to the transmitter.

The versatility and reliability of this new Mullard transmitter make it particularly suitable for h.f. en-route, ground-to-air services and point-to-point communication networks. A team of Mullard communication engineers is available to advise on the use of the GFT.560 in such applications. They will also assist in planning complete communication systems, if required.

**ABRIDGED  
DATA**

*Frequency Range 1.5 — 30 Mc/s*  
*Frequency Stability To Atlantic City, 1947, standards*  
**Power Output 1 kW**  
*Types of Emission c.w., m.c.w., telephony, frequency shift, single and independent sideband. (A1, A2, A3, F1, A3a and A3b)*  
**Output Impedance 600 ohms balanced twin feeder**  
**Power Supply 400V, 50-60 c/s, 3-phase**

# Mullard



**SPECIALISED ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

# NEW ARCOLECTRIC SIGNAL LAMPS

## For Low Voltage or Mains

Illustrated are a few signal lamps taken from our wide range. The insulation of every Arcoelectric signal lamp will resist a flash test of 1,500 volts A.C.

The S.L.90 illustrated here is a typical Arcoelectric low voltage signal lampholder. It is designed to accept popular M.E.S. bulbs. The bulb is accessible from front or rear of panel. The domed plastic lens surrounded by a polished chrome bezel gives a most attractive panel appearance. This holder can be fixed in a single  $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole.

The mains voltage signal lamp S.L.88/N is supplied complete with an M.E.S. neon tube and a suitable series resistance.

Write for Catalogue No. 128

**ARCOLECTRIC**  
SWITCHES · LTD

CENTRAL AVENUE, WEST MOLESEY, SURREY · TELEPHONE: MOLESEY 4336 (3 LINES)



S.L.88/N



S.L.90



S.L.86



S.L.82



S.L.92

## THE BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

ESTD. 1940

NOW IN OUR FOURTEENTH YEAR  
AND STILL

### NO B.N.R.S. STUDENT HAS EVER FAILED

to pass his examination(s) after completing  
our appropriate study course.

**RADIO — TELEVISION  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
RADAR — PHYSICS  
MATHEMATICS**

A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and  
Telecommunications Exams., etc., etc.

PLEASE NOTE NEW ADDRESS:

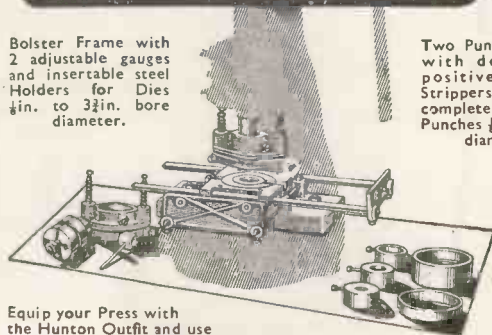
PRINCIPAL, M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E.  
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL  
2, CANYNGE ROAD, CLIFTON, BRISTOL, 8  
Tel. BRISTOL 34755

## REDUCE YOUR PRESS TOOL COSTS

THE HUNTON UNIVERSAL BOLSTER OUTFIT  
FOR SHEET METAL PIERCING AND  
BLANKING ON FLY PRESSES

Bolster Frame with  
2 adjustable gauges  
and insertable steel  
holders for Dies  
 $\frac{1}{16}$  in. to  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. bore  
diameter.

Two Punch Holders  
with detachable  
positive - action  
Strippers take the  
complete range of  
Punches  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. to  $\frac{3}{16}$  in.  
diameter.



Equip your Press with  
the Hunton Outfit and use  
inexpensive standardised Punches and  
Dies  $\frac{1}{16}$  in. to  $\frac{3}{16}$  in. diameter, obtainable from stock—in  $\frac{1}{32}$  in. sizes  
—when required.

Standardised Tools also available at short notice for Square, Oblong and  
other shapes, Louvre Forming (up to 8 in. long), Corner Notching, Corner  
Radiusing, Angle Iron Notching and Piercing, etc.

Get the Outfit now—Buy Punches, Dies and Tools as you need them.

Descriptive brochure and prices on request.

### HUNTON LIMITED

Phoenix Works, 114-116, Euston Road, London, N.W.1

Telephone: EUSton 1477-8-9

Telegrams: Untonexh, London.

# WORLD-WIDE DEMAND FOR STENTORIAN HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

Phenomenal success  
of new line

**N**EVER before, in all our 28 years' experience of speaker production, have we created a world-wide demand in a matter of months. It sounds incredible, but that is just what has happened with our High Fidelity range. Since they were first introduced at the Radio Show, we have received orders for these units from

U.S.A. · CANADA

AUSTRALIA · SOUTH AFRICA

PORTUGAL · BELGIUM · SWEDEN

MEXICO · VENEZUELA

COLOMBIA

and even from behind the Iron Curtain!

In this country, their success has been phenomenal: more than 1,400 users have taken the trouble to write us — a most impressive tribute. The amazing quality of reproduction at remarkably low cost is made possible only by the Whiteley patented Cambric Cone, and by our specialisation and complete control of manufacture from raw material to finished product.

Write for dimensional drawings of suitable cabinets and leaflet giving full technical details, or ask your dealer to demonstrate. Alternatively, these speakers may be heard at our London Office, 109 Kingsway, W.C.2, any Saturday between 9 and 12 noon.

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO. LTD  
MANSFIELD · NOTTS



Prov.  
Pat.  
10037/53

## Stentorian HIGH FIDELITY UNITS

WITH THE PATENTED  
CAMBRIC CONE

**MODEL H.F.610.** 6" Steel unit, incorporating 10,000 gauss magnet. Handling capacity, 3 watts. Frequency response, 60 c.p.s.-12,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 70 c.p.s. Price **£2.10.6** (Tax Paid)

**MODEL H.F.810.** 8" Steel unit, incorporating 10,000 gauss magnet. Handling capacity, 5 watts. Frequency response, 50 c.p.s.-12,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 65 c.p.s. Price **£3.0.6** (Tax Paid)

**MODEL H.F.912.** 9" Die-cast unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Handling capacity, 7 watts. Frequency response, 40 c.p.s.-13,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 45 c.p.s. Price **£3.7.0** (Tax Paid)

**MODEL H.F.1012.** 10" Die-cast unit, incorporating 12,000 gauss magnet. Handling capacity, 10 watts. Frequency response, 30 c.p.s.-14,000 c.p.s. Bass resonance, 35 c.p.s. Price **£3.13.6** (Tax Paid)

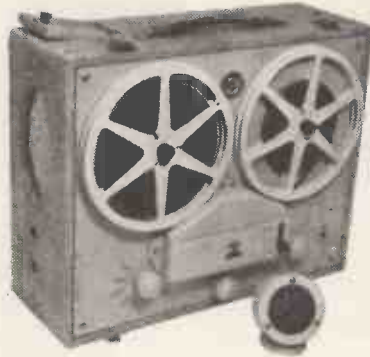
Transformer available if required  
All models available either 3 or 15 ohms.



# Introducing the **F. E.** Tape-Recorder

**LIGHT IN WEIGHT - SMALL IN SIZE - LONG RECORDING TIME**  
**IT CAN BE USED BOTH VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY**

In spite of its exceptionally light weight and convenient shape which makes it truly portable, this recorder is of robust construction and it is fully guaranteed for 12 months. Single switch operates both the mechanism and the amplifier. This feature combined with automatic "Servo" type brakes makes its operation foolproof, and accidental Tape-spilling or tearing a virtual impossibility.



Size: 15 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 12 x 7 in. with lid. Weight: 25lb. Two speeds by simple switching (1 $\frac{1}{2}$  and 3 hrs. Recording Time). Fast Rewind and Forward Speeds. 4.5 Watts output of excellent quality. Provision for monitoring and extension Speaker. Negligible hum, wow and flutter. Exceptionally sensitive, high-class Microphone. Beautifully finished cabinet covered with washable Rexine.

**PRICE**  
**39 GNS.**

*Immediate Delivery*

*We welcome callers at our showroom*

**IN KIT FORM**  
**33 GNS.**

FOR FURTHER  
 INFORMATION  
 please send  
 stamped addressed  
 envelope.

**FISHER ELECTRONICS CO.**

70 BREWER STREET, LONDON, W.1.

Tel.: GER. 3376.

Complete Building  
 Instructions and circuit  
 for the above  
**3/9**

## GIVE YOUR WINDINGS A GOOD LIFE

**IMPREGNATE WITH A BLICKVAC  
 HIGH VACUUM IMPREGNATOR**



Full range of models available to meet the needs of

- ★ The large-scale Producer.
- ★ The Research Laboratory.
- ★ The small Rewind Shop.

**BLICKVAC UNITS MEET THE  
 MOST STRINGENT SPECIFI-  
 CATIONS.**

### Outstanding features:

- ★ Ease in Control.
- ★ Simple attachment of auxiliary autoclaves.
- ★ Best quality fittings.
- ★ Fully demountable to facilitate cleaning.

**UNEQUALLED FLEXIBILITY AND PERFORMANCE**

Units available for:

VARNISH  
 WAX

BITUMEN  
 POTTING RESINS

If your problem is Coil Impregnation

**CONSULT BLICKVAC**

Write today to

**HAMILTON ROAD WORKS, HAMILTON ROAD, S.E.27**

Associated with Blick Time Recorders Ltd., Blick Engineering Ltd.



## METERS

**LARGE AND VARIED  
 STOCKS AVAILABLE  
 FOR IMMEDIATE  
 DELIVERY**

**EXAMPLES FROM OUR RANGE OF 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  inch  
 FLUSH PATTERN (as illustrated)**

Range	Scale	Coil Type
50-0-50	Microamps	Moving Coil
100-0-100	"	"
250-0-250	"	"
500-0-500	"	"
1-0-1	Milliamps	"
0-100	Microamps	"
0-200	"	"
0-300	"	"
0-400	"	"
0-500	"	"
0-1	Milliamps	"
0-10	Millivolts	"
0-15	"	"
0-25	"	"

We can supply meters with **NON-STANDARD, CURRENT and VOLTAGE RANGES** to any specification. **DELIVERY 7-14 days.**

**ANDERS ELECTRONICS LTD.**

91, HAMPSTEAD ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1.

Telephone: EUSton 1639

*Suppliers to Government Departments, B.B.C.,  
 Leading Manufacturers & Research Laboratories*

# CLASSIC EXAMPLES of HIGH-FIDELITY EQUIPMENT and COMPONENTS

## CUSTOM-BUILT REPRODUCTION

Everyone has his idea as to what constitutes the right equipment to give the ultimate in sound reproduction. Here at Classic we have evolved a plan to suit your personal preferences in this highly personal field. The starting point is the handsome Classic cabinet, to which can be added the necessary amplifier, gramophone motor or tape deck, pick-up or what you will to give you just the sort of reproduction you want. No dearer than commercial radiograms, these "custom-built" specifications stand comparison with anything available. Recently, a customer of considerable discernment told us "I have waited twenty years to buy a gramophone—I have never heard such superb reproduction." The Classic cabinet will house Connoisseur or Garrard motors, or a Tape Deck in place of a motor; Quad Mark II, Leak Point-One, Rogers, Goodsell, Lowther, Pye or Pamphonic amplifiers; Quad, Lowther, Leak, Goodsell or Rogers Radio Feeder Units; Radio Feeder Units for Wrotham A.M. and F.M. Transmissions. Below are given a few typical combinations made up under this scheme. If there are any other combinations you prefer, why not come along and see us—we have these various equipments available for demonstration at Croydon, and, after all, there's nothing like hearing them for yourself.

**1**

CLASSIC CABINET.....	£27 10 0
QUAD RADIO UNIT.....	£24 0 0
QUAD MARK II AMPLIFIER.....	£42 0 0
CONNOISSEUR MOTOR WITH TWO PICK-UPS .....	£27 10 0
<b>CASH PRICE .....</b>	<b>£121 0 0</b>

Or deposit £40/6/8, balance by 12 monthly payments of **£7/14/6**  
SPEAKER TO CHOICE—EXTRA.



**2**

CLASSIC CABINET.....	£27 10 0
LEAK RADIO UNIT.....	£34 19 0
LEAK POINT-ONE AMPLIFIER.....	£40 9 0
(With Vari-slope pre-amp.)	
GARRARD RC90 A.C. AUTO-CHANGER .....	£19 15 3
<b>CASH PRICE .....</b>	<b>£122 13 3</b>

Or deposit £41/13/3, balance by 12 monthly payments of **£7/15/0**  
SPEAKER TO CHOICE—EXTRA.

**3**

CLASSIC CABINET.....	£27 10 0
GOODSELL "WILLIAMSON" AMPLIFIER .....	£33 0 0
GOODSELL PRE-AMPLIFIER.....	£18 18 0
LOWTHER AM/FM UNIT.....	£22 0 0
CONNOISSEUR MOTOR.....	£21 17 3
2 LOWTHER PICK-UPS.....	£21 10 0
<b>CASH PRICE .....</b>	<b>£144 15 3</b>

Or deposit £48/15/3, balance by 12 monthly payments of **£9/2/9**  
SPEAKER TO CHOICE—EXTRA.

The Classic "Hi-Fi" cabinet is a handsome cabinet in a rich straight-grained or figured walnut. It has a slightly sloped front, lined lid, fully ventilated back, and heavy motor board, size 30in. x 20in. x 20in. Price from £22/10/-.

**4**

CLASSIC CABINET.....	£22 10 0
ROGERS BABY-DE-LUXE AMPLIFIER.....	£14 0 0
ROGERS JUNIOR PRE-AMP.....	£9 0 0
ROGERS FEEDER UNIT.....	£25 0 0
GARRARD T.A. 3-SPEED MOTORS WITH 2 DECCA HEADS.....	£11 6 8
<b>CASH PRICE .....</b>	<b>£81 16 8</b>

Or deposit £27/16/8, balance by 12 monthly payments of **£5/3/6**  
SPEAKER TO CHOICE—EXTRA.

The prices quoted are for individual units only, not assembled in cabinets. We despatch equipment to all parts of the world—your orders for "custom-built" specifications can safely be left to us. No purchase tax on overseas orders—exact transport rates only are charged. Wherever you are, you can rely on The Classic Service.

# CLASSIC ELECTRICAL CO LTD

352-364 LOWER ADDISCOMBE ROAD · CROYDON · SURREY TEL · ADDISCOMBE 6061-2



**POST THE COUPON TODAY FOR OUR BROCHURE ON THE LATEST METHODS OF HOME TRAINING FOR OVER 150 CAREERS & HOBBIES**

**PRIVATE AND INDIVIDUAL TUITION IN YOUR OWN HOME**

Accountancy  
Advertising  
Aeronautical  
Engineering  
Automobile  
Engineering  
Banking  
Book-keeping  
Also courses for University Degrees, General Certificate of Education, B.Sc.Eng., A.M.I.Mech.E., L.I.O.B., A.C.C.A., A.C.I.S., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., A.M.I.I.A., City & Guilds Examinations, R.S.A. Certificates, etc.

Building  
Business Management  
Carpentry  
Chemistry  
Civil Service  
Civil Engineering  
Commercial Subjects  
Commercial Art & Drawing  
Customs & Excise Officer  
Draughtsmanship  
Economics  
Electrical Engineering

Electronics  
Fashion Drawing  
Heating & Ventilating Eng.  
Industrial Administration  
Journalism  
Languages  
Marine Engineering  
Mathematics  
M.C.A. Licences  
Mechanical Engineering  
Motor Engineering  
Photography  
P.M.G. Licences

Police  
Production Engineering  
Public Speaking  
Radar  
Radio & Television  
Servicing  
Radio Engineering  
Refrigeration  
Retail Shop Management  
Salesmanship  
Sanitation  
Secretaryship  
Sheet Metal Work

Shorthand & Typing  
Short Story  
Writing  
Sound Recording  
Structural Eng.  
Telecommunications  
Television  
Time & Motion Study  
Tracing  
Welding  
Works Management  
Workshop Practice  
and many others.

**NEW! LEARN THE PRACTICAL WAY**  
With many courses we supply actual equipment thus combining theory and practice in the correct educational sequence. This equipment, specially prepared and designed remains your property. Courses include: Radio, Television, Mechanics, Electricity, Draughtsmanship, Carpentry, Photography, Commercial Art, etc.

**The Advantages of E.M.I. Training**

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

★ The teaching methods are planned to meet modern industrial requirements. ★ We offer training in all subjects which provide lucrative jobs or interesting hobbies. ★ A tutor is personally allotted by name to ensure private and individual tuition. ★ Free advice covering all aspects of training is given to students before and after enrolment with us.

**COURSES FROM £1 PER MONTH**

**EMI INSTITUTES**  
The only Postal College which is part of a world-wide Industrial Organisation

**POST THIS COUPON TODAY**

Please send without obligation your FREE book.  
E.M.I. INSTITUTES (Dept. 127k)  
43 Grove Park Road, London, W.4 Phone: Chiswick 4417/8

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
SUBJECT(S) OF INTEREST \_\_\_\_\_

IC18

**Accepted as the Standard..**

... by leading manufacturers, the trade and the aircraft industry.



**DC/AC CONVERTERS**

Units Complete and ready for use

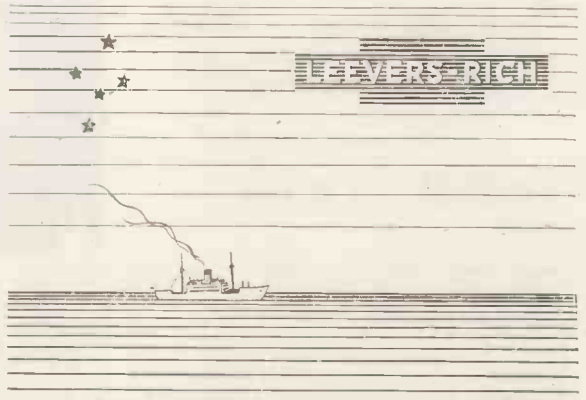
Specialists in Converters since 1937

Please ask for our descriptive folder W.W.



- for Electric Gramophones from £8 16s. 0d.
- for Radios, Radiograms, and Autochange Radiograms (inc. 3-speed motors) from £11 16s. 6d.
- for Television, Tape Recorders, and for operation of TV from Country House Lighting plants, price according to instrument.
- Inputs, 6, 12, 24, 32, 50, 110 or 200/250V. D.C.
- Outputs, 110V. or 230V. 50 or 60 c/s.

**VALRADIO LTD.** NEW CHAPEL ROAD, HIGH STREET FELTHAM, MIDDX. Tel.: FELtham 4242  
Service Dept.: 57 Fortress Road, London, N.W.5. GULliver 5164 and 7202  
Scottish Depot: 257 Gorbals Street, Glasgow, C.5. Tel.: South 1326  
Overseas enquiries to nearest E.M.I. Organisation Depot



**"Half the World away"**

Only the very finest recording equipment can be expected to give consistently good results under the exacting conditions of the Royal Australasian Tour.

Leevers-Rich Magnetic Recorders were selected for the B.B.C. Mobile Units, and exclusively for the Movietonews Cinema-Scope Film Units covering this important assignment.

**LEEVEERS-RICH EQUIPMENT Ltd.**  
37, Wardour Street, London, W.1. Gerrard 4502

IT STANDS ALONE

The New Pack Set type 46



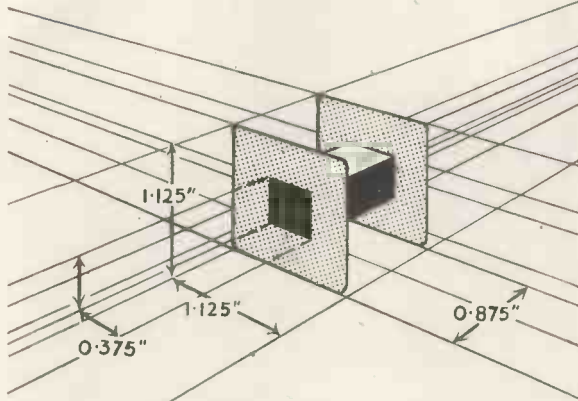
B.C.C. VHF Communications Equipment stands alone in its class. Unequalled performance and reliability is combined with ease of maintenance and simplicity of operation. B.C.C. sets the standard for reliability and efficiency.



**BRITISH COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION LIMITED**

Second Way, Exhibition Grounds, Wembley, Middlesex. Telephone : Wembley 1212

## SPECIALISED TYPES OF BOBBINS AND COIL FORMERS



# Delanco

REGD.

We design and make the tools in our own works, for the manufacture of precision-formed bobbins of high strength and low wall thickness.

These bobbins have a laminated structure with extremely high mechanical strength in relation to weight.

The specimen illustrated, has a wall thickness of 0.014" and weighs one-sixteenth of an ounce. Such bobbins are suitable for continuous service at 150°C.

## ANGLO-AMERICAN VULCANISED FIBRE CO. LTD. CAYTON WORKS, BATH STREET, LONDON, E.C.1

Phone: CLerkenwell 3271

### VARIACS for S-M-O-O-T-H Voltage Control



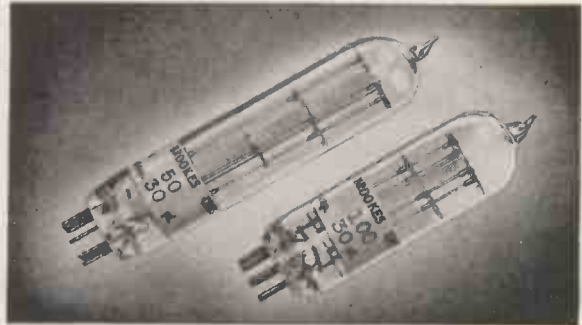
The "VARIAC"† is the original, continuously adjustable auto-transformer... the ideal control for varying the a-c voltage applied to any electrical, electronic, radar or communications equipment. Voltages from Zero to 17% above line are obtained by a 320-degree rotation of the shaft, which is equipped with a direct-reading dial, calibrated accurately. "VARIAC" offers many real advantages over any other type of a-c control: compared with the losses of resistive controls they save their initial cost within about one year. They are available in various sizes from 170 VA up to 25 Kilowatts. 3-gang assemblies are also available for 3-phase working. Prices vary from £7.10.0. upwards.

Write for our Catalogue—Technical Manual V-549, which gives all possible information, to:

### CLAUDE LYONS LTD.

180 182 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON, W.1.  
OR: 76 OLDHALL STREET, LIVERPOOL, 3, LANCASHIRE.  
† Registered Trade Mark

## BROOKES *Crystals*



### mean **DEPENDABLE** frequency control

● Illustrated above are

Left:  
Type G2 Crystal Unit  
Frequency 50 kc/s.

Right:  
Type G1 Crystal Unit  
Frequency 100 kc/s.

ALL Brookes Crystals are made to exacting standards and close tolerances. They are available with a variety of bases and in a wide range of frequencies. There is a Brookes Crystal to suit your purpose—let us have your enquiry now.



### Brookes Crystals Ltd.

Suppliers to Ministry of Supply, Home Office, B.B.C., etc.  
EARLSWOOD STREET, LONDON, S.E.10  
Telephone: GRGreenwich 1828  
Grams: Xtals, Green, London. Cables: Xtals, London





# G.E.C.

## TRANSISTORS

### *Application Report*

#### Circuit aspects of point-contact transistors

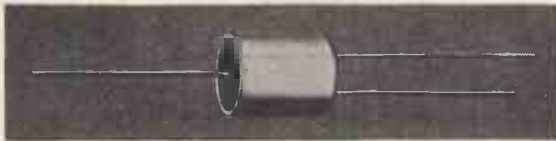
A series of Application Reports under the general title given above is in course of preparation by The General Electric Co. Ltd. The first report of the series, entitled "Principles and Design of Small Signal Amplifiers", will be distributed to subscribers to our Technical Data Service. Additional copies may be obtained, without charge, on application to the address below. These Application Reports are the first fruits

of an intensive transistor application programme initiated by the G.E.C. Research Laboratories prior to the release of the GET1 point-contact transistor a year ago. It is believed that they will prove a notable addition to the rather sparse literature on the subject at present available in this country. Some thousands of GET1

transistors have already been supplied to many manufacturers' Research Depts., and much valuable information has been gained on the application and circuitry of this new and revolutionary device.

The release of junction type transistors is anticipated shortly. Manufacturers and others interested are invited to write to:

*The Osram Valve and Electronics Department*



# FIRST CHOICE IN ELECTRIC SOLDERGUNS

FOR ECONOMIC AND ACCURATE SOLDERING  
*You'll be wiser to use*  
**Wolf**  
*Electric*  
 SOLDERGUNS & SOLDERING IRONS

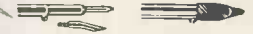
Designed for faster, cheaper and easier soldering. Wolf Solderguns and Soldering Irons meet all requirements from fine instrument to heavy industrial work. In addition to the Type 51 trigger feed soldergun, which is superb for rapid repair or assembly jobs, there are eight other models to choose from, including three with straight handles. Rapid constant localised heat, low current consumption, perfect balance and utmost dependability are some of the reasons why Industry insists on Wolf.

TYPE 51

TYPE 21

TYPE 22

ALTERNATIVE TYPES AVAILABLE  
**SOLDERGUNS**



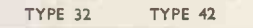
TYPE 31



TYPE 71

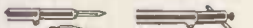


TYPE 41

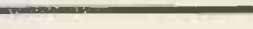


TYPE 81

**SOLDERING IRONS**



TYPE 32



TYPE 42

WIDE RANGE TO SUIT EVERY NEED

Obtainable from all leading tool merchants.

Fully descriptive brochure free on request.

**WOLF ELECTRIC TOOLS LTD · PIONEER WORKS · HANGER LANE · LONDON · W.5**

Tel.: PERIVALE 5631-4 Branches: BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER, LEEDS, BRISTOL, NEWCASTLE, GLASGOW

## MAGNETIC RELAYS

Built to Specification

TYPES 3000 and 600  
 HIGH SPEED and A.C. to 400 VOLTS  
 TROPICALISING—IMPREGNATING

## UNISELECTOR



## SWITCHES

From 3 to 8 Bank—All Resistances

## KEY SWITCHES

Several types  
 in stock



GOVERNMENT CONTRACTORS

SPEEDY DELIVERIES

**JACK DAVIS (RELAYS) LTD.**

36 PERCY STREET · LONDON · W.1

MUSEUM 7960

LANGHAM 4821

## M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

for high-quality material at the most attractive prices. The diligent and enthusiastic service. Established 1935. Prices nett.

**ELECTRICITY CHECK METERS** (Kilowatt hour). 220/240 v. 50 c. Indicating up to 99,999 kw. hours. Capacity 10 amps. Secondhand, in fine condition, perfect electrically. Exceptional offer. 16/6 (des. 1/6).

**MAINS VOLTMETERS**. First-grade mirror by reputable makers. 0/300 volts 50 c. 5in. prof. type. Brand new, 47/8 (des. 2/-). **AMMETERS**, 0/5 amps. D.C. 2 1/2in. square, ideal for chargers, model railways, etc., 9/8 (des. 9d.).

**DECADE RESISTANCE BOXES**, total resistance 110 ohms in 1-ohm steps on two radial arms and additional 100 ohms (which can be made into multiplier). Fitted m/coil galvo. In first-class condition in teak case 16in. x 7 1/2in. x 6 1/2in., 65/- (des. 2/-).

**THERMOSTATS** (Air). Exceptional offer of a very neat and accurate new model—range 40/90 deg. F., close differential of 2 deg., capacity 15 amps A.C. (250 w.). Size: 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. in neat ivory and chromium housing. Brand new, 39/6. Also 35/75 deg. F., brown, same price (des. 9d.). Also **IMMERSION THERMOSTATS** for hot-water supplies (Batchwell) range 70/190 deg. F., capacity 15 amps A.C., complete with 12in. immersion sleeve, new, 25/- (des. 1/6).

**VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS** (Phillips). Full range in stock at competitive prices. Input (nominal) 220 volts, output infinitely variable 0/250 volts. All models new in steel housing. Examples: 620 va. (panel or bench—please state which), 25/15/- (des. 2/6), 1040 va. (bench), 114/15/- (panel) 112/17/6 (des. either 6/6). Other ratings in stock. Details on request.

**SEWING MACHINE MOTORS**. Really high quality job at about half usual price. 200/250 v. A.C./D.C., complete and new equipment including motor, foot control, needle-light, belt, etc., ready for easy installation (instructions included), 26/15/0 (des. 2/-). Complete satisfaction is guaranteed.

**G.E.C. 1/3rd H.P. MOTORS**. Very finest spec. Capacitor/Induction (with correct condenser). Ball-bearing, 1,440 r.p.m. cont. rated. For vertical or horizontal use. Silent running. Last few, brand new, in maker's wood packing cases, 25/17/6 (des. 6/-). Also very large selection of **F.H.P. GEARED MOTORS** from stock. Universal A.C./D.C. reversible, 220/250 v. Average overall length 8in. Final speed, 100 or 50 r.p.m., either 25/17/6 (des. 2/6). Final speed, 10 or 1 r.p.m., either 26/18/6 (des. 2/6). Also Cap./Ind. type, 230/250 v. 50 c. reversible. Choice of final speeds: 17, 33, 45 or 92 r.p.m., any one, 25/17/6 (des. 2/6). All brand new.

**SHADED POLE INDUCTION MOTORS**, 200/250 v. A.C., torque 400 grams/cm. Size 3in. dia., 3in. long, shaft prof. 1in. Silent running and ideal for recorders, gram motors, fans, stirrers, etc., 27/6 (des. 1/-).

**SELF-PRIMING IMMERSION ELECTRIC PUMPS**. New—ex-A.M. Fitted 24 v. D.C. Motor (operating well on 12 v. D.C. or 24/30 v. A.C.). Handy short model, 12in. overall length—immersion 9 1/2in. Delivery 200/300 g.p.h. ideal for use in laboratories, caravans, boats, etc., 25/6 (des. 2/6).

**G.E.C. MINIATURE CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS**. Operation 200/250 v. A.C. For frequency calibration in 100 Kc. steps from 100 Kc. to 40 Mc/s. Modulation at 400 c/s switched in if desired. With vacuum mounted crystal, basic 100 Kc/s, in cabinet 8 1/2in. x 6 1/2in. x 2 1/2in. Last few at 25/5/- (des. 2/-).

**LONDEX MINIATURE MAINS RELAYS**. 230 v. A.C. coil, 2 pole "make," 5 amps. Size: 2 1/2in. x 1 1/2in. x 1in. Silent in operation, 12/6 (des. 9d.).

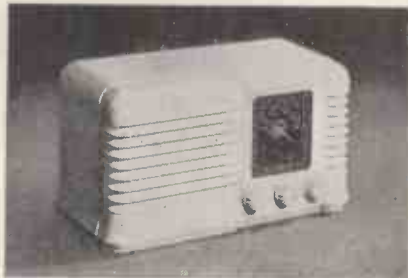
We are stockists of **STUART TURNER PUMPS, B.P.L. MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, PHILIPS VARIABLE TRANSFORMERS, TEDDINGTON THERMOSTATS**, lists on request.

**M. R. SUPPLIES, Ltd., 68 New Oxford St., London, W.C.1**  
 Telephone: MUSEum 2958

# PREMIER RADIO CO.

B. H. MORRIS & CO. (RADIO) LTD. EST. 40 YRS.

(Dept. W.W.) 207 EDGWARE RD., LONDON, W.2. Tel.: AMBassador 4033 & PADdington 3271



## The NEW PREMIER T.R.F. RECEIVER design

You can build the Receivers illustrated for **£5.15.0**

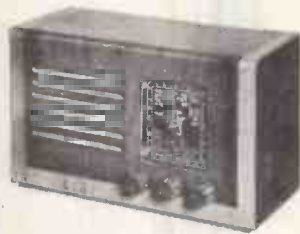
The circuit is the latest type TRF using 3 Valves and Metal Rectifiers for operation on 200/250 volt A.C. mains. Waveband coverage is 180/550 metres on medium wave and 800/2,000 metres on long wave. The Dial is illuminated and the Valve line up is: 6K7—H.F. Pentode, 6J7—Detector and 6V6—Output. The attractive Cabinets to house the Receiver, size 12in. long 6½in. high, 5½in. deep, can be supplied in either WALNET or IVORY BAKELITE or WOOD.

Below are examples of the excellent values we offer

SECTION 1	
1 Cabinet and Back (choice of Bakelite in either Ivory or Walnut, or Wood)	17 6
1 Chassis TRF	3 9
2 Chassis Brackets	1 6
1 Drive Spindle (Rear Drive)	1 6
1 Drive Drum	1 6
1 Drive Spring	1 6
1 Drive Pointer	1 6
1 2-band Dial	1 6
1 Front Plate	2 6
2 Dial Clips L.H.	2 6
2 Dial Clips R.H.	2 6
1 Length Drive Cord 15in.	3
<b>TOTAL COST</b>	<b>£1 10 10</b>
<b>SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE SECTION £1/5/6 plus packing and postage 2/6.</b>	

SECTION 2	
1 Aerial Coil (Green Spot) with Fixing Bar	2 9
1 Anode Coil (Red Spot) with Fixing Bar	2 9
1 Wavechange Switch	2 6
1 2-gang Variable Condenser with Trimmers	8 6
<b>TOTAL COST</b>	<b>16 6</b>
<b>SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE SECTION 12/6 plus packing &amp; postage 1/6.</b>	

SECTION 3	
1 Choke	6 6
1 Heater Transformer T/LT's PRY. 200/250 Volts SECY. 6.3 Volt	
2 Amps Tapped at 5 volts	7 0
1 Output Transformer Ratio 45/1	5 6
1 Volume Control 10 K ohm with Switch	4 6
<b>TOTAL COST</b>	<b>£1 3 6</b>
<b>SPECIAL PRICE FOR COMPLETE SECTION 17/9 plus packing &amp; postage 1/6.</b>	



Send 1/- for Instruction Booklet which includes layout, circuit diagram and point-to-point wiring instructions, also included is a complete stock list of individually priced components.

## The PREMIER De Luxe PORTABLE MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDING KIT

Including ALL parts, Valves, Portable Cabinet, 8in. Loudspeaker, Tape-Table, Reel of 'Scotch Boy' Tape and Rewind Spool, and Microphone. **PRICE £37.4.0** (Plus 15/- Pkg., Carr. & Ins.)

### THE 7-VALVE AMPLIFIER IS SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR HIGH QUALITY REPRODUCTION

Brief Specification: VALVE LINE-UP: 6F3A First Stage, 6BL7 Second Stage and Tone Control; 6V6 Output 6X5 Rectifier; VT501 Bias and Erase Oscillator; 7193 Record Level Amplifier; 6U5 Magic Eye Record Level Indicator. OUTPUT: 4 Watts. FREQUENCY RANGE: 50 c.p.s. to 9,000 c.p.s. CONTROLS: Volume; Record/Playback Switch; Treble Boost; Bass Boost—on/off.

A VISUAL MAGIC EYE Record Level Indicator is incorporated. The unit is housed in a superbly finished rexine covered portable cabinet which incorporates a compartment for the Microphone when not in use. Weight complete 33½lb. Dimensions: 2ft. long, 12½in. deep, 9½in. high.

The RECORDER incorporates an entire NEW VERSION of the famous LANE TAPE TABLE.

Brief Specification: Made to high standards and incorporating features ensuring low level of "Wow" and "Flutter" throughout the full length of tape.

FAST REWIND. Provision for fast rewind and forward run is less than 1 min in either direction. WIND AND REWIND WITHOUT UNLACING OF TAPE INSTANTANEOUS BRAKING. THREE MOTORS obviating friction drive.

HIGH FIDELITY RECORD PLAYBACK (1 HOUR APPROX. PLAYING). The Tables fitted with high fidelity record playback head of new design wound to high impedance and a separate A.C. Erase Head. The Heads are half-track size allowing approx. 1 hr. playing from standard 1,200ft. Reel of Tape.

TAPE SPEED: 7½in. sec. For use on A.C. 200/250, 50 cycles mains only.

MICROPHONE: Crystal—specially designed for Premier by famous manufacturer

#### SEPARATE UNITS CAN BE SUPPLIED AS LISTED BELOW

AMPLIFIER KIT (including 8in. Speaker)	£11 0 0 plus 5/- pkg./carr.
AMPLIFIER (already built, wired and tested)	£14 15 0 plus 7/8 pkg./carr.
LANE TAPE TABLE & REWIND SPOOL	£17 10 0 plus 7/8 pkg./carr.
PORTABLE CABINET (rexine covered)	£4 19 6 plus 5/- pkg./carr.
MICROPHONE	£2 19 6 plus 1/- pkg./carr.
REEL OF NEW M.C.-2-III "SCOTCH BOY" TAPE (1,200ft.)	£1 15 0 plus 1/- pkg./carr.

★ INSTRUCTIONAL BOOKLET..... 2/6  
This is credited if a complete kit of the Tape Recorder is ordered.



This Recording Outfit has been designed for use with M.C.-2-III "SCOTCH-BOY" Magnetic Tape. With this new and improved high-quality tape a frequency of 50 c.p.s. to 9,000 c.p.s. at tape speed of 7½ in./sec. can be readily achieved. Additional reels of 1,200ft. can be supplied at 35/-.

As is usual in all PREMIER KITS every single item down to the last nut and bolt is supplied. The Chassis is punched and layout diagrams and theoretical circuits are included. When completed the PREMIER PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER compares MORE than favourably with any other make at double the price.

Supplied completely assembled **39 GNS.** Plus 1gn. Pkg. & Carr.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cash with order or C.O.D. over £1. Please add 1/- for Post Orders under 10/-, 1/6 under 40/-, unless otherwise stated.

## PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

MAY BE BUILT FOR

**£31 · 19 · 7**

including all valves.  
(plus cost of CRT)



THE COMPLETE TELEVISOR IS SAFE TO HANDLE, BEING COMPLETELY ISOLATED FROM THE MAINS BY A DOUBLE WOUND MAINS TRANSFORMER. ALL PRESET CONTROLS CAN BE ADJUSTED FROM THE FRONT. MAKING SETTING UP VERY SIMPLE.

The Televisor may be constructed in 5 easy stages: (1) Vision, (2) Time Base, (3) Sound, (4) Power Pack, (5) Final Assembly. Each stage is fully covered in the Instruction Book, which includes layout, circuit diagrams and point-to-point wiring instructions.



PRICE **£13 · 10 · 0**

plus 21/- packing & carriage.

## The *NEW* PREMIER TELEVISOR

Three years ago we gave you the 6in., 9in. and 12in. Televisors which achieved tremendous popularity. Now after a considerable period of research our Technical Staff have designed a very worthy successor to these original Models.

*Brief Technical Details are as follows:*

20 valves (plus tube) Superhet Receiver, tunable from 40-68 Mc/s without coil or core changing. Wide Angle scanning Flyback EHT giving 14 kV, Duomag Focalsiser permanent magnet focussing with simple picture centring adjustments, suitable for any 17in. or 14in. wide angle Tube, may also be used with a 12in. Tube with very minor modifications.

**VISION CIRCUIT.** Common RF Amplifier, single valve frequency changer, two IF stages, Video Detector and Noise Limiter followed by special type of Video Output Valve. ALL COILS PRE-TUNED ASSURING ACCURATE ALIGNMENT AND EXCELLENT BANDWIDTH.

**SOUND CIRCUIT.** Coupling from anode of frequency changer, two IF stages, Double Diode Triode detector and first LF Amplifier, Diode Noise Limiter and Beam type Output Valve, feeding a 10in. Speaker. ALL COILS PRE-TUNED.

**TIME BASES.** 2 valve sync. Separator, giving very firm lock and excellent interlace.

**LINE TIME BASE.** Blocking Oscillator using a pentode driving a high efficiency output stage comprising Ferroxcube Cored Output Transformer with Booster Diode.

**FRAME TIME BASE.** Blocking Oscillator driving a Beam Output Valve coupled through a Transformer to the high efficiency FERROXCUBE Cored Scanning Coils.

**POWER PACK.** Double wound Mains Transformer supplying all L.T. and H.T. using two full-wave Rectifiers.

The Instruction Book also includes full details for converting existing Premier Magnetic Televisors for use with modern wide angle tubes. All components are individually priced.

Instruction book 3/6, Post Free.

## PREMIER TELEVISOR CONSOLE CABINETS For 14" and 17" Televisors

A handsome Walnut Cabinet that will be a fitting housing for a first-class Televisor.

Primarily designed for our own Televisor, they are quite suitable for most designs published in the various Radio Periodicals. Folding doors are fitted to cover the Cathode Ray Tube when not in use. A flap is provided which gives access to any preset controls on the front edge of the Chassis. A baffle board suitable for a 10in. Loudspeaker and all the necessary Tube and Chassis bearers are included. The overall dimensions of both Cabinets are the same: Height 38½in. Width 19in. Depth Top 19in. Depth Bottom 21in.

### TUBE ESCUTCHEONS

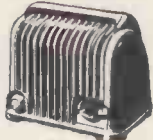
17in. White Moulded .....	21/-	(packing and postage 1/6)
17in. Bronze Moulded, Complete with Protective Glass .....	48/-	(packing and postage 2/6)
14in. Black Moulded .....	7/6	(packing and postage 1/-)
Dark Screen Filter suitable for 14in. or 17in. Tubes .....	19/6	(plus 1/6 packing and postage).

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

## ONLY A FEW LEFT!

### THE FAMOUS 'SOBELL', 4-VALVE SUPERHET M. & L. WAVEBANDS TABLE RECEIVER

Valve Line-up: 12J7, 35L6, 1A87, 3E24.  
 Entirely transportable and unusually sensitive owing to special feed-back circuit employed. Housed in attractive plastic cabinet.  
 Choice of 2 colours—Brown and Cream.  
 Carrying handle incorporated in design. For use on 200/250 A.C./D.C. mains.  
 Plus 5/- Pkg./carr./Ins.



£8.5.0

Fully covered by Manufacturer's Guarantee

### 1124 RECEIVER UNITS



Range 30 to 40 Mc/s. Contains six new Valves 3-9D2, 1-8D2, 1-15D2 (frequency changer), 1-4D1, 24 ceramic trimmers, 6 ceramic valveholders, 6 ceramic screening cans, 30 resistors, 1-W/V Pot. Meter, Mica Tubular and Block Condensers, 6 ceramic valveholders, 2 Westector WX6 and 1 Westector WX4, 5-way 4-bank switch with long spindle, I.F. transformers, etc. Slightly soiled.  
 Brand new in transit case 24/- plus 3/6 postage and packing.

17/6

### 1155 RECEIVER UNIT

In original cases complete with 10 valves. Frequency range 18.5 Mc/s. 75 Kc/s. in 5 wavebands. £11/19/6. Plus 10/6 packing and carriage.



### POWER SUPPLY UNIT

for above, incorporating output stage. Supplies an output of 250 volts at 80 mA., which is ample for the R1155 with the output stage. Jones plugs for connecting the Power Pack to the Receiver are included. The 6V6 output stage complete with Output Transformer and 6Ωin. speaker is built into the unit. Price £25/5/-, plus 5/- packing and carriage.



As a special offer, power supply unit including speaker together with R1155 receiver. PRICE £16.19.6. Plus 15/- pkg. & carr.

### R1355 RECEIVER AMPLIFIER

with 5 I.F. Stages for T.V. conversion. Contains 7 VR6's, 1-5U4, 1-VU120, 1-EA50, 39/6. Brand new 55/- Plus pkg. and carriage 5/-.

### RF 24 UNITS

Frequencies covered 30-30 Mc/s (10-15 metres). Switched tuning, 5 pre-tuned spot freq. 3/VR65 (SP61)-12/6.

### RF 25 UNITS

Frequencies covered 40-50 Mc/s (6-7.5 metres), switched tuning. 5 Pre-set positions complete with 3 VR6's, 17/6.

### RF 26 UNITS

The ideal short-wave converter for T.V., variable tuning, contains 2-EP54, 1-VR137, 37/6.

### RF 27 UNITS

Frequencies covered 85-95 Mc/s (3.5-5.5 metres). Otherwise as RF 26, 37/6.

We have a limited supply of RF26 and 27 Units with damaged dials at 27/6.

### CORRECT ASPECT WHITE Rubber Mask—Round or Flat

6in. .... 8/6 9in. .... 9/6  
 12in. .... 16/11 15in. .... 27/6

### T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIER

Amplifier Unit Type 208A using 2-VR91 valves suitable for operation on London frequency. Brand 19/6 new. Plus 1/6 pkg. and carr.

### ACCUMULATORS

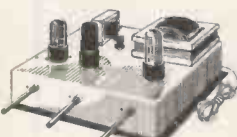
2 volt 10 amp. (by famous maker) ..... 4/11  
 2 volt 16 amp. .... 5/11

### METERS

Large stocks available, a few of which are enumerated below:—

Full Scale Deflection	Scale	External Length	Movement	
25 A	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 round	R.F. Thermo	7/6
3.5 A	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
4 A	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	R.F. Thermo	7/6
20 A	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 round	M/C	8/6
40 A	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 round	M/C	8/6
1.5 mA	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 round		12/6
5 mA	2 in.	3 1/2 round		7/6
6 mA	2 in.	3 1/2 round		16/9
50 mA	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	7/6
20 V	2 in.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6
40 V	1 1/2 in.	2 1/2 x 2 1/2	M/C	8/6

## At last! A 4-watt AMPLIFIER KIT



with everything for £4-10-0

plus 2/6 Postage & Pack.

Valve line-up 6SL7, 6V6 and 6X5. FOR A.C. MAINS 200/250 VOLTS. The twin triode 6SL7 is used for pre-amplification and also for a comprehensive tone control circuit, which includes two very wide range and continuously variable tone controls for bass and treble. The output Valve is of the beam type and feeds 4 watts into a specially designed output Transformer which is suitable for either 3 ohm or 15 ohm Speakers. Negative feed-back is applied from the secondary of the output Transformer over the whole Amplifier to the input stage giving an excellent frequency response. Due to the high gain and wide range tone controls any type of pick-up may be used. Suitable Speakers are listed below. Overall size 9 x 7 x 5in. Instruction Book with Wiring Diagrams and Priced Stock List 1/- post paid. Price of Amplifier complete, tested and ready for use £5.5.0, postage and packing 3/6 extra.

### Limited supplies of C.R. TUBES

#### YCR517C

6 1/2in. picture. This tube is a replacement for the YCR97 and YCR517. Guaranteed full size picture.

Price 35/- Plus 2/6 pkg. carr. ins.

#### YCR516

9in. blue picture. Heater volts 4 Anode 4 Kv. In manufacturer's original carton. £3/19/6. Plus 5/- pkg., carr., ins.



ALL BRAND NEW

### LOUDSPEAKERS

ELAC—2 1/2in. dia., Moving Coil, 15 ohms imp.	15/-
FLESSEY—3in. dia., Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	9/11
ELAC—3 1/2in. dia., Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	15/-
GOODMANS—3in. dia., Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	15/6
ELAC—3in. dia., Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	19/6
FLESSEY—3in. dia., Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field), with Pentode Transformer	22/6
FLESSEY—8in. dia. Mains Energised, 3 ohms imp. (600 ohms field).	19/6
FLESSEY—10in. dia. Moving Coil, 3 ohms imp.	23/6
GOODMANS—12in. dia., Moving Coil, 15 ohms imp. Plus 5/- packing and carriage.	28/8
VITAVOX—K12/20 12in. dia., Moving Coil, 15 ohms imp. Plus 5/- packing and carriage.	21/11

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
**A 12in. TRUVOX P.M. SPEAKER**  
 (2-3 ohm Voice Coil) For only 47/6  
 These are brand new in Maker's Cartons Plus 2/6 Pkg. and Carr.



**"MASTERADIO" VIBRATOR PACK**  
 6 v. Input 180 v. 35 mA. output complete with valve rectifier and leads. 39/6. Plus 5/- pkg., carr.

## WHY PAY MORE?

**WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER KIT** 15gns. plus 7/6 post, pkg. & ins. This kit is absolutely complete and all components are guaranteed exactly to author's specification.

**WILLIAMSON OUTPUT TRANSFORMER** (author's spec.), 3.6 ohms sec. £4.4.0

**MAINS TRANSFORMER SP425A** (with additional 6.3 v. 3 a. and capable of supplying an extra 50 mA. for Pre-amp. or Feeder Unit) £3.7.6

### MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS STOCK

**5-VALVE SUPERHET RADIO RECEIVER CHASSIS**, built to high standards ensuring quality reception.  
**SPECIFICATION:—**  
**VALVE LINE-UP:—** 787, 7B7, 7C6, 7C5, 7Y4, 3 WAVEBANDS Long, medium and short. **CONTROLS:—** Tuning wave change, volume tone control on/off Gram Position on Switch. Pick-up and Extension Speaker Sockets incorporated. For use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains. **DIMENSIONS:—** Length 1 1/2in., Height 1 1/2in., width 6 1/2in. Distance between controls, left to right from edge of chassis: 1in., 27.19.6 3in., 6 1/2in., 3in. Plus 5/- pkg./carr./ins.  
 The above Receiver less Speaker and Output Transformer. A suitable 10in. Moving Coil Speaker and Output Transformer can be supplied at 28/- extra.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS 50 WATTS**  
 Input/Output 0-110-210-220-230-240-250 volts. Plus 1/- P. & F. 7/6

**PREMIER VARIABLE IMPEDANCE "MATCHMAKER" M.O.15 OUTPUT TRANSFORMER**  
 Designed to meet the demand for an efficient variable ratio Output Transformer. 11 ratios from 3:1 to 80:1 all centre tapped and can be used to match any output valves either single- or push-pull Class "A" "AE1" "AB2" or "B" to any low impedance speech coil or combination thereof. Primary Inductance 60 henries 15 watts audio 100 mA. Price 45/-

**WEYMOUTH MINIATURE I.F. TRANSFORMERS**  
 465 Kc/s., iron cored, permeability tuned, 10/6 pair.

**WEYMOUTH MINIATURE COIL PACK**  
 Covering Med./Long/Short wavebands. Iron cored coils, gram position on switch. Dimens.: Height, 1 1/2in. Length, 3 1/2in. Width 2 1/2in. Spindle length 2in. Price 19/6.

**MINIATURE TUNING CONDENSERS**  
 2 gang. 0005 mfd. with trimmers ..... 6/9

**FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS**  
 Input 230 v. A.C. Output 12 v. at 1 amp. Completely shrouded. Price 9/11

**BATTERY CHARGERS**  
 200-250 v. A.C. Will charge 2 v., 6 v. and 12 v. Car Battery at 1 amp. Housed in strong metal casing. Finished in Green hammered enamel. Size: 6in. long, 3 1/2in. wide, 3 1/2in. high. Guaranteed 12 mths. The above unit is manufactured by PREMIER and does not contain ex-Govt. components. Plus 2/6 post and pkg. 39/6



**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**  
 All incorporate metal rectifiers. Transformers are suitable for 200/250 v. A.C. cycle mains.  
 Cat. No. 2002 Charges 6 volt accumulator at 1 amp. Resistance, supplied to charge 2 v. accumulator 21/-  
 2004 Charges 2,6 and 12 v. accumulators at 1 amp. 24/6

**MICROPHONES**  
**LUSTRAPHONE:—** Moving Coil; High Impedance. Stand Type: £5/15/6—Hand Mike £6/6/-  
**RONETTE:—** Crystal Mike: Incorpor. the Filter Cell Insert; High Imped. Ball Type: £3/19/6  
**CRYSTAL MICROPHONE:—** Rotherham S2S56. Especially recommended. £2/19/6. Table stands for all the above 10/6 and 17/6.

**CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONE**  
 High Impedance. Excellent frequency response, light weight. Gives very high quality results when used with tape recorder, amplified for any type of P.A. equipment. Complete with screen lead and plug plus 1/6 Pkg. & Carr. Price 28/6.

**CRYSTAL MICROPHONE**  
 An entirely insulated crystal microphone which can be safely used on A.C./D.C. amplifiers. High impedance. No background noise, really natural tone. The Ideal Mike for tape, wire and sound projectors. Price 22/6.

# PREMIER RADIO COMPANY

## SPECIAL OFFER THE FAMOUS "CHANCERY" HIGH FIDELITY MICROCELL PICK-UP—TYPE GPX for Standard and Long Playing

The Chancery Light Weight GPX Pick-up which has a sapphire stylus which is precision ground and semi-permanent. With two cartridges L.P. and 1 Standard Price 52/6. Additional L.P. or Standard Cartridges can be supplied from stock at 19/6 each.

★ **QUALITY CRYSTAL PICK-UP ROTHERMEL TYPE U48 26/-**  
Plus 1/6 Pkg. and Carr.

**GRAMOPHONE CABINETS—Portable**  
By famous manufacturers Substantial Wooden Case, Rexine covered, including wooden motor board. Outside dimensions: Hgt. (when closed) 5 1/2 in., length 16 1/2 in., depth 13 1/2 in., Clearance space, under motor board when closed 2 1/2 in.

Price 22/6, plus 2/6 pkg. carr.



## SPECIAL OFFER—at Almost Half Price PLESSEY GRAMOPHONE UNITS



The Motor, Tone arm, and Magnetic Pick-up is in one Unit, with Automatic stop and start. For use on 200/250 v. A.C. mains 50 cycles. Limited quantity only. 23/19/6, plus 2/6 packing and carriage.

### RECTIFIERS

E.H.T. Pencil Type S.T.C.

Type K3/25	650 v.	1 mA.	4/7
" K3/40	3.2 kV.	1 mA.	6/-
" K3/45	3.6 kV.	1 mA.	8/2
" K3/50	4 kV.	1 mA.	8/8
" N3/160	12 kV.	1 mA.	21/6

H.T. Type S.T.C.

Type RM1	125 v.	60 mA.	4/-
" RM2	125 v.	100 mA.	4/6
" RM3	125 v.	125 mA.	5/6
" RM4	250 v.	250 mA.	18/-

L.T. Type Full Wave

6 v. 1 amp.	4/-
12 v. 1 amp.	8/-
12 v. 2 amp.	10/9
12 v. 4 amp.	15/-

**A.C.R.I. C.R. TUBES**  
5 1/2 in. screen. 4 volt Heater. This Electrostatic Tube is recommended as eminently suitable for Television. 15/- plus 2/6 Pkg., carr. and ins. Data sheets supplied.

### SUPER QUALITY TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENS

5 1/2 in. lens suitable for 6 in.	18/6
6 in. lens.	25/-
10 in. lens.	22/10/-
12 in. lens.	23/10/-

### ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g.

Substantially made from Bright Aluminium, with four sides

7 x 5 1/2 x 2 in.	4/-	10 x 9 x 3 in.	7/-
7 x 3 1/2 x 2 in.	3/9	12 x 10 x 3 in.	7/9
9 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 2 in.	4/3	14 x 10 x 3 in.	7/11
10 x 8 x 2 1/2 in.	5/6	16 x 10 x 3 in.	8/3
12 x 9 x 2 1/2 in.	7/-	16 x 8 x 2 1/2 in.	8/-

### ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.

7 x 6 in.	1/3	7 x 4 in.	1/-
9 1/2 x 6 in.	1/8	9 1/2 x 4 in.	1/5
10 x 9 in.	2/2	10 x 7 in.	1/11
12 x 9 in.	2/8	12 x 7 in.	2/5
14 x 9 in.	3/2	14 x 7 in.	2/11
16 x 9 in.	3/8	16 x 7 in.	3/5
20 x 9 in.	4/8	20 x 7 in.	4/5
22 x 9 in.	5/2	22 x 7 in.	4/11

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT**  
All parts to construct an eliminator to give an output of 120 volts at 20 mA., and 2 volts to charge an accumulator. Uses metal rectifier, 37/6.

## ICI Manufacturer's Surplus of ANTI-INTERFERENCE AERIALS

offered at a fraction of original cost



The aerial is designed for reception of long, medium and short waves, with any ordinary or communications receiver, having an input impedance greater than 1,000 ohms long/medium waves and 150 ohms short waves. The installation discriminates against locally generated electrical interference, especially on the short wave bands. The equipment enables the installation of an 8.3 Mc/s. flatly-tuned dipole which operates as a "T" aerial on medium and long waves. The aerial and receiver transformers are intended to be interconnected with a 70 ohms co-axial cable.

**COMPONENT PARTS**  
Aluminium Aerial Transformer Assembly. Comprising one each: Aluminium transformer, Transformer clip, Rubber sucker, 1/4 in. x 1/4 in. brass screw, 4AB x 1/4 in. brass bolt, 4BA nut, Receiver Transformer. Complete with Insulators, clips, etc.; Porcelain Insulators, 2 each, 60ft. Insulated Aerial Wire, 60ft. Screened Co-Axial Down Lead. Installation instruction leaflet included. LESS CO-AXIAL CABLE & AERIAL WIRE, 15/-, plus 1/6 pkg. and carr. COMPLETE 35/-, plus 1/6 pkg. and carr.

GARRARD Rim Drive 78 r.p.m., complete with magnetic pick-up and turntable... **£5.19.6**  
Packing and carriage on the above unit 2/6

**MAINS NOISE ELIMINATOR KIT**  
Two specially designed chokes with three smoothing condensers with circuit diagrams. Cuts out all mains noise. Can be assembled inside existing receiver. 5/6 complete.  
Germanium Crystalline Diodes. G.E.C. wire ended, 2/6 24/- doz.

# S. G. Brown

## "A" TYPE HEADPHONES

The first choice of RADIO OPERATORS throughout the world

These headphones feature a High Permeability Reed tuned to 1,000 c/s. and coupled to a conical aluminium diaphragm. Earpieces individually adjustable while in use for sensitivity and power-handling characteristic.

D.C. Resistance: 4,000 ohms. Impedance: 16,000 ohms at 1,000 c/s.

The S. G. Brown range of headphones covers types for many specific requirements. Details of the full range are available in the illustrated Brochure "W."—Sent on request.



**S. G. Brown Ltd.**  
SHAKESPEARE ST., WATFORD, HERTS.  
Telephone: Watford 7241.

# BK

have pleasure in introducing in this country the **NEW CR. 500/UL AMPLIFIER** with **ULTRA-LINEAR OUTPUT STAGE**

With numerous advantages over either triode or tetrode connected output stages.

★ **Features**

- ★ 25 watts output.
- ★ Extremely low inter-modulation distortion at all volume levels, e.g., only .3 per cent. at 13 watts.
- ★ Partridge ultra-linear "C" core output transformer on all models.
- ★ Magnificent square wave and transient performance.
- ★ Lower harmonic distortion than either triode or tetrode connected output stages.

PRICE together with 4-stage pre-amplifier, **£36-10**

★ **H.P. TERMS AVAILABLE**

This and other high fidelity equipment is demonstrated at our show-rooms Daily 10.30 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Saturdays 10.30 a.m.—1 p.m.

**B. K. PARTNERS LTD.**  
229 Regent St., London, W.1. (Entrance Hanover St.) Phone REG 1051 & 7363

KEEP UP TO DATE!!  
DON'T MISS YOUR COPY

**NEW**

**NEW TRANSRADIO Publication**

The most comprehensive range of  
U.S. CONNECTORS outside the U.S.A.

69 standard types constant impedance  
50 ohms + 70 ohms

- \*MX+SM Subminiatures
- \*BNC Miniatures
- \*N Microwaves
- \*83 UHF

**TRANSRADIO LTD.**

Tel. FRE 4421 (P.B.X)

138 A CROMWELL ROAD LONDON S.W. 7



April 6-8  
Radio Component Show / Stand No. 120

for unfailing activity

**S.E.C.**

SUB-MINIATURE  
**QUARTZ  
CRYSTAL  
UNITS**



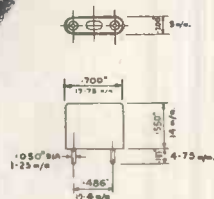
- Type BA, frequency change not exceeding 0.01% from 0°C to +70°C
- Type DA, frequency change not exceeding 0.01% from -30°C to +45°C
- Type EA, frequency change not exceeding 0.002% from +65°C to +80°C

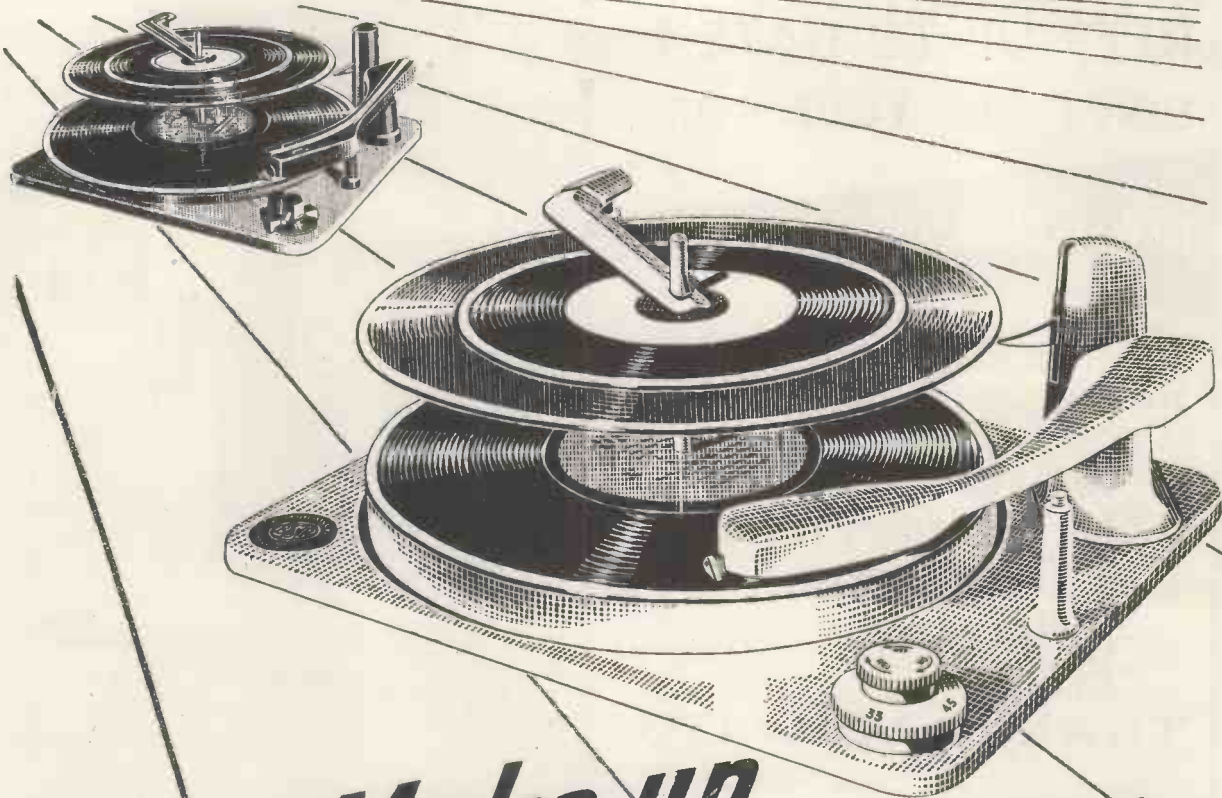
For further details please apply to:-

**SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD**  
PEEL WORKS • SILK STREET • SALFORD 3 • LANCs  
A Subsidiary of THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. OF ENGLAND

**Q.C. 500**

Frequency range  
10,000 Kc/s to 16,000 Kc/s.





# *New Make-up for famous features*

- Everyone knows the Monarch couldn't be better, but the universally acclaimed features have been given a new-look. It's fresher—smoother looking—superfinely finished. In fact it's a new conception that still stars—
- ★The 'Magidisk'—that exclusive feature of the Monarch that selects any record, any size, in any order.
  - ★The quickest changeover that gives uninterrupted pleasure.
  - ★The hidden music discovered by the BSR dual stylus cartridge.
  - ★The control—so simple—so handy.
- That is why it is agreed that the Monarch is the World's Finest and most wanted Auto-changer.



**WORLD'S FINEST AND MOST WANTED AUTOCHANGER**

**BIRMINGHAM SOUND REPRODUCERS LTD. OLD HILL, STAFFS. ENGLAND**



# Wireless World

RADIO, TELEVISION  
AND ELECTRONICS

44th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

APRIL 1954

## In This Issue

EDITORIAL COMMENT .. .. .	153
TELEVISION OSCILLATOR RADIATION .. .. .	154
WORLD OF WIRELESS .. .. .	155
BAND III EXPERIMENTAL TRANSMITTER .. .. .	158
THE TRANSISTOR IN HEARING AIDS—2. By <i>S. Kelly</i> ..	159
12-CHANNEL TELEVISION TUNER .. .. .	162
ALL-TRANSISTOR HEARING AIDS .. .. .	164
MIDGET SENSITIVE T.R.F. RECEIVER. By <i>J. L. Osbourne</i>	165
AMATEUR COLOUR TELEVISION .. .. .	168
DISTORTION IN NEGATIVE FEEDBACK AMPLIFIERS. By <i>Thomas Roddam</i> .. .. .	169
TELEVISION COVERAGE. By <i>J. A. Saxton</i> .. .. .	173
SHORT-WAVE CONDITIONS .. .. .	176
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR .. .. .	177
TRANSISTORS FOR HIGH FREQUENCIES .. .. .	179
CALCULATION OF COUPLING. By <i>Francis Oakes</i> .. ..	180
BAND III TELEVISION AERIALS. By <i>F. R. W. Strafford</i>	181
“AUTOMATION” By <i>Leon G. Davis</i> .. .. .	185
COMPONENTS SHOW .. .. .	187
RADIO RECEIVER CHARACTERISTICS .. .. .	188
TWO-BAND TELEVISION RECEIVERS. By <i>G. H. Russell</i>	189
RELAXATION OSCILLATORS. By “ <i>Cathode Ray</i> ” .. ..	193
MANUFACTURERS’ PRODUCTS .. .. .	199
APRIL MEETINGS .. .. .	201
RANDOM RADIATIONS. By “ <i>Diallist</i> ” .. .. .	202
UNBIASED. By “ <i>Free Grid</i> ” .. .. .	204

PUBLISHED MONTHLY (last Monday of preceding month) by ILIFFE & SONS LTD., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines). Telegrams: “Ethaworld, Sedist, London.” Annual Subscription: Home and Overseas, £1 7s. 0d. U.S.A. \$4.50. Canada \$4.00. BRANCH OFFICES: Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2. Coventry: 8-10 Corporation Street. Glasgow: 26B Renfield Street, C.2. Manchester: 260 Deansgate, 3.



# VALVES, TUBES & CIRCUITS

## PCF80: A FREQUENCY CHANGER FOR BAND I AND BAND III TELEVISION

At Band III frequencies (174 to 216 Mc/s) the efficiency of a mixer stage is governed not only by the valve characteristics and the circuit components, but also by the 'invisible' components formed by VHF effects in the wiring and the chassis and by the deviations of the components from their nominal low-frequency values. Thus the following considerations of optimum valve performance must be supplemented by very careful circuit design.

The triode section of the PCF80 is designed for use primarily as an oscillator in a Colpitts circuit. The optimum drive voltage on the grid is 5 or 6 volts at the higher frequency end of the band where the circuit impedance is very low. At lower frequencies the anode impedance rises resulting in a higher oscillator voltage on the grid.

Design of the circuitry between the oscillator and the mixer must avoid the masking of poor oscillator performance by tight coupling. Inductive coupling is recommended, especially in a turret tuner. It allows adjustment to the most favourable value of mixer drive on each waveband, and it makes the whole of the oscillator coil available for the induction of an oscillator voltage into the grid circuit. With capacitive coupling it is difficult to arrange for alternative capacitors for the different wavebands. A single value, chosen for optimum drive on Band I, may give serious overdrive on Band III, thus necessitating an undesirably large compensating variation in triode oscillator drive.

The optimum conditions for the pentode mixer are determined by the conversion conductance, the input damping, and the bias and oscillator voltages on the signal grid. A cathode resistor of 820 Ω maintains a value of conversion conductance around 2 mA/V over the  $V_{osc}$  range from 2 volts to 5 volts, therefore a  $V_{osc}$  of approximately 3.5 volts is recommended. A slightly higher conversion conductance is obtainable with a cathode resistor of 330 Ω, but it requires a much more critical value of  $V_{osc}$ , and it is, therefore, oversensitive to valve-to-valve variations and to changes during life.

At the higher frequencies the valve damping largely determines the impedance of the input circuits between the mixer and the RF stage and, therefore, the gain and the bandwidth. Input resistance rises with rising drive, and input damping is improved with increasing cathode bias. In a practical bandpass circuit a cathode resistor of 820 Ω will give optimum performance at both high and low frequencies.

### DATA

#### HEATER

$I_h$	....	....	0.3 A
$V_h$	....	....	9.0 V

#### CHARACTERISTICS

##### Pentode Section

$V_a$	....	....	170 V
$V_{g2}$	....	....	170 V
$I_a$	....	....	10 mA
$I_{g2}$	....	....	2.8 mA
$V_g$	....	....	-2.0 V
$g_m$	....	....	6.2 mA/V
$r_a$	....	....	400 k Ω

##### Triode Section

$V_a$	....	....	100 V
$I_a$	....	....	14 mA
$V_g$	....	....	-2.0 V
$g_m$	....	....	5.0 mA/V
$\mu$ (approx.)	....	....	20

#### TYPICAL OPERATING CONDITIONS

##### As a frequency changer

$V_a$	....	....	170	170	V
$V_{g2}$	....	....	170	170	V
$R_{g1}$	....	....	100	100	k Ω
$R_k$	....	....	820	0	Ω
$I_a$	....	....	5.2	6.3	mA
$I_{g2}$	....	....	1.5	2.5	mA
$V_{osc}$ (r.m.s.)	....	....	3.5	4.0	V
$I_{g1}$	....	....	0	53	μA
$g_c$	....	....	2.1	2.05	mA/V
$r_a$	....	....	870	720	k Ω

#### BASE B9A

#### LIMITING VALUES

##### Pentode Section

$V_a$ max.	....	....	250	V
$p_a$ max.	....	....	1.7	W
$V_{g2}$ max. ( $I_k=14$ mA)	....	....	175	V
$V_{g2}$ max. ( $I_k=10$ mA)	....	....	200	V
$p_{g2}$ max.	....	....	0.5	W
$I_k$ max.	....	....	14	mA
$V_{h-k}$ max.	....	....	150	V
(heater negative)				
$V_{h-k}$ max.	....	....	90	V
(heater positive)				

##### Triode Section.

$V_a$ max.	....	....	250	V
$p_a$ max.	....	....	1.5	W
$I_k$ max.	....	....	14	mA
$V_{h-k}$ max.	....	....	±90	V



Reprints of this advertisement, together with additional data may be obtained free of charge from the address below.

MULLARD LTD., Technical Service Department, Century House, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.2

MVM267

BRITISH MADE  
**BRIMAR**  
 VALVES  
*More reliable*



*than EVER!*

Brimar's long experience in the manufacture of special quality TRUSTWORTHY valves is now being reflected throughout the entire Brimar range.

Improved production methods, new and better assembly jigs, tighter control on the composition of materials, and the closer supervision of vital processes have resulted in valves with more uniform characteristics, greater mechanical strength and a higher standard of reliability as shown in the 12AT7.

The 12AT7 is a very reliable frequency changer and is widely used in modern TV receivers, VHF and UHF communications equipment. It is also frequently employed in industrial equipment, computers, navigational aids and test equipment.

Use the **BRIMAR 12AT7**  
 with improved performance  
 —at **NO EXTRA COST**

BRIMAR	MULLARD	MARCONI OSRAM	COSSOR EMITRON
12AT7	ECC81	B152 & B309	12AT7



*now is the time to **BRIMARIZE!***

*Standard Telephones and Cables Limited*

FOOTSCRAY · SIDCUP · KENT

FOOTscray 3333

All these **acos** products  
 and more too, are at the  
 service of *High Fidelity*



MIC 30



MIC 33-1



MIC 35-1



MIC 22

MIC 16



GP 30



MIC 28-2



HGP 33-1



GP 20 Hi-g



HGP 35-1



HGP 37-1



with  
HGP 39-1  
head



HGP 41-1

*ACOS devices are protected by  
 patents, patent applications and  
 registered designs in Great Britain  
 and abroad.*

For further information  
 about **acos** products  
 and details of new  
 developments, call at

**STAND No. 76**

**R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION**

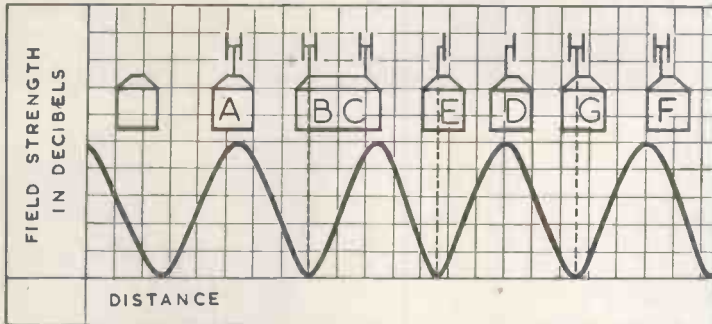


*always well ahead*

**COSMOCORD LIMITED • ENFIELD • MIDDLESEX**

# THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference



It is well known to radio engineers that if field strength recording equipment is carried in a vehicle along a road, that the field strength of a given television transmitter rises and falls as much as ten decibels every few yards. We have attempted to show this graphically, but in practice the curve would be more irregular than shown.

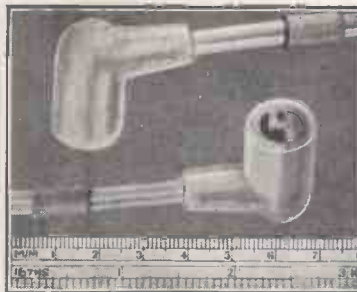
Now referring to our graph, assume that it is an area where normally an "H" aerial is required, "A," "B" and "C" have got their television receivers and are happy; no doubt "B" requires more gain than his neighbours but he is satisfied. "D" now wants to buy a television receiver and can ill afford the extra for the aerial and tries to get by with a dipole. He does, he needs a lot more gain but he does get by. His neighbour "E" is impressed. He buys a receiver, and as "D" is pleased with a dipole, it is good enough for "E." But no, he blames the set, he blames the dealer (who may have told him that an "H" is normally required); in the end he has to pay the dealer to come again with his ladders and put up an "H." Even if the dealer takes the dipole back into stock, it has cost more in labour than if the "H" had been put up in the first place. "G" is thinking of television and puts up a "Belling-Lee" "H" and gets a reasonable picture; "F" puts up another type of "H" and swears it is very much better than the "Belling-Lee" "H." "Belling-Lee" hear about it, and send their mobile research van to investigate the case, and find it just another "red herring" as "F" is getting a very much stronger signal than "G." It costs a lot of money to sort out these rumours of better aeri-als, but it is worth it, and that is how approximately 50% of the total numbers of aeri-als sold are still manufactured by "Belling-Lee."

## High Leakage Resistance Terminals



High grade moulded polythene collars and bushes specially designed for instrumentation in nuclear physics, etc. The leakage resistance is 20 million megohms or more (large), 3.6 million megohms (small). Tests taken at 850 V. d.c., 55°F. and 70% relative humidity. Peak working voltage, large 5,000 V. small 2,500 V. These bushes may be fitted to our "B," "L" or "W" type terminals.

## Magnetron Top Cap Connector (Bayonet)



L.798 designed in conjunction with leading manufacturers and the Services. Air Ministry pattern number 10HA/11156. It is expected that full Inter-Service type approval will be granted.

## R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION STAND NO. 55.

As a company we resist any temptations to publish information based upon guesswork. We will show some models of general types of Band 3 aeri-als but we want to make it clear that they may never be made in the dimensions or styles shown.

Our customers are assured that we are watching the position very closely and when details of siting, polarisation, and power of the transmitters are officially announced, the appropriate aeri-als will soon follow—and they will function correctly. We do not design "square pegs for round holes."

The "Belling-Lee" range of components and accessories for the Electronics; Radio, and Electrical Industries has been further strengthened by the introduction of new lines and the redesign of some established lines.

The contacts on "Unitors" and "Screenectors" are now hard gold plated and this finish will be added to other lines as appropriate.



Actual size: 1 1/4 in. x 1/4 in. dia.

Many ratings of the well-known general purpose instrument fuse-link, L.1055, are now manufactured by an entirely new technique which bonds caps, glass, and filament into one unit, caps being so securely held that they will not come off unless the glass is broken.

A new range of six fuseholders for Inter-Service use has been developed, and in addition to the existing types of sealed and neon indicating versions, forms a very comprehensive range.

Screened plugs and sockets with 4, 6 and 12-way assemblies have been introduced. Assemblies are interchangeable with existing screened coaxial types.

Three and four mm. resilient sockets with square faced nylon moulding are exhibited. Sockets can be mounted singly or in groups.

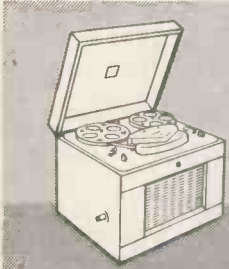
The range of suppressors includes new types effective at television or broadcast frequencies.

Written 26th February, 1954

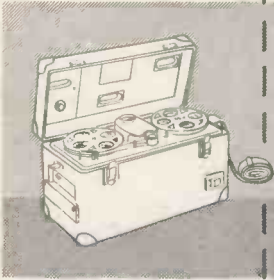
**BELLING & LEE LTD**  
GREAT CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX., ENGLAND.

# E·M·I

## RECORDING EQUIPMENT



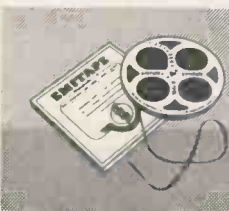
Emicorda



Model L/2



Model BTR/2



Emitape

**USED BY**  
**THE EXPERTS**  
**IN THE WORLD'S**  
**GREATEST**  
**BROADCASTING**  
**ORGANISATIONS**  
**AND LEADING**  
**RECORDING**  
**STUDIOS**



Model TR/50

**Model TR/50**—A mains/transportable professional tape recorder available in two versions. Two speeds, either 15" and 7½", or 7½" and 3¾", per second.

**EMICORDA**—The home version of the famous E.M.I. Tape Recorders. Simple to operate, first class reproduction, figured walnut finish.

**Model L/2**—A battery-operated recorder with specially governed electric motor, completely self-contained, which is ideal for 'on the spot' recordings. Individual models for speeds of 15", 7½", 3¾" per second.

**Model BTR/2**—The high fidelity studio tape recorder developed after 50 years of research and experience in the science of sound recording and reproduction by the E.M.I. Group (H.M.V., Columbia and Parlophone).

**EMITAPE**—The world's finest magnetic tape. Available for all types of recorders. In two grades—Professional and Standard, including the popular standard 600 ft. (Type H60/6) 21/-, and 1200 ft. (Type H60/12) 35/-.

Leaflets on these products are obtainable from:

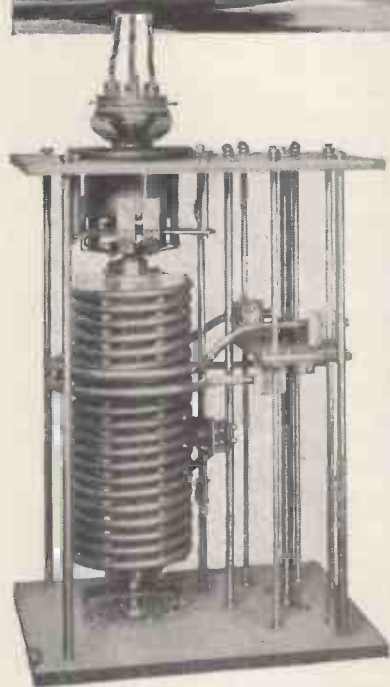
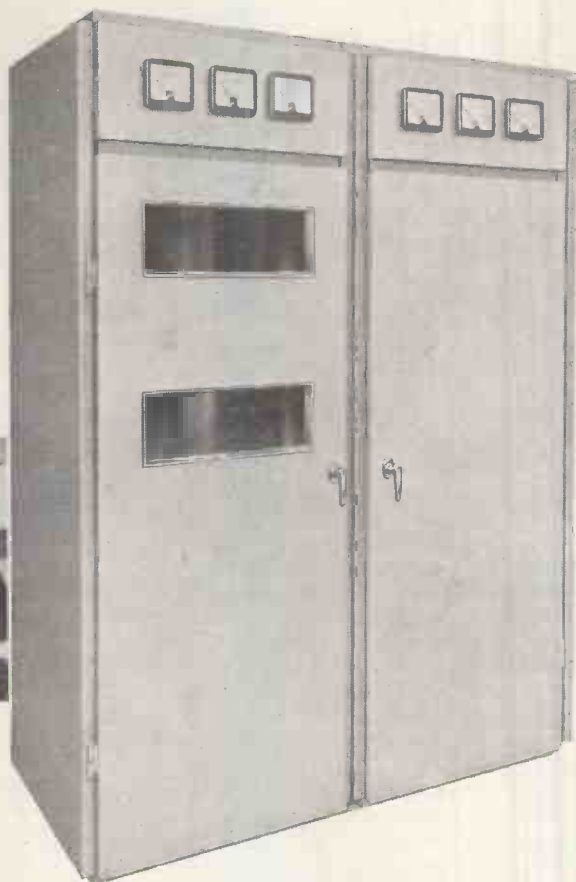
**E.M.I. SALES & SERVICE LTD.**  
**RECORDING EQUIPMENT DIVISION**

HAYES, MIDDLESEX

Telephone: SOUTHALL 2468



MARCONI HS SERIES  
**High Frequency  
 Transmitters**



The HS.31, 41 and 51 Series of Transmitters have ratings of 2.5 Kw, 10 Kw and 30 Kw respectively ; all provide the following features : operation on any one of 6 spot frequencies or continuous tuning over the entire range, rapid frequency change between pre-set frequencies, easy and safe access for servicing ; RF feed back to reduce distortion ; air cooling throughout with dust filtering ; high overall efficiency.

Service flexibility is the keynote of these transmitters, all of which are designed as linear amplifiers ; ISB telephony, CW and frequency shift telegraphy, double sideband telephony, frequency shift diplex, can all be accommodated.

*An outstanding feature of the HS series of transmitters is the compact mechanism employed for anode tuning. The inductance is mounted integral with the valve anode assembly and is continuously variable.*

# MARCONI

COMPLETE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS  
*Surveyed, planned, installed, maintained*

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO. LTD. · CHELMSFORD · ESSEX

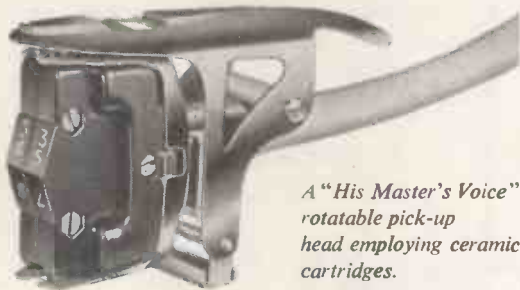
# A NEW TREND IN PIEZO - ELECTRIC PICK-UP DESIGN

The advent of microgroove records created a new fundamental problem in pick-up design. In order to attain the small groove spacings required for long playing records, the amplitudes of the low frequencies had to be considerably reduced below those recorded on 78 r.p.m. records. Consequently, the magnetic pick-ups which had hitherto been almost universally used were too insensitive in normal applications to reproduce adequately the low frequencies on these records. Even now the most sensitive moving iron pick-up will only give a tenth of a volt from the average microgroove recording level at 50 c.p.s., and even this standard is normally achieved only at the expense of frequency range, such a pick-up usually having an upper limit of response at about 3 kc/s.

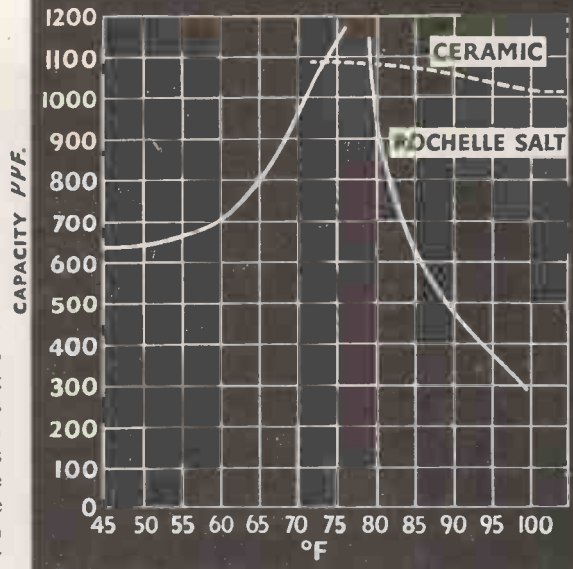
Until recently the only practical answer to this problem was a pick-up utilising the piezo-electric effect of sodium potassium tartrate (commonly known as Rochelle salt).

"Bimorph" elements manufactured from the crystalline form of this material behave as amplitude sensitive transducers in contrast to the velocity sensitivity of magnetic types. As a result Rochelle salt crystal pick-ups tend to emphasize the low frequency recorded tones and restore the balance which is lost when using a magnetic pick-up with microgroove records. Sensitivity is also adequate for general purpose applications.

The temperature restrictions on the use of Rochelle salt crystals and the elaborate measures which have to be taken to prevent the access of any moisture to the crystals, are well known. What is not so well known is that the normal changes in temperature experienced in temperate climates cause noticeable variations in the



*A "His Master's Voice" rotatable pick-up head employing ceramic cartridges.*



*Variation of Self Capacity with temperature, of typical Rochelle salt and Ceramic pick-up elements.*

impedance of a Rochelle salt pick-up. "His Master's Voice" radiograms incorporate additional circuits in the equalisation networks to minimise variation of frequency response or balance.

The latest development in this field is the artificial piezo-electric material (polycrystalline, polarised barium titanate). This is the material used in "His Master's Voice" "Ceramic" pick-up cartridges.

"Bimorph" elements suitably manufactured from this material are highly sensitive transducers.

They are completely impervious to moisture, their functioning being unaffected by any degree of humidity; and moreover, the impedance of the element is almost completely independent of temperature over the extreme climatic range. This can be seen from the graph showing the variation with temperature of the capacity of a typical Rochelle salt pick-up element compared with that of a ceramic pick-up element. As a result the special provisions in the equalisation network, necessary to prevent the frequency response variations with temperature of a crystal cartridge, are no longer required.

Thus ceramic cartridges give the same balance of reproduction at all temperatures when using the simplest equalisation circuits—for many applications a suitable resistive load is quite adequate—and they can be used with complete safety in all climatic conditions.

Summarizing then, the ceramic cartridge provides a dependable means of obtaining an adequate signal from microgroove records for all applications and particularly under tropical conditions.

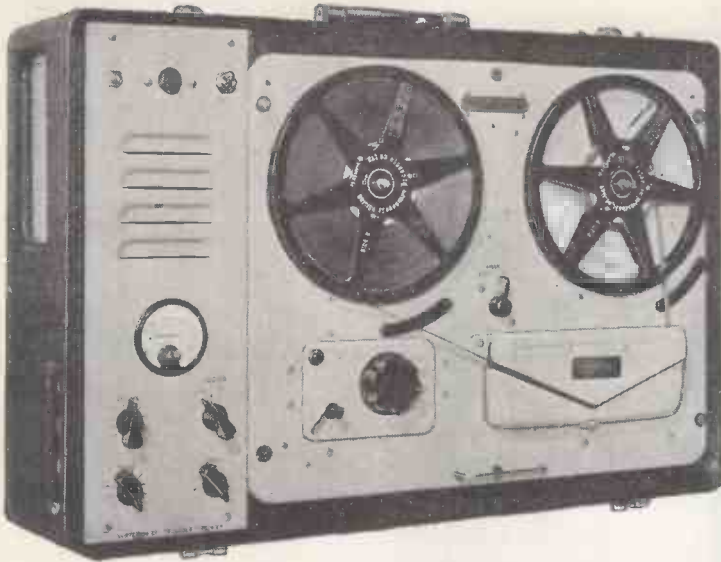
## "HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

THE GRAMOPHONE COMPANY LIMITED • HAYES • MIDDLESEX





# VORTEXION TAPE RECORDER



The amplifier, speaker and case, with detachable lid, measures 8½ in. x 22½ in. x 15¾ in. and weighs 30 lb.

**PRICE, complete with WEARITE TAPE DECK** ..... £84 0 0

★ The noise level is extremely low and audibly the hum level and Johnson noise of the amplifier and deck are approximately equal. Only 25% of this small amount of hum is given by the amplifier alone.

★ Extremely low distortion and background noise, with a frequency response of 50 c/s.—10 Kc/s., plus or minus 1.5 db. A meter is fitted for the measurement of signal level and bias level.

★ Sufficient power is available for recording on disc, either direct or from the tape, without additional amplifiers.

★ A heavy mu-metal shielded microphone transformer is built in for 15-30 ohms balanced and screened line, and requires only 7 micro-volts approximately to fully load.

★ The .5 megohm input is fully loaded by 18 millivolts and is suitable for crystal P.U.s, microphone or radio inputs.

★ A power plug is provided for a radio feeder unit, etc. Variable bass and treble controls are fitted for control of the play back signal.

★ The power output is 3.5 watts heavily damped by negative feedback and an oval internal speaker is built in for monitoring purposes.

★ Facilities are provided for using the amplifier alone and using power output or headphones while recording or to drive additional amplifiers.

★ The unit may be left running on record or play back even with 1,750 ft. reels with the lid closed.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT** to work from 12 volt Battery with an output of 230 v., 120 watts, 50 cycles within 1%. Suppressed for use with Tape Recorder. **PRICE £18 0 0.**

## FOUR CHANNEL ELECTRONIC MIXER

is almost essential for the professional or semi-professional where a number of different items have to be mixed on one tape recording.

It is recommended by a number of tape recorder manufacturers for this purpose.

Any normal input impedance can be supplied to order, balanced or unbalanced, the standard being 15-30 ohms balanced.

The normal output is 0.5 volt on 20,000 ohms or less, but 600 ohms is available as an alternative.

The steel stove enamelled case is polished and fitted with an engraved white panel suitable for making temporary pencil notes.

An internal screened power pack and selenium rectifier feed the five low noise non-microphonic valves.

Used in many hundreds of large public address installations and recording studios throughout the world.



**PRICE £36.15.0**

*Manufactured by*

**VORTEXION LIMITED, 257-263, The Broadway, Wimbledon, London, S.W.19**

Telephones: LIBerty 2814 and 6242-3      Telegrams: "Vortexion, Wimble, London."

## COSSOR *presents ...*



### The new Cossor Double Beam Oscilloscope

#### MODEL 1052

Two similar amplifier channels with an approximate gain of 2000 and an upper frequency response of 3 megacycles are features of this new Cossor Double Beam general purpose oscilloscope. The repetitive or triggered time base has a sweep duration from 200 milliseconds to 5 microseconds.

The instrument will operate from power supplies of any of the various frequencies and voltages encountered in the Armed Services or from standard civil supply mains. The top and side panels are quickly detachable to allow inspection and a removable plate at the rear of the instrument allows access to tube plates, anode and modulator.



### and Voltage Calibrator

#### MODEL 1433

Primarily designed to be used with the new Cossor oscilloscope the Cossor Voltage Calibrator model 1433 provides an accurate means of calibration of input voltages to the plates or amplifiers of any oscilloscope. Calibrating voltages are read directly from a wide scale meter without any computation being necessary. Measurements can be made to an accuracy of  $\pm 5\%$  and the instrument can be used in any application where a source of accurately-known voltage is required.

# COSSOR ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS

ALWAYS USE  
COSSOR  
TUBES &  
VALVES

CI.53

*Write for illustrated leaflets about both of these instruments*

A. C. COSSOR LTD., INSTRUMENT DIVISION, DEPT. 1,  
HIGHBURY GROVE, LONDON, N.5

Telephone: CANonbury 1234 (33 lines).

Telegrams: Cossor, Norphone, London.

Cables: Cossor, London.

# TRAIN FOR THE FUTURE with E.M.I.

## FULL-TIME COURSES PLANNED TO MEET MODERN INDUSTRIAL REQUIREMENTS

Industry must have more personnel trained in radar, television and the industrial applications of electronics. This demand grows greater day by day, as more industries introduce electronic processes to improve efficiency. This vast new field presents opportunities and a challenge to



*Carrying out the first tests on radar equipment built in E.M.I. Factories.*



*Students at work in one of the E.M.I. laboratories.*

ambitious young people, to those who are willing to work for a worth-while future.

Train now and train well with E.M.I. Institutes, the college which is part of one of the world's greatest electronic organisations concerned with the research and latest developments in the application of electronics.

Our Attendance Courses are therefore planned and conducted with an intimate knowledge of present and future requirements.

**4-YEAR COURSE: ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING**—intended for outstanding Science sixth-formers who are capable of training into future team leaders in scientific applications. Final qualifications are B.Sc. and City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate in Telecommunication Engineering. At least 18 E.M.I. Scholarships are offered for the 1954 Course which commences October 5th.

**3-YEAR COURSE: TELECOMMUNICATIONS**—Entrance standard (G.C.E. ordinary level or its equivalent). This Course is designed to train assistant Development Engineers. Final qualification is the City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate. This Course provides opportunities for Factory experience in the E.M.I. Group. Next course commences 30th August 1954.

**1-YEAR COURSE:** Full-time day Course in the Principles and Practice of Radio and Television, mainly designed for the training of Radio and Television Servicing Engineers. Next course commences 21st April 1954.

*Write for our free Brochure giving full details of the above and other courses.*

**E.M.I. INSTITUTES** Dept. 16, 10 Pembridge Square, London, W.2.  
Telephone: Bayswater 5131/2.

Associated with "His Master's Voice", Marconiophone, Columbia, etc.



**weight** 0.42 grammes



**size**

Length 3.2 mm  
Diameter 7.2 mm

*SenTerCel* Types M1 and M3 rectifiers are low in cost and offer many advantages. They replace equivalent thermionic valves and can be wired directly into circuit; wiring is reduced and valve-holders are eliminated.

Both types operate at minimum input levels of 0.5 volts, type M1 at frequencies up to 5 Mc/s and type M3 up to 100 kc/s.

**APPLICATIONS**

AGC rectifiers : muting circuits : contrast expansion and compression : level indicators : modulation depth indicators : limiters : automatic frequency control.

**Type M1**  
Average Characteristics

Self Capacitance .....22 pF  
Forward Resistance at 5 V D.C. 10 kΩ  
Reverse resistance at 5 V D.C. 1,000 MΩ  
Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage...68 V  
Minimum A.C. Input .....0.5 V  
Maximum Frequency .....5 Mc/s.

**Type M3**  
Average Characteristics

Self Capacitance .....65 pF  
Forward Resistance at 5 V D.C. 1.2 kΩ  
Reverse Resistance at 5 V D.C. 45 MΩ  
Maximum Peak Inverse Voltage...68 V  
Minimum A.C. Input .....0.5 V  
Maximum Frequency .....100 kc/s



**Standard Telephones and Cables Limited**

Registered Office: Connaught House, Aldwych, W.C.2

**RECTIFIER DIVISION: Warwick Road, Boreham Wood, Hertfordshire**

Telephone: E1stree 2401

MANUFACTURERS OF  
EQUIPMENT, and  
DEVELOPMENT GROUPS  
are invited to send

today for this NEW

complete catalogue of Ediswan Clix

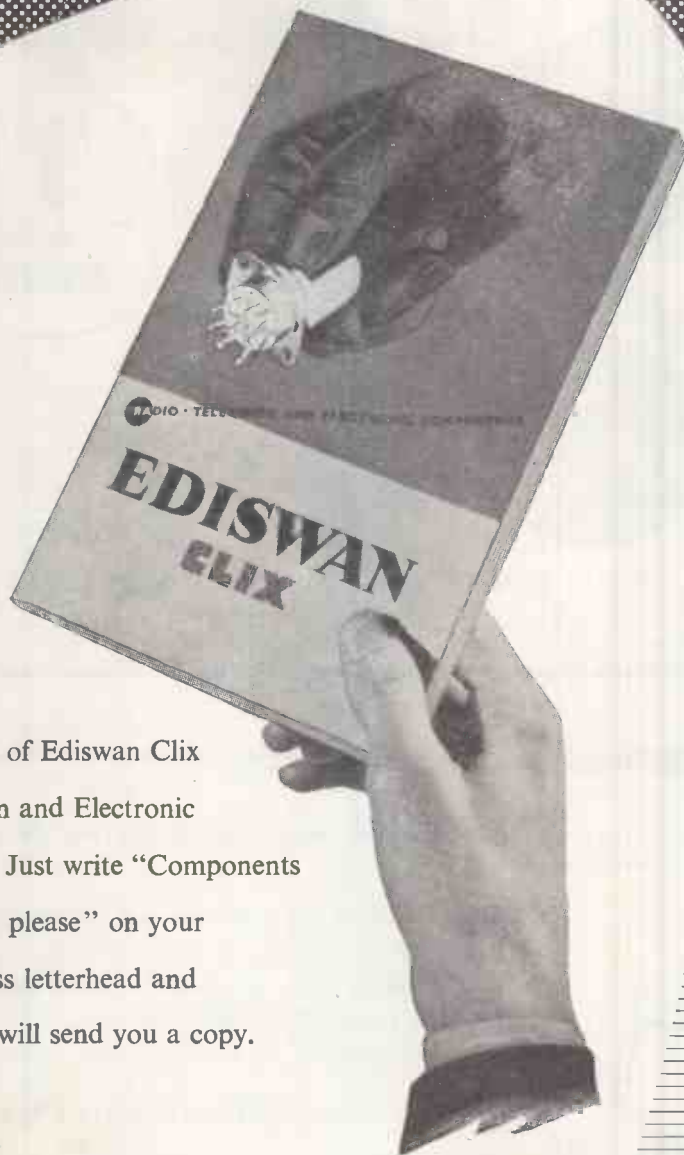
Radio, Television and Electronic

Components. Just write "Components

Catalogue please" on your

business letterhead and

we will send you a copy.



# EDISWAN

## CLIX

### RADIO COMPONENTS

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED, *Member of the A.E.I. Group of Companies*  
155 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2 and Branches. Telephone: Gerrard 8660. Telegrams: Ediswan, Westcent, London.  
C.R.1a Radio Components Sales Office: 21 Bruton Street, London, W.1 Telephone: Mayfair 5543

# CLEARLY the Best of P.A. Speakers



**TRUVOX**  
*Robust, Reliable,  
Really Weatherproof*

**LIST PRICE**  
**£7** Less Transformer (No P.T.)

The world-famous range of Truvox Public Address loudspeakers includes many models designed for widely varying applications. But all have in common the clarity of reproduction, absolute dependability and magnificent performance under the most exacting conditions which are characteristic of Truvox loudspeakers. The model illustrated is just one example from an infinitely varied range. Write to-day for descriptive folder and price list.

Manufactured by:

**ROLA CELESTION LTD.**

Ferry Works, Thames Ditton, Surrey.  
Phone: Emberbrook 3402-6.

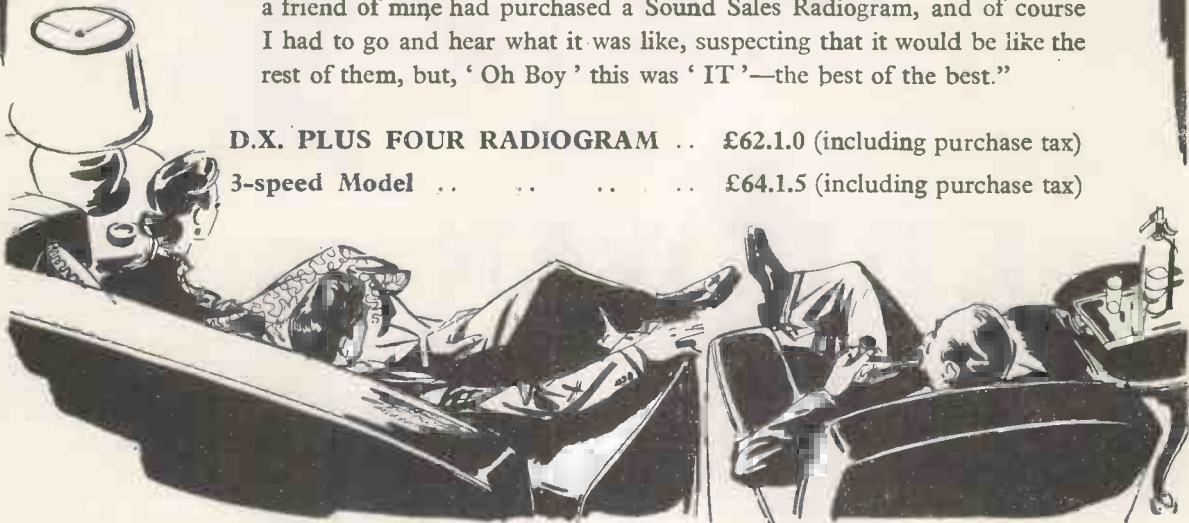
### RA 13 REFLEX SPEAKER

Ideal for critical installations where clear speech reproduction is of first importance. Gives three or four times the coverage of conventional cabinet speakers. Excellent as a local intensifier. Handles up to 3 watts.

We are indebted to Mr. Wm. Buxton for the following comments on our Radiograms:-

"Having heard many Radiograms costing between £80 and £120, and never somehow feeling satisfied at the quality of tone, etc., I luckily heard a friend of mine had purchased a Sound Sales Radiogram, and of course I had to go and hear what it was like, suspecting that it would be like the rest of them, but, 'Oh Boy' this was 'IT'—the best of the best."

- D.X. PLUS FOUR RADIOGRAM .. £62.1.0 (including purchase tax)
- 3-speed Model .. .. . £64.1.5 (including purchase tax)



**SOUND SALES LTD., WEST STREET, FARNHAM, SURREY. Farnham 6461-2-3**  
**LONDON AGENTS: WEBB'S RADIO—HOLLEY'S RADIO**

# Introducing

to Britain an entirely **NEW**

## AMPLIFIER & PRE-AMPLIFIER

**27** GNS. COMPLETE  
A price made possible  
only by world wide  
sales.

by

**LEAK**


### TL/10 POWER AMPLIFIER

This 10 watt amplifier maintains, in every respect, the world renowned Leak reputation for precision engineering, fine appearance and fastidious wiring.

### SPECIFICATION

#### Circuitry

A triple loop feedback circuit based on the famous TL/12. The output transformer is the same size as in the TL/12.

Maximum power output: 10 watts.

Frequency Response:  $\pm 1$  db 20 c/s to 20,000 c/s.

Harmonic Distortion: 0.1%, 1,000 c/s, 7.5 watt output.

Feedback Magnitude: 26 db, main loop.

Damping Factor: 25.

Hum: -80 db referred to 10 watts.

Loudspeaker Impedances: 16 ohms, 8 ohms, and 4 ohms.

### "POINT-ONE" PRE-AMPLIFIER

The handsome gold escutcheon plate contributes to the elegant appearance, and blends with all woods.

#### ★ Pickup

The pre-amplifier will operate from any pickup generally available in the world. A continuously variable input attenuator at the rear of the pre-amplifier permits the instantaneous use of crystal, moving-iron and moving-coil pickups.

#### ★ Radio

The radio input sockets at the rear permit the connection of any tuner unit. An input attenuator is fitted. H.T. and filament supplies are available from the pre-amplifier.

#### ★ Distortion

Of the order of 0.1%

#### ★ Hum

Negligible, due to the use of recently developed valves and special techniques.

#### ★ Input selector

Radio, tape, records; any and all records can be accurately equalised.

#### ★ Treble

Continuously variable, +9 db to -15 db at 10,000 c/s.

#### ★ Bass

Continuously variable, +12 db to -13 db at 40 c/s.

#### ★ Volume Control and switch

The switch controls the power supply to the TL/10 power amplifier.

#### ★ Tape Recording Jacks

An exclusive feature. Readily accessible jacks are provided on the front panel for instantaneous use.

★ Write for leaflet W ★

**H. J. LEAK & CO. LTD., BRUNEL ROAD, WESTWAY FACTORY ESTATE, ACTON, W.3**

'Phone: SHEpherds Bush 1173/4

Telegrams: Sinusoidal, Ealux, London

Cables: Sinusoidal, London

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT**



**CONNECTING WIRE SNIP**

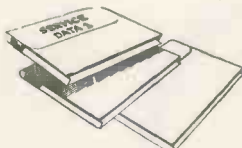
P.V.C. insulated 23 s.w.g. copper wire in 100ft. coils, 2/9 each. Colours available: Black, Brown, Red, Orange, Pink, Yellow, White, Transparent. 4 coils for 10/-.

**SOMWEAVE**



This really lovely loud-speaker fabric we offer at approximately a third of today's cost. It is 42in. wide and our price is 2/- per yard or panels 12in.

× 12in., 1/9 each. This is also very suitable for covering plain wooden cases, for portable radio amplifiers, etc.



**SERVICE DATA**

100 service sheets, covering British receivers which have been sold in big quantities, and which every service engineer is ultimately bound to meet. The following makes are included: Aerodyne, Alba, Bush, Cossor, Ekco, Ever-Ready, Ferguson, Ferranti, G.E.C., H.M.V., Kolster-Brandes, Lissen, McMichael, Marconi, Mullard, Murphy, Philco, Philips, Pye, Ultra. Undoubtedly, a mine of information invaluable to all who earn their living from radio servicing. Price £1 for the complete folder.

Our folder No. 2 consists of 100 data sheets covering most of the popular American T.R.F. and superhet receivers "all dry" etc., which have been imported into this country. Names include Sparton, Emmerson Admiral, Crossley, R.C.A., Victor, etc. Each sheet gives circuit diagrams and component values, alignment procedure, etc., etc. Price for the folder of 100 sheets is £1. Post free.

**TOOLS, ETC.**

**"Q-MAX" CHASSIS CUTTERS**

The simplest and quickest tool for cutting holes in aluminium or steel chassis. Comprises die and punch operated by Allen key. A separate die and punch is required for each size.

- 1/4" hole (B7G, etc.) ..... 11/6
- 1/4" hole (B8A, etc.) ..... 11/6
- 3/8" hole ..... 12/6
- Same key fits these three, price 10d.
- 1" hole ..... 14/9
- 1 1/2" hole (Octal base) ..... 14/9
- 1 1/2" hole (English bases) ..... 14/9
- 1 3/4" hole ..... 16/6
- 1 3/4" hole (EF50, etc.) ..... 16/6
- 1 3/4" hole ..... 18/6
- 2 3/32" hole ..... 30/-
- 2 1/2" hole ..... 35/-
- 1" × 1" square hole ..... 23/-
- Same key fits these nine, price 1/3.

**THE ELPREQ "SELECTIVE FEED-BACK" AMPLIFIER**



The amplifier is fitted with independent bass and treble control, both connected through different feed-back loops so that no "cut" at all in the ordinary sense is applied. The variation which can be achieved, by applying various degrees of negative feed back in the higher and lower ranges of the sound strata will accommodate all individual tastes.

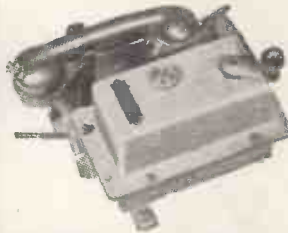
We strongly recommend a 12in. speaker in order to make the fullest use of the instrument's potentialities. Booklet and set of components available at once at £3/19/6, post, etc., 2/6. Booklet separate 1/6. 12in. speaker to suit £3, postfree if brought with amplifier

**WOLSEY 5 VALVE A.C./D.C. SUPERHET**

Long, medium and short wave in handsome wooden cabinet, illuminated glass dial with station names, A.V.C. and usual refinements: Size 11in. × 5 1/2in. × 7in. with B.V.A. valves and built-in aerial. 12 months' guarantee. Limited quantity only, £9/19/6 or £3/6/6 deposit and balance over 10 months, carriage and insurance 5/-.



Price £9/19/6.



**EX-ROYAL NAVY 'SOUND POWERED TELEPHONE**

These require no batteries, and will go for long periods without attention. Complete with generator and sounder which gives a high pitched note, easily heard above any other noise. Also fitted with an indicator lamp which in quiet situations can be used instead of the sounder, or where several h'phones are used together will indicate which one is being called. Size 7 1/2in. × 9in. × 7 1/2in., wall mounting, designed for ships' use, but equally suitable for home, office, warehouse, factory, garage, etc. Price 57/6 each, plus 4/6 carriage.

**NEW ITEMS**

**THE PICNIC PLAYER**

Our latest publication, price 1/6, post free, describes the ideal gramophone playing unit for taking on picnics, beach, caravans, etc. The gramophone motor is the hand wound spring type and the amplifier is driven by dry batteries. Send for this booklet to-day, so be in good time for holidays.

**THE "QUALITY" PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER**

Has an output in excess of 10 watts, tapped for 3 and 15 ohm Speech Coils, and the Input has a Co-Axial Fly Lead which has enabled the designers to keep hum level extremely low. Separate Bass and Treble Controls are fitted in addition to the Volume Control. 6 valves employed, 2—6V6/GT, 5Z4G, 6SN7/GT 2—6AM5. Size of Chassis 12in. × 6in. × 2in. Price £9/19/6, plus 5/- carriage, packing and insurance. H.P. terms £3/6/6 deposit, balance over 12 months.

**MILLIBAR BARO-METER, 7/6**



The heart of a barometer is a metal bellows which will expand and contract with the varying air pressure. The aircraft altimeter works on the same principle, a series of gears and lever amplifying the expansion and contraction of the bellows and so works the pointer. We can offer the ex-R.A.F. Sensitive Altimeter, slightly faulty but containing the essential bellows, gears, wheels, etc., from which a good barometer can be made. Price only 7/6, plus 1/- post.

**FULL PICTURE VCR97**

We have had a new delivery of this now-famous electrostatic 6in. T.V. tube, these are not the cut-off type, and we guarantee a full picture, 42/6, carriage and insurance 5/-.

**SPRING LOADED TERMINAL BLOCK**

Fully insulated - this is ideal for mains, terminal point fitted on bench of workshop or laboratory. Also suitable for temporary hook ups when testing components, etc., will save its cost the first week of use. Price 3/6.



**PLUGS FOR MODERN VALVE HOLDERS**

Each is fitted with a rubber shroud. For B7G button base and type 2 for B9A. Price 1/4 each, discounts for quantities.



**226 FLUORESCENT LIGHTING**

Complete kit comprises Hi-craft 40 watt control unit starter lamp, lamp holders, clips and wiring diagram. Price, less tube, 22/6, plus 1/6 post. With tube, 30/-, plus 2/6 P.P. Tubes 7/6 each, carr. free, minimum quantity 6.

**AMPLIFIER RACK—SPECIAL LOW PRICE**



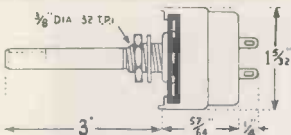
This stands approximately 6ft. high, and was made originally for the G.P.O. The top panel contains the amplifier proper, which consists of an A.C. mains driven power pack, capable of delivery 200 mA. at 400 v. and, of course, the normal L.T. supplies and the amplifier itself uses an MHL4 feeder and two PX25s in the output stage, giving approximately 25 watts. This top deck also contains the heavy duty output transformer. The lower panel contains the feeder unit which can be used as a pre-amplifier for microphone and gramophone work. You will observe that on the rack there is ample space for fitting a monitor speaker and an R.F. unit if same are required. Note that the anode current of the PX25 valve is monitored by a 2in. flush meter. Further note that these amplifiers were made by the famous MARCONI company. Complete as illustrated but less valves, unused and only very slightly storage soiled. Price £5/10/-, plus 12/6.

**OCCASIONAL RADIO Yours for £2.16**

You will find that the building of our all-mains radio receivers is simplicity itself, and the more you make the less time each takes, everything down to the last nut and bolt is supplied, and everything fits together in a professional manner. When finished the receiver looks and plays as well as those being offered in radio shops at anything between £10 and £14. The one illustrated above we call the "Occasional," in a choice of colours, Ivory or Walnut and the T.R.F. costs £6/1/6 to make, H.P. terms being £2/1/6 deposit and 10 monthly payments of 10/6.







**VOLUME CONTROLS**

We carry a full range of standard size volume controls from 2K to 2 meg. Prices are: less switch, 3/-; Single pole switch, 4/-; double pole switch, 5/- . We can also supply midget-type controls, less switch, 4/-; single pole switch, 5/9; double pole switch, 6/6. Each of these midget controls has a serial number and carries a 12-month guarantee by the makers; they are made on the new moulded track principle and really do perform well.

**A POWER PACK FOR 15/-**  
Efficient power supply, O.K. for operating a receiver, amplifier, instrument or other device requiring up to 60 mA. at approx. 250 v. Parcel consists of filament transformer, rectifying valve, smoothing resistor and 16 x 16 mfd. 350 v. electrolytic condenser. Note the filament transformer will supply enough current to operate 3 or 4 other 6.3 valves.

**MULTIMETER KIT**

All the essential parts, including 2in. moving - coil meter, selected resistors, wire for shunts, 8-point range selector, calibrated scale, stick-on range indicator and full instructions for making are available as a kit, price 15/-, plus 9d. post and packing.

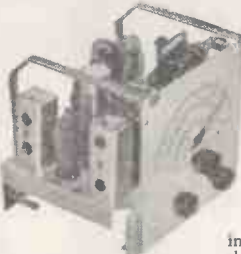
**FREE TRIAL OFFER**



Soil heating means mature plants weeks earlier, yet costs only 3d. per day to operate. ELPREQ safe (low voltage) equipment, includes transformer and two heating wires (warms 50 sq. ft., or two average garden frames). Only 47/6, plus 2/6 carriage, or send only 10/-, then 10/- per month for five months. Return for full cash refund if after three months' trial you are not 100 per cent. satisfied.

Previous purchasers please note—New non-corrodible wires now supplied, and you are entitled to one free. Please claim right away.

**SUPERHET RADIO BY BEETHOVEN**  
NOW AVAILABLE FOR LONG, MEDIUM and SHORT WAVES



Extremely well built on chassis size approx. 9 1/2 x 7 1/2 x 8 1/2 using only first-class components, fully aligned and tested, 110-240 volt A.C. mains operation. Large clear edge-lit dial. Three wave bands covering Long, Medium and Short waves. Complete with five Mullard valves, frequency changer, double diode triode, pentode output and full wave rectifier. Complete with Rola loudspeaker ready to operate. Special cash-with-order price this month, £8/17/6, carriage and insurance 7/6. Hire purchase terms £3 deposit, balance over 12 months.

Cabinets for this chassis available next month.

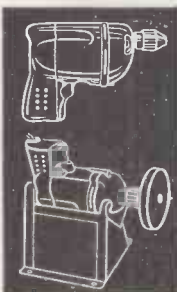
**LIGHT-WEIGHT ALUMINIUM REFLECTORS**

Ideally suitable for all purposes where the intensification of electric illumination or infra red is required. The material used is light-weight aluminium, highly polished.

- STAR** Plain reflector 7 1/2in. diameter by 6in. deep, pierced 1 1/2in. for lamp-holder, for 100/150-watt lamps or 275 and 500-watt Photoflood lamps. Price 7/6 each. Post, etc., 1/3.
- SENIOR** Corrugated reflector 11 1/2in. diameter by 4in. deep, with 3 1/2in. depth lamp housing, ventilation holes pierced 1/2in. or 1 1/4in. for lampholder. For 150/200-watt lamps. Price 13/6 each. Post, etc., 1/9.
- JUNIOR** Plain reflector 6 1/2in. diameter by 3 1/2in. deep with 2in. lamp housing, pierced 1 1/2in. for lamp-holder, for 75-100-watt lamp. Price 7/3 each. Post., etc., 1/3.
- BIJOU** Plain reflector of 5 1/2in. diameter by 2in. deep, with 2 1/2in. lamp housing, pierced 1 1/2in. for lamp-holder. For 40/60-watt lamps. Price 6/6 each. Post, etc., 1/3.
- BELL** Plain reflector of 5 1/2in. diameter by 5in. deep, pierced 1 1/2in. for lampholder. For 40/60-watt lamp. Price 6/3 each. Post, etc., 1/3.



**POWER TO SPARE BLACK & DECKER ELECTRIC TOOLS**



Drills, sands, polishes, grinds, sharpens. Also with attachments drives:—lathe, saw bench, rise and fall, bench grinder, buffer, etc. This robust Black and Decker electric drill with trigger switch and self-centring chuck is yours for £2, and nine monthly payments of 10/6, or £5/19/6 cash. All attachments available. Horizontal Stand 17/6. Vertical Stand £3/7/6. 3 items together £10/4/6 or £3/8/2 deposit.

Send for our free booklet *Handy Hints*. All Black and Decker electric tools in stock. If hire purchase terms required, send only 1/3rd as deposit.

**ELECTRICAL BARGAINS**

In addition to our large range of radio accessories we also carry a good stock of electrical wiring accessories; details of a few of these can be found below:—

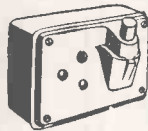
**T.R.S. CABLES, 250 v. CLASS**

1/044 Twin flat	9d.
3/029 Twin flat	1/-
3/029 Twin with earth	1/3
3/020 3 Core flat	1/6
3/036 Twin flat	1/4
3/036 Twin with earth	1/7
3/036 3 Core flat	2/-
7/029 Twin flat	1/6
7/029 Twin with earth	1/11
7/036 Twin flat	2/9
7/036 Twin with earth	3/3
7/064 Twin flat	4/9

**LEAD-COVERED CABLES**

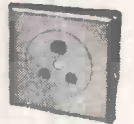
**250 v. CLASS**

3/029 3 Core	2/3
3/036 3 Core	2/8
7/044 Twin	3/3
3/036 Twin	2/-
7/029 Twin	2/9
7/064 Twin	5/-



**CLIX 15 AMP. FOOT PLUG**  
MadoB.S.S. specification, shuttered in moulded Bakelite case, 8/6 each.

**SOCKETS HICRAFT**  
Flush type for skirtings, 5 amp. 3-pin shuttered, 1/3 each; ditto with switch, 2/3 each.



**CEILING SWITCHES—HICRAFT**  
With cord and acorn. Brown or White, 1-way, 3/9 each; 2-way, 4/3 each.

**LAMP HOLDERS**  
Bakelite, 1/- each or 10/6 doz. Bakelite skirted Batten holder, 1/6 or 15/- doz. Bakelite type threaded, for 1/2in. with HO skirt, 1/6.



**5 AMP. SURFACE SWITCHES—HICRAFT**  
Oblong Brown Plastic 1-way 1/3 each. Oblong White Plastic 1-way, 1/3 each. Oblong Brown 2-way.. 1/6 each. Oblong White 2-way.. 1/6 .. Round Brown 1-way.. 1/3 .. Round White 1-way.. 1/3 .. Round Brown 2-way.. 1/6 .. Round White 2-way.. 1/6 ..

15 per cent. discount if bought in dozens.

**ELECTRONIC PRECISION EQUIPMENT LTD.**

Post orders should be addressed to:—

**ELPREQ HOUSE (Ref. 2.), HIGH STREET, WEALDSTONE, MIDDX.**

Personal shoppers however must call at:—

42-46, WINDMILL HILL, RUISLIP, MIDDX.  
Phone: RUISLIP 5780. Half-day, Wednesday.

152-153, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.  
Phone: CENTRAL 2833. Half-day, Saturday.

29, STROUD GREEN RD. FINSBURY PARK.  
Half-day, Thursday.



# VITAVOX loudspeakers and microphones



SEE THEM ON  
STAND 41  
RADIO COMPONENT  
SHOW

Great Hall  
Grosvenor House  
Park Lane  
London, W. 1.



Open Daily  
April 6, 10 till 6  
April 7, 10 till 9  
April 8, 10 till 5

VITAVOX LIMITED, Westmoreland Road, London, N. 9., England, Telephone: COLindale 8671; Telegrams: Vitavox, Hyde, London; Cables: Vitavox, London, England.

Type B.50 Dynamic Microphones are available without switch or with "press-to-talk" switches. Nominal frequency response is 60-8000 c.p.s. Standard finish is Bronze Hammer-tone.

The K15/40 moving coil loudspeaker is usually employed as a L.F. reproducer in dual channel systems of the type used in cinemas. Power handling capacity: 40 watts.



Type B.51 is a Piezo Crystal Microphone with a choice of four different "press-to-talk" switching arrangements or without switch.

Type B.52 Microphone incorporates matching transformer in place of switch and connects to grid or medium impedance lines.

Type "A" Dynamic Microphones have for some time, been the favourite instrument for high grade sound reinforcement.

The GP.1 Pressure Unit is of minimum size and weight consistent with a high standard of performance and reliability.

A wide range of horns includes Multicell, Car Mounting and Circular Exponential types designed to give maximum efficiency.

K12/10 and K12/20 cone type moving coil loudspeakers incorporate the latest high efficiency magnet systems. P.H.C. 10 and 20 W.

## Express Winding Co

Est. 1938

Manufacturers and Repairers of:

- NEON SIGN TRANSFORMERS
- E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS
- POWER TRANSFORMERS
- OUTPUTS & CHOKES

Service Managers!

Why be held up for supplies when the main production department is at full pressure supplying the assembly lines?

We specialise in small batch production. We are staffed to assemble and test electronic equipment to Customers' own requirements and A.I.D. specifications.

Head Office:

**333 LONDON RD., MITCHAM, SURREY**

Telephone: MITCHAM, 2128

Works:

**44/46, BEDDINGTON LANE, CROYDON**

Telephone: THORNTON HEATH 1561



INSULATED SLEEVING

Heat, shock and moisture proof. Diameters from 0.5 mm. to 30 mm. in 36" lengths. It is manufactured in all colours and bi-colours.

**SPICERS LIMITED**

19 New Bridge St., London, E.C.4. Tel.: CENTral 4211



**L.R.S.**

**EASY TERMS**

Estd. 1925

ONCE AGAIN **LEAK** LEADS THE WAY  
with a completely new

**AMPLIFIER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER**  
The "TL/10" "POINT ONE"

This 10-watt amplifier maintains, in every respect the world-renowned LEAK reputation for precision engineering, fine appearance, and fastidious wiring.

The Pre-amplifier will operate from any well-known pick-up, whether crystal, moving iron or moving coil. Provision is made for Tape Recorder and Play back and as an exclusive feature, readily accessible jacks are provided on the front panel for instantaneous use.

See makers advertisement — P.95 for full technical specification.

The total Cash Price for these Two Units is £28. 7. 0. and our EASY TERMS are £3. 0. 0. Deposit with order and 8 monthly instalments of 70/- carriage paid (crate returnable) HIRE PURCHASE TERMS also available OVER 15 MONTHS



Suitable Wharfedale, Tannoy & Goodmans Loudspeakers, the latest Connoisseur 3-Speed Motors & Pick-ups also available on EASY TERMS

If you require  
**THE FINEST QUALITY REPRODUCTION**  
together with  
**WORKMANSHIP OF THE HIGHEST ORDER**  
your choice must be  
**LEAK**

**The L.R. SUPPLY COMPANY LTD · BALCOMBE · SUSSEX**

PHONE :  
254



**14** reasons why those concerned  
with recorded sound choose

**FERROVOICE**  
**MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE**

- 1 Does not curl—lies flat on the transducer head, giving better frequency response, and smooth tracking.
- 2 Has the lowest possible surface friction—reducing wear on transducer heads, and guide pillars.
- 3 Has the best possible dispersion of oxide particles, free from coagulation, and flocculation ensuring low noise level.
- 4 Is correctly heat-dried to preclude "blocking" and sticking, layer-to-layer, under storage conditions.
- 5 The Lacquer is formulated to attain the maximum adhesion to the base material.

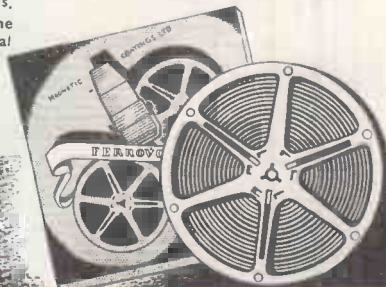
- 6 Gives the highest possible signal-to-noise ratio—excelling in high-frequency response.
- 7 Has a superlative dimensional stability—negligible stretch, and the highest possible tensile strength.
- 8 Discourages static collection during fast-forward, and fast re-wind operations.
- 9 The Kraft Paper base has been selected after careful development with the paper manufacturers—flexibility, and supercalendering being prime considerations.
- 10 The Lacquers are pigmented with the highest grade powder. The Individual particle size is less than one micron (0.000039 inch).

- 11 The pigment is dispersed and milled, with the highest degree of control, thus ensuring a uniform dispersion of the oxide particles within the binder.
- 12 The spools were designed to incorporate the "universal" hub, perfect balance, and negligible rotation noise.
- 13 "FERROVOICE" products are subject to continuous development by our technical staff.
- 14 "FERROVOICE" has a Coercivity of 270 oersteds (BHC) remanence = 730 gauss, when subjected initially to a magnetising force of H = 2,000 oersteds.

Suitable for Single or Double Track Recording, on 7in. Diameter Spool—Frequency response kc.s. at 7.5 in. per sec. Breaking strain exceeds 4lb.

Length 1,200ft.  
50 C.P.S. to 10

**22/6** PRICE  
RETAIL



**MAGNETIC COATINGS LIMITED**

38 GROSVENOR GARDENS LONDON SW1 Telephone: SLOANE 9129

WORKS & LABORATORY: 25 DASHWOOD TRADING ESTATE  
LARCH ROAD · LONDON · SW12 BALHAM 5579

# Taylor Model 45B Valve Tester

A comprehensive valve tester which may be used to measure the mutual conductance of most types of British, American and Continental receiving valves. Supplied complete with detailed instruction book and separate valve chart giving full testing data for over 3,000 different valves. Long scale, sensitive moving coil meter.

### TESTING FACILITIES

**Mutual Conductance.** Two ranges are provided. 0-3 mA/V and 0-15 mA/V.

**Cathode Leakage.** Tests for Heater/Cathode insulation up to 10 megohms, with heater hot.

**Emission.** Rectifiers and Diodes may be tested for emission. **Inter Electrode Shorts.** Short circuits between electrodes are shown on the meter.

**Heater Continuity.** Meter Indicates continuity of heater or filament.

**Gas Tests.** Press button "gas" test shows abnormal positive or negative grid current.

**T.V. tube adaptor** to check most tubes can be supplied separately.



### PRICE

**£25. 10. 0** or £3. 16. 6 deposit and 10 monthly payments of £2. 8. 9.

### PROMPT DELIVERY

### Other Taylor Products:

A Selection of Multirange A.C./D.C. Testmeters; Signal Generators; A.C. Bridges; Circuit Analysers; Cathode Ray Oscillographs; High and Low Range Ohmmeters; Output Meters; Valve Testers; Moving Coil Instruments; T.V. Test Gear.

**WRITE FOR FREE CATALOGUE**

# Taylor

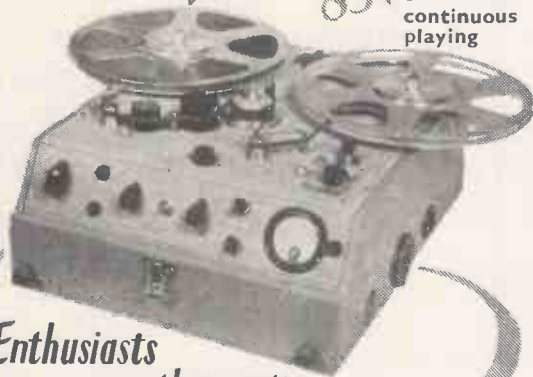
## ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.

MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS. SLOUGH 2138

## CELSONIC

TAPE RECORDERS WILL RECORD 3250ft. of TAPE to give

**85 Minutes** continuous playing



*Enthusiasts are enthusiastic*

**Listen** why CELSONIC Recorders are better.

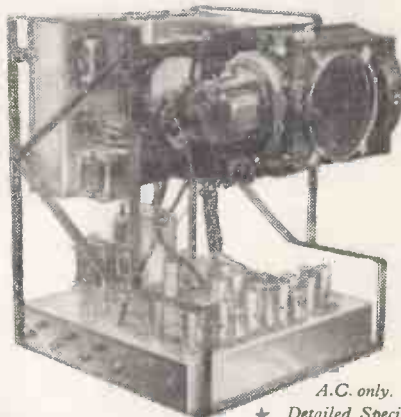
A flat response from 50-10,000 cps to within  $\pm 2$  dbs. Fitted with superimposing device, e.g., will record words on top of music. Automatic synchronising unit for use with cine projector. Celsonic recorders are the best where high-fidelity reproduction is required.

Write for illustrated leaflet to:

**EXCEL SOUND SERVICES LTD.**  
"CELSONIC" WORKS, GARFIELD AVE., BRADFORD, 8 (Yorks)  
Telephone: BRADFORD 45027

For your Own Styled Cabinet!

**'TELEMAX'**  
**CHASSIS**  
PROJECTION TELEVISION  
(4ft. x 3ft. PICTURE)



- ★ 23-valve Superhet circuit
- ★ Sensitivity better than 50 microvolts.
- ★ Full bandwidth.
- ★ 5-channel facility.
- ★ Complete with valves, c.r.t. and optical unit.
- ★ Ready for fitting.
- ★ Chassis size approx. 19" x 17" x 15".

A.C. only.

★ Detailed Specification From the Manufacturers.

## TELEMECHANICS LTD.

3 NEWMAN YARD, NEWMAN ST., LONDON, W.1  
LANGham 7965

# FLEXIBLE SHAFTING for

# REMOTE CONTROL

# POWER DRIVES and COUPLINGS

### GENERAL REMOTE CONTROL USES

**OPERATING** from an accessible point, switches, valves and other electrical and mechanical devices located in remote or inaccessible places. Flexible shafts are readily adapted for either manual or automotive operation of controls.

**OPERATING** any element requiring rotation or push-pull movement or both, with the controlled element close to or at a distance from the control point. Where an element requires both push-pull and rotation, both actions can be accomplished with a single shaft.

**OPERATING** indicators and indicating devices of all kinds.

**CENTRALIZING** operational adjustment and controls of machines and other equipment at a single point convenient to the operator.

**PROVIDING** controls that free operators from mechanical or electrical hazards.

■ The S. S. White Company manufactures standard shafts and is prepared to develop special shafts providing sensitive control over long and short distances.



**THE S.S. White**  
**CO. OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD.**  
**INDUSTRIAL DIVISION**

Britannia Works,  
 St. Pancras Way,  
 LONDON, N.W.1

Phone: EUSon 5393

for

## SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

consult



**W**HETHER the need is for a single unit or a supply running into thousands . . . if it's a Selenium Rectifier that must fulfil critical requirements and maintain its characteristics over long periods . . . the answer is to be found with Electrix.

- Electrix Rectifiers are characterised by their cool running and consistent long-life conformity to stated specification
- Manufacturers, Traders and Electronic Engineers, send us your specific requirements.
- Your needs may possibly be met from "standard" types, or
- "To specification" models can be quickly prepared.
- Quotations by return . . . and deliveries a matter of days only.
- We welcome export enquiries.

Here are some typical "standard" full-wave types each

Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 1 Ampere.	List Price	9/-
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 2.5 Ampere.	"	13/6
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 4 Ampere.	"	22/6
Output 12/15 Volts D.C. 6 Ampere.	"	35/-

### Trade Supplied

- Heavy duty rectifiers with say 230/250 volts A.C. input and 220 volts D.C. output a speciality.
- We use only freshly manufactured selenium plates and components, no ex-W.D. materials whatsoever.

## HOUSEHOLD ELECTRIX LTD

47-49 HIGH ST., KINGSTON-ON-THAMES

Telephone: KINGston 4585

# MODERN ELECTRICS LTD.,

164, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

Tel.: TEMple Bar 7587.

Cables: Modcharex, London.

Export enquiries welcomed.

Immediate delivery from stock.

Prompt attention to post orders.

TAPE RECORDERS		
GRUNDIG 700L	£84	0 0
BAIRD Soundmaster	£68	5 0
BAIRD Mk. II	£61	19 0
FERROGRAPH 2A	£79	16 0
VORTEXION 2A	£84	0 0
SOUNDMIRROR		
Twin Track		
Table	£69	10 0
Portable	£74	10 0
EDITOR	£47	5 0
WEARITE TAPE DECK	£35	0 0
TRUVOX TAPE DECK	£23	2 0
RECORDING TAPES		
GRUNDIG		
L.G.S. 1,200ft.	£2	0 0
FERROVOICE		
1,200ft.	£1	2 6
Spare Spools	4	6
E.M.I. 1,200ft.	£1	15 0
E.M.I. 600ft.	£1	1 0
GEVAERT		
1,200ft.	£1	15 0
SCOTCH BOY		
1,200ft.	£1	15 0
600ft.	£1	1 0
Spare Spools, 1,200ft.	4	3
Spare Spools 600ft.	3	3
FERROGRAPH		
1,200ft.	£2	5 0
1,750ft.	£3	3 0
8 1/2 in. Spools	9	6
AGFA		
1,200ft.	£1	17 6
600ft.	£1	2 6

RECORD REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT		
COLLARO		
3-spd. Unit complete with studio P/U		
	£10	6 1
GARRARD (as available)		
R.C.80	£17	1 3
R.C.90	£17	16 6
R.C.80 AC/DC	£24	14 4
TA/AC	£9	10 10
TA/B.Decca	£13	7 1
CONNOISSEUR		
3-spd.	£23	8 11
SPEAKERS		
TRUVOX		
12in. 3Ω	£2	5 0
W.B. STENTORIAN		
H.F. 610	£2	10 6
H.F. 810	£3	0 6
H.F. 912	£3	7 0
H.F. 1012	£3	13 6
GOODMANS		
Axiom 150 Mk. II.	£10	5 6
Axiom 102	£9	18 2
Axiom 101	£6	12 1
WHARFEDALE		
W15 CS	£17	10 0
Super 12 CS/AL	£16	0 0
W12 CS	£9	15 0
Golden 10 CSB	£8	6 7
Super 5 and 8 CS/AL	£6	13 3
Bronze 10jin.	£4	12 9
Bronze 8 in.	£3	4 0
W.B. Crossover Unit.	£1	6 6
W.B. Tweeter Unit	£3	15 6

TEST EQUIPMENT		
AVO		
Model 8	£23	10 0
Model 7 (latest)	£19	10 0
Unimior Mk. II	£10	10 0
Electronic Meter	£40	0 0
Wide Band Sig/Gen.	£30	0 0
Valve Characteristic Meter.	£60	0 0
D.C. Minor	£5	5 0
10kV Multiplier for Model 8	£3	5 0
Carrying Cases for Models 7, 8 and 40	£3	0 0
ADVANCE		
H.1 (Sig/Gen)	£25	0 0
E.2 (Sig/Gen)	£28	0 0
J.I. New Model	£35	12 0
P.I.	£19	19 0
COSSOR		
Oscilloscope 1049	£150	0 0
Oscilloscope 1052	£104	0 0
Volt: Adaptor 1433	£18	5 0
TAYLOR		
All new Taylor Test Gear in stock.		
PICK-UPS		
ACOS Hi G 20	£3	6 1
DECCA		
X.M.S. Magnetic	£6	9 5
CONNOISSEUR		
Super 2 Hds.	£9	5 6
Spare Heads	£3	6 3
COLLARO STUDIO		
Type O or P	£3	14 4

MICROPHONES		
ACOS		
Mic 22 (Crystal)	£4	4 0
Mic inserts for above	£1	0 0
Mic 16 (Crystal)	£12	12 0
Mic 35-1 (Crystal)	£1	5 0
LUSTRAPHONE		
M/C with T/F CS1	£5	15 6
Table base for above	£1	1 0
RESLO M/C (Low Imp.)		
URA Ribbon	£7	5 0
RVA Ribbon	£9	0 0
Mumetal Transformer	£1	15 0
MICROPHONE STANDS		
Floor, 3 extensions	£3	12 6
Table Stand	£1	1 0
LEAK AMPLIFIERS		
TL.10	£28	7 0
Point 1, TL.12	£28	7 0
Point 2, TL.25	£34	7 0
Vari-slope pre-amp.	£12	12 0
Type VS RF Tuner Unit	£35	1 3
SOLOIN. New Instrument Iron 200-250 v. 25 w.		
		19 8
VALVES		
We are one of London's largest stockists. Please write for requirements.		
ALL GARRARD, CONNOISSEUR, DECCA and COLLARO HEADS AND STYLII IN STOCK.		

H.P. Terms available on all items over £10. 0. 0.

## ALL THIS FOR ONLY 2'6!

The popular "Coronet" series (AC, AC/DC and Batt. superhets), designed by the eminent radio authority Mr. F. J. Camm, were built around our famous R.L.30 Tuning Unit. If you want FIRST-TIME SUCCESS in superhet construction without complicated test gear be guided by this lead and send NOW for our 1954

### "HOME CONSTRUCTOR'S HANDBOOK"

containing ALL of these guaranteed outfits :  
 3V. 3 Band FEEDER ★ 4V. 3 Band FEEDER (Norm/HiFi/Gram) ★ 5V. 3 Band SUPERHET A.C. ★ 5V. 3 Band SUPERHET AC/DC ★ 6V. 3 Band SUPERHET A.C. ★ 6V. 3 Band SUPERHET AC/DC ★ SIGNAL TRACER ★ FEEDER AMPLIFIER/POWER PACK ★ MAGIC EYE UNIT ★ 4V. 3 Band SUPERHET A.C. ("CORONET") ★ 5 Watt Quality AMPLIFIER A.C. ★ 10 Watt p/p quality AMPLIFIER ★ SIGNAL GENERATOR ★ 3V. 2 Band "local station" HiFi FEEDER, etc., etc.

Apart from construction details and large blueprint circuits, there are complete parts lists and technical descriptions; also set building hints, servicing hints and tips, facts and formulae, resistance colour code, symbols, data, etc. AND our current catalogue. Printed on glossy art paper and profusely illustrated throughout its 50 pages this publication is now acknowledged to be at the top of its class! Over 65,000 copies sold!!

**DON'T DELAY—SEND FOR YOUR COPY TO-DAY!**

Also obtainable from W. H. Smith & Sons, Modern Book Co., etc.

### RODING LABORATORIES

(Dept. WW4). BOURNEMOUTH AIRPORT, CHRISTCHURCH.



## CONSOLES

For Major Film Mixer Suites to Individual requirements.



### "VIEWMASTER" CONSOLES

AS SHOWN

Beautifully designed and finished in Walnut, Oak, Mahogany and Teak, to customers' requirements



Standard "VIEWMASTER" model as shown £13.0.0

With Full Length Doors ... .. £14.0.0

Universal Model for all 16" tubes now in preparation.

Carriage and Packing 15/- extra

Fitted with shelf for easy mounting. These are NOT mass produced and dimensions can be altered to suit personal requirements.

Individual and Trade Enquiries to

## H. ASHDOWN

CABINET MAKER

98 HERTFORD ROAD, EDMONTON, N.9

Phone: TOT. 2621

# TWO HOURS RECORDING *on standard 1200 ft. spool* and TEN WATTS OUTPUT . . .

★ **TO THE TRADE:**  
Ask for details of special Dealer facilities and Information Sheet T1/6

With standard 1200ft. spools, the SIMON Portable Tape Recorder affords two hours recording and brilliant play-back—at 10 watts output if required. Twin tracks, two speeds. Frequency response is wide: 50-12,000 c/s at 7½ in./sec. and 50-7,000 c/s at 3¾ in./sec. Bass and treble are independently variable.

Designed for the discriminating user, the SIMON Portable opens up new fields of activity in tape recording.

- • • • •
- SIZE ... .. 18 in. x 15 in. x 10 in.
- LOUDSPEAKER ... .. 6½ in. built-in monitor
- POWER SUPPLY ... .. 200/250v. 50 Cycles A.C.
- INPUT CHANNELS ... High impedance for microphone; low or high impedance for radio
- POWER CONSUMPTION ... 100 watts approx.



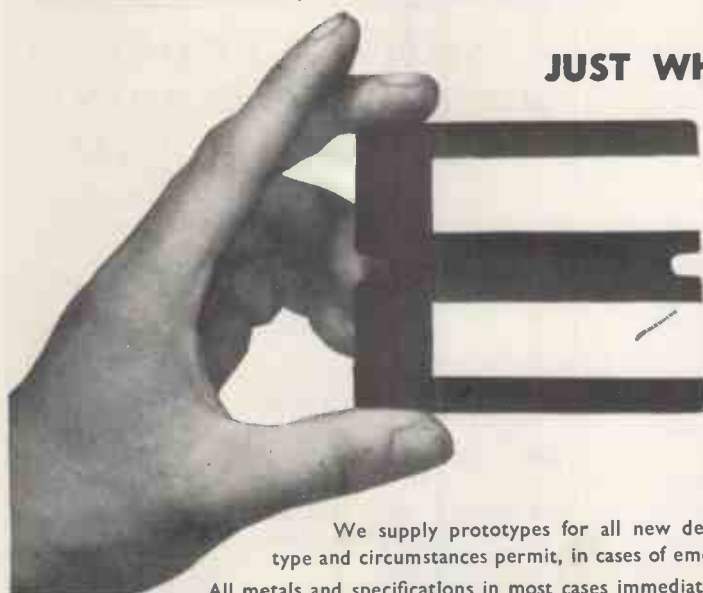
## Portable TAPE RECORDER

Ask for "THE GENTLE ART OF TAPESMANSHIP" and Information Sheet T1/6

**SIMON SOUND SERVICE LTD.** (Dept. W)  
49-50 GEORGE ST., LONDON, W.1. Phone: WELbeck 2371 (5 lines)

- ★ Monomaster "Finger-tip" Control
- ★ Separate capstans
- ★ Three motor drive
- ★ Drop-in loading
- ★ Fast rewind and wind-on.
- ★ Provision for Remote Control and independent use of amplifier for P.A., etc.

**SIMON for Sound Recording at a Sensible Price**



**JUST WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR . . .**

**PROTOTYPE LAMINATIONS PRODUCED WITHIN 7-28 DAYS ACCORDING TO DESIGN**

We supply prototypes for all new designs in the shortest possible time that size, type and circumstances permit, in cases of emergency generally within a period of 7-28 days.

All metals and specifications in most cases immediately available, including High, Medium and Low Silicon Iron, and also in Nickel Iron Alloys. All Nickel Iron Alloy Lamination heat treatment is guaranteed.

Send us a sample or sketch of your requirements, together with the specification, which will receive immediate attention.

## **ELECTRONIC LAMINATIONS LIMITED**

OXFORD AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Telephone: Slough 25171.

Telegrams: Lamination, Slough.



**Authoritative up-to-date books**

**Radio Designer's Handbook**

Edited by F. Langford-Smith, B.Sc., B.E., Senior Member I.R.E. (U.S.A.), A.M.I.E. (AUST.)

4th Edition. A comprehensive reference handbook for all who are interested in the design and application of radio receivers and audio amplifiers. The work deals in detail with basic principles and the practical design of all types of modern radio receivers, audio amplifiers and record reproducing equipment. The enormous amount of data is made readily accessible by a detailed list of contents and a complete index.

*Sales rights are reserved in North and South America, Canada, Australia and New Zealand.*

42s. net. By Post 43s.6d.

**Television Receiver Servicing**

Volume 1: Time base Circuits. By E. A. W. Spreadbury, M.BRIT.I.R.E.

A new book that tells the engineer all he wants to know about the subject. Volume I covers the time base and cathode-ray tube circuits, these being divided into groups such as sync separators, oscillators, output stages, etc. All kinds of intricate and varied circuits used in T.V. receivers during the past 15 years are described, with clear explanations of how they work and what can go wrong with them. The volume comprises over 250 pages and more than 150 illustrations, and is of great value to every service engineer.

21s. net. By Post 21s.8d.

*Obtainable from all booksellers or direct from the publishers*

ILIFFE & SONS LIMITED, DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

- T/V TECHNOLOGY
- RADIO ENGINEERING
- ELECTRONICS
- RADIO SERVICING

There's a big future in T/V and Radio. Act now! Increase your knowledge. Back up experience with a sound theoretical background. I.C.S. offer courses of instruction in—

T/V TECHNOLOGY ● ADVANCED SHORT-WAVE RADIO ● RADIO ENGINEERING ● RADIO SERVICE ENGINEERING ● RADAR ● ELEMENTARY ELECTRONICS

I.C.S. will also coach you for the following examinations:— B.I.R.E.; P.M.G. Certificate for Wireless Operators; Radio Servicing Certificate (R.T.E.B.); C. & G. Telecommunications, etc., etc.

**DON'T DELAY—SEND COUPON TODAY** for free descriptive booklet, stating which subject or examination interests you. Fees include all books needed. Examination students coached until successful.

Reduced terms for H.M. Forces. Dept. 223D, I.C.S., 71 Kingsway, W.C.2

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS. Dept. 223D, International Buildings, Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Please send Booklet on subject.....

Name ..... Age .....  
(Block letters please)

Address.....



**SHIP-TO-SHORE RADIO TELEPHONE FOR THE SMALL CRAFT**

Here is an inexpensive Radio Telephone for the voluntarily equipped small ship. Low power but efficient for ship-to-shore and ship-to-ship conversations. Conforms to Post Office requirements. Simple to install and operate.

- PUSH-BUTTON SELECTION OF FOUR CHANNELS
- VERY LOW BATTERY CONSUMPTION
- SMALL AND LIGHT  
Size: 18 in. x 11 in. x 7½ in.  
Weight: 36 lb.
- FREQUENCY COVERAGE 1.5 to 4 mcs. (200 to 75 metres)



Price **£45** complete

**MARINE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS CO.**

Head Office:

46 GREYHOUND ROAD, LONDON, W.6

Phone: FULHAM 1138-9 Cables: Hallicraft, London



**SPOT FREQUENCY SIGNAL GENERATOR**

**35/6** Fully Screened in Steel Case 4in. x 4in. x 3in. Operates on Standard 1½-volt Torch Cell. Six Switched Spot Frequencies, three on Medium, three on Long. **P & P 1/6**  
**NO CALIBRATING NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE**



**AUDIO FREQUENCY BRIDGE**

**THREE RANGES**  
 40 to 800  
 400 to 8,000  
 1,600 to 16,000  
 cycles per second

**38/6**

P & P 1/6

**NO CALIBRATING NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE**



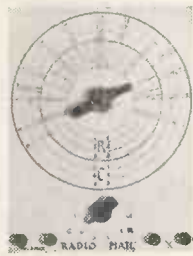
**RES/CAP. BRIDGE**

**SIX RANGES**  
 10 to 1,000 ohms.  
 1,000 to 100,000 ohms.  
 50,000 to 5 megs.  
 500pf. to .01mfd.  
 .01mfd. to 1mfd.  
 .2mfd. to 50mfd.

**31/6**

P & P 1/6

**NO CALIBRATING NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE**



**INDUCTANCE BRIDGE**

**FIVE RANGES**  
 50µHy to 1,000µHy  
 1,000 µHy to 20 MHy  
 20 MHy to 400 MHy  
 400 MHy to 8 Hy  
 5 Hy to 100 Hy

**42/6**

P & P 1/6

**NO CALIBRATING NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE**



**R.M. TWIN MULTI-OHMER**

**25/6**

P & P 1/6

A Heavy Duty 2,000 Ω w/w variable, calibrated in 50 ohm steps, plus all useful fixed resistance values up to 7 megs., switched. Separate outlets for each function.



**NO CALIBRATING NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE**

**I.F. ALIGNER**

Fully screened. Tunes over the 465 kc/s range of I.F. frequencies.

**17/6**

P & P 1/6

**PRE-TUNED. NO METAL WORK JUST ASSEMBLE AND USE**



SIMPLE AND COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS AND DIAGRAMS FOR ASSEMBLY AND USE WITH EACH OF THESE FAMOUS KITS. CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. STAMP FOR ILLUSTRATED LEAFLETS.

**RADIO MAIL**

DEPT. D,  
 484 RALEIGH ST.,  
 NOTTINGHAM

**WE PAY TOP PRICES**

FOR  
**AMERICAN SURPLUS ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**

Any Quantity or Condition

**LOOK AT THESE EXAMPLES**

for equipment in good condition

Receiver, R/54/APR4 complete ...	£200
Transmitter, ET4336 .....	£110
Scanner, RC94 .....	£100
Test Set, TS13 .....	£100
Frequency Meter, TS175/U .....	£80
Frequency Meter, BC221 .....	£26
Receiver, BC348R .....	£25
Receiver, R89/ARN5 .....	£25
Control Box, 23270 .....	£5
Klystron, 723A/B .....	£3

We pay similar remarkable prices for:—

**RECEIVERS.** R111/APR5, R5/ARN7, AR88D, R65/APN9, BC1033, R15/APN3, R19/TRCI, R15/CPN2, BC348.

**TRANSMITTERS.** CPN2, T11/APN3, ART13, TDE.

**TRANSCEIVERS.** ARCI, ARC3, SCR-522, TCS, BC800 RT1/APN2.

**INDICATORS.** ID17/APN3, ID18/CPN2, BC1151, BC1152, I-81A, 9-82A.

**TEST SETS.** Any unit with prefix "TS." IE19, BC638, I-208.

**MODULATORS.** BC1091, BC1142, CM3.

**SYNCHRONISER.** BC1148.

**POWER UNITS.** RA34, RA42, RA59, RA62, RA88, RA90, MGI49, PE98, PE158, DM28, PU16.

**TUNING UNITS.** TN17, TN18, TN19, TN54, TU57, TU58, TU59.

**CONTROL GEAR.** BC1150, BC1145, JB91, JB95, JB98, JB102.

**ANTENNA GEAR.** BC223A, RC94, AS27, AT4, AN104.

**MOUNTINGS.** FT237, FT247A.

And almost every American made unit even if not mentioned above.

Phone us immediately, transfer charge.

Deal with the firm that has been established for twenty-five years and which is by far the largest buyer of Ham Equipment.

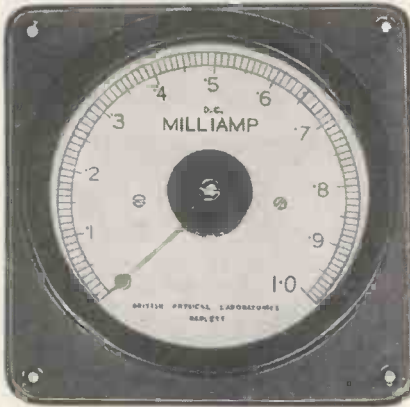
**ALTHAM RADIO CO.**

JERSEY HOUSE, JERSEY ST.

MANCHESTER 4

Telephone : Central 7834/5/6

# LONGEST SCALE – SMALLEST SPACE



*This compact, robust D.C. Milliammeter is flush mounting and is ideal for use in restricted space.*

SCALE LENGTH : 9"  
RANGE FROM 0-500  $\mu$ A

**The meter with the  
dead beat movement**

The meter measures only 5" across and the depth behind the panel is only 2" yet it retains a scale length of 9". It is available with spade or knife-edge pointer and special scales can be supplied to customers' specification if required. Send for prices and full details.

## BRITISH PHYSICAL LABORATORIES

Radlett, Herts



Tel : Radlett 5674/5/6

LONDON STOCKIST : M. R. SUPPLIES LTD., 68 NEW OXFORD STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

dm BP.19

## Ready Shortly!

COMPLETELY

### UNIVERSAL RECORDER A.C.E. MINSTREL

Operates from Internal Batteries and External AC/DC Mains Feeder.

- ALL MAINS FEATURES INCLUDE :
- 2 TRACKS ● 3 SPEEDS ● POWER REWIND ● AUTOMATIC ERASE
  - MONITORING CIRCUIT
  - BUILT-IN 5" SPEAKER.

FULL TRADE AND EXPORT TERMS



OPERATES IN ANY POSITION

Send for leaflet giving advance information

### ASSOCIATED CINE EQUIPMENTS LTD

353 BEXLEY ROAD, ERITH, KENT.

Phone : ERITH 2543

SIZE ONLY  
12" x 7" x 6 3/4"

£52

WITH BATTERIES & MICROPHONE

**ACE**  
**THE LAST WORD IN**  
**TAPE RECORDERS**

**MODELS 10 & 12 HAVE EVERYTHING**

- 10 WATTS PUSH-PULL HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER
- 3 INPUTS: CRYSTAL & M/C. MICS. & GRAM.
- 3 TAPE SPEEDS: 3 3/4, 7 1/2 & 15 INCHES PER SECOND
- 2 TRACKS PER TAPE - 2 HRS. RECORDING
- 2 SEPARATE INPUT CONTROLS FOR MIXING
- COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC ERASE (ELECTRONIC)
- DETACHABLE SPEAKER UNIT MODEL 12
- FAST REWIND & FORWARD WIND
- MONITORED & DIRECT INPUTS
- VERY COMPACT MODEL 10 15 1/2" x 10" x 7 3/4"

SEND STAMP FOR FULLY ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE

MODEL 10 £65  
MODEL 12 £66-10-0  
Demonstrations from

**ASSOCIATED CINE EQUIPMENTS LTD.**  
353, BEXLEY ROAD, ERITH, KENT. Phone : Erith 2543.

# Connoisseur with DIAMOND STYLUS!



Facsimile in Sound

The SUPER LIGHTWEIGHT PICK-UP can now be supplied to order—

with an armature system fitted with diamond stylus. Price complete with one head (either Standard 78 r.p.m. or Microgroove, 33½ and 45 r.p.m.) fitted with diamond stylus £7.12.9d. plus Purchase Tax £2.9.0d. Each additional head £5.12.9d. plus Purchase Tax £1.16.2d. Replacement armature System fitted with diamond stylus £3.13.0d. plus Purchase Tax £1.3.5d.



3 HEAD PICK-UP

Existing model with sapphire system still available.

## 3 SPEED MOTOR

New price:

Retail Price . .	£17 15 0
Purchase tax . .	5 13 11
Total price . .	<u>£23 8 11</u>



3 SPEED MOTOR

## A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD.

WELL GREEN LANE, BRIGHOUSE, YORKSHIRE.

Tel.: HALIFAX 69169

OVERSEAS AGENTS: S. Africa: W. L. Procter (Pty.) Ltd., 63 Strand Street, Cape Town. Australia: J. H. McGrath & Co. Pty. Ltd., 208 Little Lonsdale Street, Melbourne. Canada: The Astral Electric Co. Ltd., 44 Danforth Road, Toronto 13, Ontario. New Zealand: Turnbull & Jones Ltd., Head Office, 12/14 Courtenay Place, Wellington. Hong Kong: The Radio People Ltd., 31 Nathan Road, Hong Kong. Malaya: (Main Distributors) Eastland Trading Co., 1 Prince Street, Singapore.



# DUROFIX

the only adhesive with  
all these qualities

A clean, free-flowing liquid, Durofix is the perfect adhesive for such work as securing coil windings and terminations, binding laminations, locking trimmer condensers and cores, fixing diaphragms to moving-coils of speakers, knot fixing on Nylon, and for fixing felt to wood or metal. Durofix more than meets the most exacting requirements of radio and T.V. manufacture, and is ideal for servicing and home construction.

Used by Famous Radio & T.V. Manufacturers Durofix is a Rawlplug product—famous throughout the world for finest quality and complete dependability. For further Technical Information and Prices write to—

**INSULATING**  
**HEATPROOF**  
**WATERPROOF**  
**NON-CORROSIVE**  
**5 MINUTE**  
**DRYING**  
**STICKS almost**  
**any material**  
**OUTSTANDING**  
**ADHESIVE**  
**STRENGTH**

### DUROFIX SPECIFICATION

Tensile Strength	Approx. 10,000 lbs/sq.in.
Resistivity (50% Relative Humidity)	1010 ohms/cm. cube.
Dielectric Strength	600/1200 volts/mil.
Thermal Conductivity	(3.1 to 5.1) x 10 <sup>-4</sup> cal/sec/sq.cm/°C/cm
Temperature Stability	Satisfactory from minus 40°C to plus 120°C
Water Resistance	Very good up to boiling point.

THE RAWLPLUG CO. LTD., CROMWELL RD., LONDON, SW7 FROBisher 8311 (10 lines) Grams: Rawlplug Southdens London

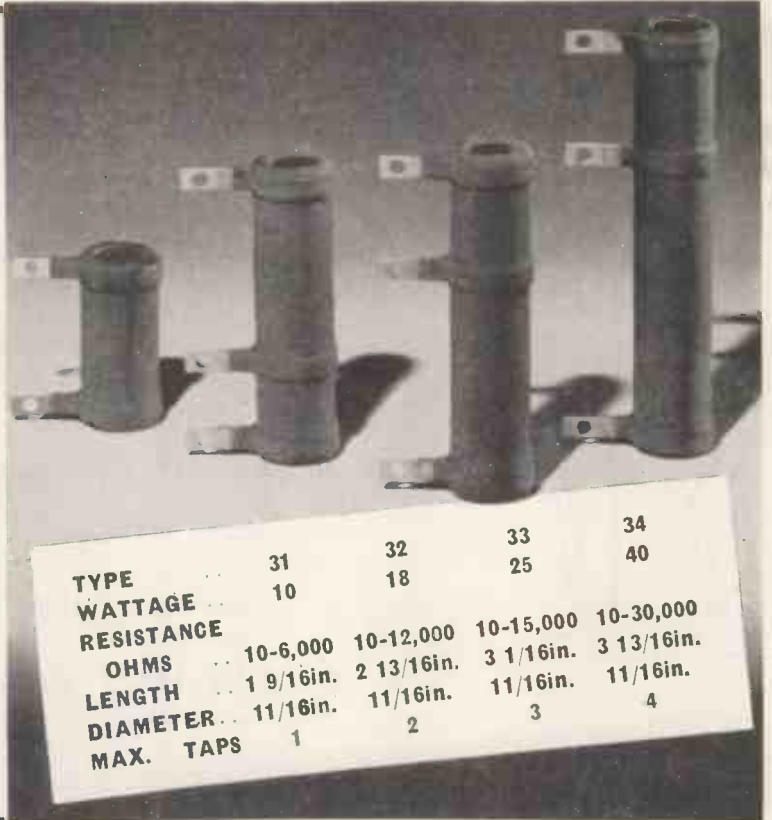
# Introducing RM POWER RESISTORS

Coated with a non-hygroscopic and fireproof silicone bonded compound. Internal connections made by special method of welding, giving long-term stability under all conditions.

Standard range is shown but we shall be pleased to advise on special types to suit particular requirements.

**R. M. ELECTRIC LTD.**  
TEAM VALLEY, GATESHEAD, II

Tel: Low Fell 76057.



## IMMEDIATE DELIVERY RADIO and T.V. SPARES

- STANDARD & WIDE-ANGLE "VIEW MASTER" COMPONENTS
  - L.T., H.T., & E.H.T. METAL RECTIFIERS
  - PAPER & ELECTROLYTIC SMOOTHING CONDENSERS
  - FIXED & VARIABLE WIREWOUND RESISTORS
  - MINIATURE (PRE-AMP) MAINS TRANSFORMERS
  - LINE & FRAME TRANSFORMERS
  - SCANNING & FOCUS RINGS
  - COILS & COIL PACKS
  - CERAMICS
  - CHOKES
  - VALVES
  - &C
- TAPE MOTORS
  - MICROPHONES
  - 12" P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS
  - PARTS FOR THE "QUALITY" SOUND ENTHUSIAST
  - 3, 5, 8 & 12 watt AMPLIFIERS, TONE CONTROLS & RADIO FEEDER UNITS
  - TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT, ERASE & BIAS GENERATORS & ACCESSORIES
  - COMPONENTS FOR THE "SOUND MASTER" & "LANE" TAPE RECORDERS

Price list supplements published monthly

**SERVICE & SPEED**  
**CITY & RURAL RADIO**  
101 HIGH STREET, SWANSEA  
Telephone: 4677

ALWAYS "FIT"



**CASTORS**  
THE WORLD'S BEST

## CONTRACTING TUBE ADAPTOR



For 7/8", 1", 1 1/8", 1 1/4" tubes. Quickgrip Adaptors are fitted by hand as no tools are required. 2", 2 1/2", 3", and 4" wheels may be used.

Ask for Brochure and pages 8, 25, 57.

Numerous other types of head fittings available.

Engineers, Patentees and Sole Manufacturers  
**AUTOSSET (PRODUCTION) LTD.**  
DEPT. "H," STOUR STREET, BIRMINGHAM, 18  
EDG 1143 (3 lines) Estd. over 30 years.  
Please mention "Wireless World"

# SINGLE SPEAKER SUPREMACY

The Super 12/CS/AL speaker is fitted with aluminium voice coil, special cone with bakelised apex, and radial corrugations, plus the undoubted advantage of cloth suspension. This assembly, with the extremely high flux density, results in excellent transient response and sensitivity with a very wide frequency range. Since the introduction of this model some three years ago, the world-wide demand has always exceeded the supply. Delivery can now be effected in 3-4 weeks on the Home Market.



## Wharfedale

WIRELESS WORKS LTD.

BRADFORD RD., IDLE, BRADFORD, YORKS.

'Phone : Idle 1235/6. 'Grams : Wharfedel Idle, Bradford.

**SUPER 12/CS/AL**

£17. 10 . 0 TAX FREE

*Alcomax III Magnet  
Flux density 17,000 lines  
on 1 3/4" centre pole  
Total flux 190,000 lines*

## an inexpensive test set with 21 basic ranges

The Pullin Series 100 Multi-Range Test Set is an inexpensive piece of equipment invaluable to radio and electronic engineers. It is a compact, portable instrument with a total of 21 basic self contained ranges which provide adequate facilities for the measurement of A.C. voltage, D.C. voltage and current, and resistance. All voltage measurements are at 10,000 Ohms per volt.



RETAIL PRICE

**£11.11.0**

COMPLETE

instrumentation by

# PULLIN

LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS DYNAMOMETER TESTING SETS  
INDUSTRIAL SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS  
PORTABLE TESTING SETS



SERIES 100 MULTI-RANGE TEST SETS



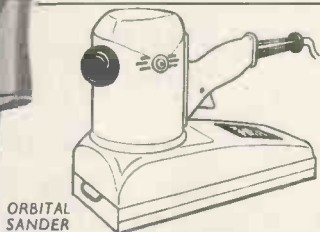
# FOR TOOL POWER

THE POWER TOOLS THAT

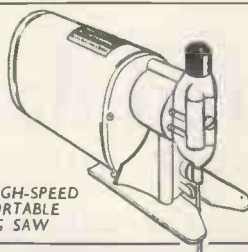
# *speed the job*

$\frac{1}{4}$ " 'TOOL POWER' GENERAL PURPOSE DRILL

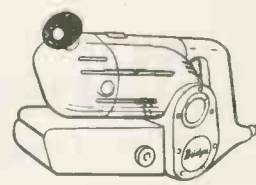
This is it! Bridges' newest drill—the only drill in the world with twice the power and 4 times the life of any other drill in its class! Faster penetration, easier handling, bags of guts—this drill has everything! And like all 'Tool Power' tools, it's built to last a lifetime.



ORBITAL SANDER



HIGH-SPEED PORTABLE JIG SAW



2 1/2" BELT SANDER

## IF IT'S POWER TOOLS—IT'S BRIDGES

S. N. BRIDGES & CO. LTD., BRIDGES PLACE, PARSONS GREEN LANE, LONDON, S.W.6. (RENOWN 1177/8)

### BRANDENBURG RADIO FREQUENCY HIGH VOLTAGE EQUIPMENT

Highly stable supplies made to order.  
Quotations to customers' specification.

### EFFICIENT ECONOMICAL NON-LETHAL

High Voltage Generators · High Voltage Coils  
High Voltage Measuring Instruments.

**BRANDENBURG EQUIPMENT**  
TELEONICS (COMMUNICATIONS) LTD.

196 DAWES ROAD, FULHAM, S.W.6.

Telephone: FULham 1534

### Radio & Television Servicing

John Markus Associate Editor, Electronics

Not every man has had the opportunity of studying thoroughly the basic principles of Radio and Television. He may consider this an unsurmountable handicap which bars him from attempting any type of Radio and Television repairs.

This book caters for just such an individual. The whole text is written in a clear and commonsense manner, aided with numerous instructional diagrams and photographs. He is shown how to check and replace faulty valves . . . probe into the problems affecting power supplies, resistors, condensers, coils, tuning devices and speakers. In addition there is complete information concerning the selection and fitting of Radio and Television aerials, also the maintenance and repair of 'gram units and components. The logical order employed throughout, ensures that the practical application of the subject matter is readily appreciated in relation to the particular problem in question, and on no occasion is superfluous matter introduced.

9 x 6 inches illus 556 pages 64 shillings  
Available from your local Bookseller

**McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY LTD**  
**McGRAW-HILL HOUSE · LONDON · EC4**



# TRANSFORMERS



Cast Resin Transformers



Hermetically sealed "C" Core Units.



Potted Compound Filled Transformers.



Open-type Transformers.



Shrouded Transformers.

Designed to utilise the present range of "C" type cores. The cast resin component gives complete mechanical and climatic protection for core and windings. Good heat dissipation; robust terminals and fixing bushes.

A complete WODEN range of hermetically sealed transformers and chokes comprises 32 sizes covering transformers from 1 Va to 2 kVA and the usual range of chokes. Made to conform to the relevant Inter-Service specifications RCS.214 and RCL.215.

A wide range of capacities for transformers and chokes. Vacuum impregnation and special compound filling ensure complete reliability. Suitable for exacting industrial and climatic conditions. Neat and clean in equipment.

Woden Shrouded and Open-Type Transformers combine first class engineering with a popular highly competitive product. Finest quality materials used throughout; vacuum impregnated and rigidly tested.

In addition to the types shown, we manufacture a great variety of Transformers for all electronic applications. Also Power Transformers up to 750 kVA.

Catalogues available on request.



**WODEN TRANSFORMER CO. LTD**  
**MOXLEY ROAD · BILSTON · STAFFS.**  
 Tel: BILSTON 41959

## For the LABORATORY and PRODUCTION LINE



### SIFAM Precision ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS

In addition to our well-known standard ranges of 2in. to 4½in. square and round panel-mounting instruments, the following are a few examples of special types which we have developed to meet industrial requirements:—

- Moving coil rectifier type to suit various frequencies, for laboratory use.
- 6in. and 8in. Portables. Sub-standard or B.S. 1st Grade.
- Pyrometer indicators.
- Thermo-couples for temperature measurement.
- Audible Braille Multi-range mA.
- Contact Voltmeters.
- D.C. Shunts up to 2,000 amperes.

SIFAM Electrical Instruments fully meet the high standards of accuracy and reliability demanded by modern industrial techniques, production control, laboratory testing, etc.

Write for illustrated catalogue detailing the wide SIFAM range.

**SIFAM ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO. LTD. Leigh Court, Torquay. Telephone: TORQUAY 4547-8**

# "You can rely on us"

**GENTLEMEN**—We are stockists of all proprietary radio and electronic valves and component parts, e.g., HUNTS, T.C.C., JACKSON, COLVERN, MORGANITE, ERIE, LAB, B.S.R., GARRARD, GOODMAN, ROLA, CELESTION, CYLDON, CINCH, BULGIN, BELLING-LEE, OSMOR, DENCO, WEYMOUTH, ALLEN, TRUVOX, WEARITE, etc., etc. We specialise in keeping a range of each component e.g., resistors, potentiometers, condensers, etc. and supply these to leading government and commercial laboratories and of course to the radio constructor. A 68 page fully illustrated catalogue is available, Price 1/-. We must emphasise that this does not contain surplus parts.

Just a few items at random:—

### HIGH STABILITY PRECISION RESISTORS

1/2 w. tolerance 2% (on test we find these all well within 1%). Values: 100, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 200, 220, 240, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 430, 470, 510, 560, 620, 680, 750, 820, 910, 1K, 1.1K, 1.2K, 1.3K, 1.5K, 1.6K, 1.8K, 2K, 2.2K, 2.4K, 2.7K, 3K, 3.3K, 3.6K, 3.9K, 4.3K, 4.7K, 5.1K, 5.6K, 6.2K, 6.8K, 7.5K, 8.2K, 9.1K, 10K, 11K, 12K, 13K, 15K, 16K, 18K, 20K, 22K, 24K, 27K, 30K, 33K, 36K, 39K, 43K, 47K, 51K, 56K, 62K, 68K, 75K, 82K, 91K, 100K, 110K, 120K, 130K, 150K, 160K, 180K, 200K, 220K, 240K, 270K, 300K, 330K, 360K, 390K, 430K, 470K, 510K, 560K, 620K, 680K, 750K, 820K, 910K, 1M, 1.1M, 1.2M, 1.3M, 1.5M, 1.6M, 1.8M, 2M, 1/6 each.

### MIDGET MORGANITE RESISTORS

Type "T" 1/2 w. (max.), 6d. each. Type "R" 1 watt, 8d. each. Full standard 72 range stocked. (Also Eerie 1/2 w., 6d.; 1 w., 1/-)

### MIDGET CARBON POTENTIOMETERS (EGEN)

1/2 in. diam., 1/2 mg., 1 mg., 1 mg., less switch, 4/3. With D.P. switch 6/6. Morganite, Amplion, Lab, stocked also.

**WIREWOUND 7 AND 10 W. RESISTORS**  
25, 33, 40, 50, 68, 100, 125, 150, 200, 250, 330, 400, 450, 500, 600, 680, 800, 1K, 1.5K, 2K, 2.5K, 3.3K, 4K, 4.5K, 5K, 6K, 6.8K, 8.2K, 10K—7 watts max. LM12, 2/3. 10 watts LM15, 2/9.

### VALVEHOLDERS AND CANS

B7G Moulded holder with skirt, 1/-; Can, 6d.; 15/- per doz. B9A (as above).

New Denco Alignment Sig./Generator, 75/-.

Weymouth four station switched coilpack, 36/4, inc. tax.

Truvox Tape Deck, £23/2/-.

Celestion P44 12in. 3 ohm Loudspeaker, 85/-.

Soundmaster Parts stocked. Instruction envelope, 6/6.

Viewmaster parts stocked, instruction envelope, 7/6.

### CONDENSERS

We keep over 281 types of T.C.C. and 184 types of Hunts condensers (we will forward or quote your requests).

### AVOMETERS

Model 7, £19/10/-; Model 8, £23; Universal Minor, £10; Amplion Meter, £5; Taylor meters

**VALVES**  
All the B.V.A. valves (available) stocked. PARTRIDGE AND HAYNES Components stocked.

### BARGAIN

E.H.T. oscillator coil, 5 to 17KV, 25/-; New, boxed with circuit.

ADCOLA soldering irons, 25/6; SOLON instrument type, 18/9; TYANA, 14/11; ADCOLA iron stand, 10/6.

### B.S.R. AND GARRARD RECORD CHANGERS in stock.

ENGRAVED KNOBS, U.B.

Full range in ivory or walnut, 1/6 each.

### JACKSON SCALES AND DRIVES

S18, 27/6; S15, 26/6; Full Vision, 13/-; Airplane, 13/-; Squareplane, 12/9; Caliband (with mechanical bandsread), 21/6.

### SPLIT-STATOR CONDENSERS, 6-168pf., 5.5-113pf., 19/3 each; 5-59pf., 17/3; 6-38pf., 18/6; 5.5-25 pf., 18/6.

### WESTINGHOUSE AND S.T.C. RECTIFIERS Stocked.

### G.E.C., BRIMAR, CRYSTAL DIODES.

Give us a ring, drop us a line, far too many items to list here—Perhaps we can help you.

## RADIO SERVICING Co.,

82, SOUTH EALING ROAD,  
LONDON, W.5.

65 Bus and next to:  
South Ealing Tube Stn.  
(turn left)

Open till 6 p.m.

1 o'clock Wed.

Telephone: EAL. 5737

## ASK ARTHURS FIRST

Send your enquiries for all Radio and Electrical goods, especially those in short supply.

### \* NEW VALVES

We have probably the largest variety of valves in the country. Let us know your requirements.

### AVO METERS IN STOCK

Avo Model 7..... £19 10 0

Avo Model 8..... £23 10 0

Signal Generator, Mains and Battery

Models ..... £30 0 0

Electronic Test Meter..... £40 0 0

Valve Characteristics Meter..... £60 0 0

Also full range TAYLOR METERS. List on request.

### VALVE MANUALS

Mullard ..... 5 0  
Osram ..... 5 0  
Brimar Nos. 4 & 5 ..... 5 0 each  
Mazda, Part 2..... 2 0  
Mullard Valve Replacement Guide ..... 3 6  
Art and Science in Sound Reproduction by F. H. Brittain, D.F.H. .... 2 6  
Postage 6d. each extra.

Leak Point 1 Amplifiers £28 7 0

Leak Pre-Amplifiers ... £9 9 0

Leak Tuning Unit ..... £35 6 3

Wearite Tape Deck ... £35 0 0

### Grundig Tape Recorder

two-speed ..... £84 0 0

Recording Tapes: E.M.I., G.E.C. and Scotch Boy, 35/- each.

Ferrovoice Tape, 1,200ft. on 7in. spool 22/6 (plus 9d postage).

Terms C.O.D. or Cash with order.

Goods offered subject to being unsold and to price alteration.

**Arthur's**  
DROPS: ARTHUR GRAY, LTD.

EST. 1919

GRAY HOUSE, 150-152 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2  
TEmple Bar 5833/4 and 4765. Cables: TELEGRAY, LONDON

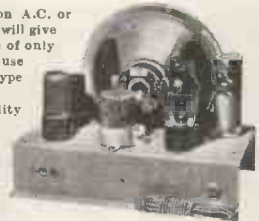
## A COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS TO BUILD A 3-4 WATT HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER

For operation on A.C. or D.C. Mains, 200-250 volts. This amplifier will give 3 watts output for the small input voltage of only 75 millivolts, and is therefore suitable for use with any type of pick-up from the crystal type to the miniature H/F Magnetic type.

A tone control is incorporated and the quality produced is excellent. The overall size of chassis 9in. x 5in. x 7in. and valve line-up 25Y5-baH7-25L6. Price of complete kit, including drilled chassis and valves, £4/2/9, plus 6in. P.M. (which fits on chassis), 18/-, or 8in. P.M., 18/9.

Price of fully assembled chassis ready for use, £5/5/- (plus cost of speaker).

Copy of assembly instructions and components price list available for 1/3.



## A COMPLETE "CAR RADIO" FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR



11 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 8 1/2"

A design of a complete 5-VALVE SUPERHET RECEIVER employing an R.F. Stage and incorporating a separate VIBRATOR PACK size 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 6 1/2" for use on 6 or 12 volt D.C. supplies. We can supply all components to build this complete Receiver and Vibrator Pack including a Metal Case. Valves, Drilled Chassis and 5in. P.M. Speaker for £12/18/6. (Carr. and Ins. 5/6 extra.) Or the receiver Components for £9/19/6, and the Vibrator Components for £2. This is NOT an EX-GOVT. Receiver, it is a new design employing new Components. Send 2/8 for the complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS, CIRCUITS and PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, including a complete Individual Component Price List.

## STERN RADIO LTD

109 and 115 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4

Telephone: CENTral 5812/3/4



**Q**  
**MAX**



Chassis Cutters with Keys

The easiest and quickest way of cutting holes in sheet metal. The cutter consists of three parts: A die, a punch and an Allen screw. The operation is quite simple. Prices, inc. Key:

- 1" BTG ..... 12/4
- 1" BBA ..... 12/4
- 1" BBA ..... 13/4
- 1" Octal and Localt ..... 15/-
- 1 1/4" Engl. 4/5 pin ..... 16/-
- 1 1/4" Engl. 7-pin ..... 16/-
- 1 1/2" EF50 ..... 18/-
- 1 1/2" Conduit ..... 18/-
- 1 1/2" ..... 19/9
- 2 1/2" Meter Size ..... 31/9
- 2 1/2" Meter Size ..... 36/9
- 1" Square ..... 24/3

Postage 1/-.  
Special price for complete set of 12 cutters and 3 keys, £10.

**Speaker FABRIC**, attractive colour and design. Special offer, 2/- per square foot. Send for large sample. Contemporary. **6d.**

**PIFCO**



All-in-one Radio-meter A.C./D.C. Tests everything in Radio. Complete with Test prods. **29/6** Post 1/6.

**TYANA TRIPLE THREE**  
Small Soldering Iron. Latest development. Complete with detachable bench stand, 19/6. Post 1/-.

**Great Britain's Valve Mail-Order House**

**7/6**  
**REDUCED FROM 21/-**

Pre-heated Electric Soldering Irons. 24 v. 36 watts. Press button switch fitted. Corrosion-free Bit. Specially designed for fine work. Limited quantity at 7/6.

**TRUVOX TAPE DECK MARK 111**  
Cash **£23.2.0**  
Deposit **£7/14/-** and 12 monthly payments of

**29/-**

**144**  
**Useful Parts for Radio and Electrical Handyman.** Separately packed per B.A. size. Screws, Washers, Nuts, Tags, etc., etc., Standard Handy Kit, 8/-.

**RADIO BULLS VALVES**  
246, HIGH ST., HARLESDEAN, HANTS

**"WONDER" HAND TOOL**  
8 TOOLS IN ONE  
Plus 1/6 post and pkg. (reduced from 20/-).  
Punches, Bends and Shears  
Metal strip, Rod and Angle  
Every Handy-man, Mechanic and Service Engineer needs one! 1,000 used!  
**10/-**  
Unique! Order TODAY!



**Deposit 10/- monthly**

**Electric Paint Sprayer 75/-**  
Tax Free Post 2/-.

Just plug in and spray. Easier than a brush and twice as fast.



**A "BURNING" Question**  
**Blowlamp or Electrostrip?**  
Unique Electric Paint Stripper outdates and outstrips Blowlamp. No smell, no mess, cost 1d. per hour. One year guarantee. Unique.

**37/6** Post 1/3




*Easy Terms on Taylor meters up to 10 mths. very near cash price. Ask for catalogue & prorsnal form.*

**One Year's Guarantee**

IR5	16/5	12AT7	22/1
IR5	16/5	12AU7	22/1
IT4	14/8	12AX7	22/1
384	14/6	128A7GT	20/2
3V4	14/6	128K7GT	
01A	7/4		16/5
1A4	13/3	128Q7GT	
1B4	13/3		15/1
1F4	10/2	25L6GT	18/5
1E5G	12/-	33M6GT	13/3
1F5G	11/4	50L6GT	18/5
1J5G	12/-	10	12/-
5Y3GT	13/3	22	18/3
6A4	15/1	80	13/3
6AL5	11/4	81	18/11
6AQ5	11/5	71A	8/10
6AT6	15/1	112A	12/-
6AU6	22/1	1A7GT	18/11
6BA6	18/5	1C5GT	14/6
6X4	13/3	1H5GT	14/6
6J6	31/6	1N5GT	14/6
68A7GT	20/2	8A4	18/11
68K7GT	16/5	3A5	31/6
68Q7GT	15/1	6X5G	13/3
6V6GT	16/5	1561(LW4)	
7E7	14/6		13/3

**Ex Gov. Guar. "DEMORBED"**  
Double-headphones for undisturbed listening on Crystal Battery and Mains Set. 7/6. Post 1/6



**DEMOBBER Valves Manual 2/3**


Giving equivalents of British and American Service and Cross Reference of Commercial Types with an Appendix of B.V.A. Equivalents and Comprehensive Price List. We still have some Valves left at very old Budget Rates (33 1/3%) which are actually sold at the old price. (1951 rate.)

**— Lower Prices**

AZ1	13/3	EK32	22/8
AZ31	13/3	EL3(N)	20/2
AZ50(DW4)		EL33	18/5
		EL37	22/1
CBL1	22/1	EL38	25/2
CL4	20/2	EL41	16/5
CY1	13/3	EM1	16/5
EB41	11/4	EM4	16/5
EB91(6AL5)		EM34	16/5
	11/4	GZ54(GZ33)	
EBC33	15/1		18/6
EBL1	22/1	EY51	25/2
EBF80	18/11	EZ40	13/3
ECC40	22/1	EZ41	13/3
ECH3	22/3	FY80	15/9
ECH25	20/2	FY81	18/11
ECH42	20/2	FY82	13/3
ECL80	23/4	PL81	16/5
EP9	19/6	PL82	16/5
EP37A	22/1	UBC41	15/1
EP39	16/5	UBL21	20/2
EP40	22/1	UCH21	20/2
EP41	18/5	UF41	16/5
EP50	22/1	UL41	16/5
EP80	22/1	UY41	13/3
EP91	22/1		

Post 9d.

**BRITISH AMERICAN BATTERY. A.C. and UNIVERSAL TYPES.**



*all fully guaranteed*

**From 2/-**

O1A	2/-
1B4	3/-
1H6	3/-
1LN5	7/-
2A6	2/-
2A7	3/-
2B7	2/-
6F7	6/-
9D2	7/-
12A	2/-
128F5	6/-
31	2/-
34	3/-
48	4/-
80V6	8/-
954	2/-
117Z6	7/-
4T8A	6/-
4T8B	5/-
133PA	5/-
71A	2/-
215P	2/-
220PT	4/-

Post 9d.

**SERVICE SHEETS**  
The one you require enclosed if available in a dozen assorted of our best choice. 10/6




The overhead chain conveyor is here seen in operation with coils of wire. This is a type of mechanical aid which can be adapted to almost any type of industry. One particular advantage of the overhead chain conveyor is that it provides a moving storage system well clear of normal production operations.

**MECHANICAL AIDS TO PRODUCTIVITY**  
**OUTPUT UP**  
with no extra costs

Mechanical conveying, properly applied to a production routine, ensures a constant, unhindered flow of materials—keeps key machines working at top pressure. Risk of "bottlenecks" and the decline in output due to human fatigue are almost eliminated. For information on modern systems which can be applied to your production problems read MECHANICAL HANDLING, the monthly journal devoted entirely to the subject. Catering for every industry, it describes schemes which can immediately increase output by at least 20 per cent—often without adding to either the production plant or the labour force. MECHANICAL HANDLING will keep you and your executives fully informed . . . your Organization in the forefront. Complete the coupon below and post to-day to make certain of the current issue.

W.W.S.

**MECHANICAL HANDLING**  
DORSET HOUSE STAMFORD STREET LONDON S.E.1

Please enter my name as a subscriber for the next 12 issues. I enclose remittance value £1 15s. (U.S.A. \$5.50, Canada \$5.00.) Remittances from overseas should be made by money order or bank draft in sterling on London out of a registered account

Name .....

Address .....

Day .....

**POST THIS FORM TODAY**

# SOMERFORD TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

A range of 360 standard types available for "off the shelf" delivery in several different mounting styles including both open and hermetically sealed "C" cores.



Fully descriptive Catalogue upon request

## GARDNERS RADIO *Ltd*



SOMERFORD CHRISTCHURCH HANTS Tel: 1024/5

**URGENT "PER RETURN" ATTENTION,**  
IS A NORMAL PART OF OUR SERVICE TO ALL  
RADIO DEALERS AND TRADE SERVICE  
ENGINEERS

**AT TO-DAY'S KEENEST TRADE PRICES**  
we are comprehensive stockists of quality condensers,  
resistors, potentiometers, transformers, valves and  
engineers' sundries of all kinds.

**STOCKISTS OF "HOME CONSTRUCTOR"  
KITS**

"Sound Master" Tape deck and amplifier. "Truvox  
Mark III Tape Deck" and amplifier components.  
"View Master" and Tele-King Televisor Kits, etc.

**FAST TRADESERVICE GIVEN ON REPAIRS**  
to loudspeakers and transformers. Special Transformers  
to own specs.

**A.W.F CONE ASSEMBLIES**

for L/S repairs in your own workshops at economical rates

**BUYERS OF SURPLUS STOCKS OF BRAND NEW  
COMPONENTS & VALVES. SEND US YOUR OFFERS.**

TRADE LISTS for 3d. stamp (2/- overseas air mail)  
"We know the export business."

**A.W.F. RADIO PRODUCTS**  
TATLER CHAMBERS, BRADFORD I.

Phone 24008.

Cables "Testube"



**THE EDDYSTONE MODEL "680X"**  
**PRICE £106**

The 680X is a fifteen-valve superheterodyne receiver of advanced technique. 110/240 v. A.C. Continuous coverage from 30 M/cs. to 480 K/cs. 2 R.F. stages. Crystal filter. "S" meter. Noise limiter. Stabilised H.T. supply. Variable selectivity. Push-pull output. Accurately calibrated dial. Sensitivity better than 5 microvolts on all ranges. Numerous other features. Full specification gladly sent. This and all other models available on our convenient H.P. terms. Latest Eddystone Component Catalogue now ready, 1/-.



*The*  
**Eddystone**  
*Specialists*

**RADIO SERVICES LTD.,**

55 COUNTY ROAD, LIVERPOOL, 4

Telephone: AINTREE 1445

ESTAB. 1935

# Rectifiers FOR



**RADIO · TELEVISION · TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
BATTERY CHARGING · SERVICES  
INSTRUMENTS · AIRCRAFT**

**STAND  
No. 34  
R.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION**

Many new developments will be included in the ranges of rectifiers listed and you are cordially invited to visit us and discuss them.

An entirely new range of Data Sheets will be available and can be either collected at the Stand or sent by post.

**WESTINGHOUSE**

## METAL RECTIFIERS

WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE & SIGNAL CO. LTD. 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1.

*The NEW V.200 is now in production!*



This exceptionally sensitive Wide-Band, Stabilised A.C. Valve Voltmeter/Amplifier is essential in every well-equipped electronic laboratory and is a pleasure to use.

**V.200—Abbreviated Specification.**  
100 microvolts to 1000 volts  
10 cycles to 10 megacycles  
Accuracy to 6 M.c/s =  $\pm 5\%$   
of the actual reading.

Input Impedance up to 10 megohms and 10 p.F.  
No ZERO Instability—Overload protection, LINEAR 65dB Amplifier.

**Delivery: 1-2 months Price Ex Works £112.10.0**

**FOR**

Valve Voltmeters, Oscilloscopes,  
Frequency Sources, Stabilised A.C.  
and D.C. Power Supplies, Attenuators,



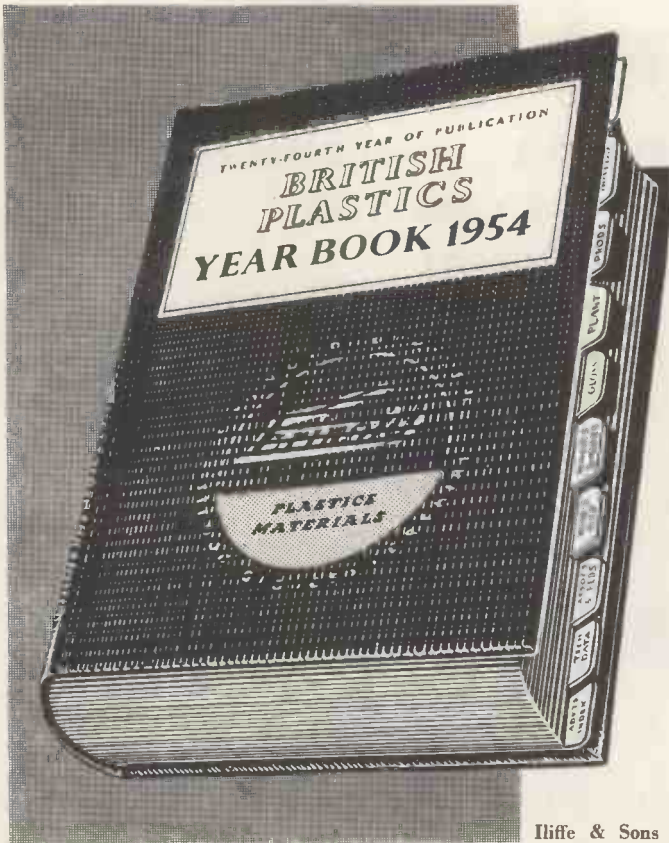
**WRITE TO**

*Furzehill Laboratories Ltd.*

SHENLEY ROAD · BOREHAM WOOD · HERTS.

Cables: FURZLAB, LONDON.

Tel: ELStree 3940.



# Now on sale

1954 Edition of this unique reference — enlarged, up-to-date

To provide, at your finger-tips, information on firms, personalities, products, services, general and technical matters connected with the Plastics Industry—that is the function of BRITISH PLASTICS YEAR BOOK 1954.

In the 1954 Edition some important changes have been made: the Names and Addresses Section now segregates firms by countries; in the Glossaries, proprietary names of foreign products are followed by the country of origin.

Apart from these changes the Year Book follows the pattern of recent years. Section 1 contains the annual review of Patents which, as usual, is entirely different from the last edition and is of inestimable value to all readers. The remaining sections have been thoroughly revised and, where necessary, amended. The information in BRITISH PLASTICS YEAR BOOK cannot be obtained in this form from any other source.

All previous editions are out of print.

30s. net. By post 31s. 4d.

Iliffe & Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1



## REPLACEMENTS

134-136 LEWISHAM WAY, NEW X, S.E.14.  
Tel.: TIDeway 3696-2330.

MANUFACTURERS, DEALERS, RESEARCH LABORATORIES, GOVT. DEPARTMENTS

Please note, our new works specializes in Wave Winding, in short or long runs.

Enquiries to Alfred Rose, A.I.R.E., Contracts Dept. Ext. 3.

Our new "DIRECT T/V REPLACEMENTS AND REWIND MANUAL". Price 9d.

### PRICE REDUCTIONS

HIGH GRADE LOW CAPACITY ISOLATOR TRANSFORMERS for C.R.T's having cathode to heater short ..... 18/9d. inc.  
 HEATER BOOSTER TRANSFORMERS for low Emission C.R.T's ..... 17/3d. inc.

Time base components and controls for nearly every make of T/V in stock.  
24 hour service.  
C.O.D. or C.W.O.

## COMPONENT PARTS

For the Radio, Radar, Television and Electronic Industries.

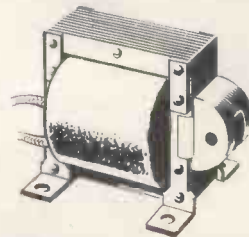
We specialise in the manufacture of Coiled and Bent Wires of every description. Plug & Socket Contacts. Pins. Inserts. Connecting & Soldering Wires. Strip forming & Light Metal Stampings.

Enquiries Invited. Prompt Attention.

The Whitecroft Pin Manufacturing Co., Ltd. Whitecroft, Glos.

Phone: Whitecroft 308

## A. C. SOLENOID TYPE SB.



Continuous 2.3/8 lb. at 1"  
Instantaneous to 16 lb.

100% PRODUCTION INSPECTION

Smaller Sizes Available.  
Also Transformers to 6 KVA 3 Phase

## R. A. WEBBER LTD.

18 FOREST ROAD, KINGSWOOD, BRISTOL. PHONE 74065

It's a

**DELIBERATE MISTAKE**

**NATURAL REPRODUCTION**

if you don't make sure of

With a **BAKERS**  
*Permanent Magnet*  
**LOUD SPEAKER**

12in. 15 WATT 'DE LUXE'  
Frequency Range 18 to 17,000 c.p.s. Fundamental Resonance (approx.) 35 c.p.s. Peak A.C. Input (open baffle) 15 watts.



12in. 20 WATT SINGLE CONE  
Frequency Range 25 to 16,000 c.p.s. Fundamental Resonance (approx.) 45 c.p.s. Peak A.C. Input (open baffle) 20 watts.



15in. 30 WATT 'AUDITORIUM'  
Frequency Range 20 to 14,000 c.p.s. Fundamental Resonance (approx.) 40 c.p.s. Peak A.C. Input (open baffle) 30 watts.



The "Selhurst" corner cabinet finished in walnut, oak or mahogany provides the perfect housing for all BAKER Speakers. 5 cubic ft. and 8 cubic ft. Models Available.

**BAKERS**  
*'Selhurst'*  
**RADIO**

Please write for full details to :

24 DINGWALL ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.

Croydon 2271/2

Sole Distributors for Eire : BRIAN CURRAN, 283 Harold Cross Road, TERENCE, DUBLIN

# Bullers CERAMICS

FOR INDUSTRY

High quality material and dimensional precision are attributes of Bullers die-pressed products. Prompt delivery at competitive prices.



We specialise in the manufacture of — **PORCELAIN** for general insulation  
**REFRACTORIES** for high-temperature insulation

**FREQUELEX** for high-frequency insulation  
**PERMALEX & TEMPLEX** for capacitors

8E12C



**BULLERS LIMITED**

Porcelain Works:	Sales Office:	Iron Works:
MILTON,	6, LAURENCE POUNTNEY HILL,	TIPTON,
STOKE-ON-TRENT	LONDON, E.C.4	STAFFORDSHIRE
Stoke-on-Trent 5164	MANSion House 9971	Tipton 1691

# Industry is Solving Valve Testing Problems

## WITH THE Mullard HIGH SPEED VALVE TESTER



Industries which deal extensively with radio and other electronic equipment are finding the Mullard High Speed Electronic Valve Tester ideal for routine checks. This instrument provides the quickest method of checking large quantities of valves, and can be operated if necessary by semi-skilled personnel after only a few minutes' instruction.

Write for full details and a copy of the folder "High Speed Testing in Industry" to Department E.V.D. at the address below.

# Mullard



MULLARD LTD., CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, W.C.2.

MVM266

## HANNEY OF BATH

offers

### VIEWMASTER IN EASY STAGES

Constructor's Envelope, 7/6. Stage 1, 62/3; two, 47/9; three, 45/1/8; four, 9/10; five, 210/4/-; six, 27/7/3; seven, 64/- . Complete pre-amp kit (less valve), 32/2.

WB100 (sound and vision chassis), 18/6; WB101, 6/-; WB102, 18/6; WB103, 42/-; WB203A, 52/6; WA104, 15/6; WB105, 47/2; WB106, 25/6; WB107, 32/6; WB108, 33/3; WB109/1, 2 or 3 (state tube type), 22/6; WB110, 10/-; WB112, 21/6; WB Console conversion kit, 35/-; WB300 pre-amp chassis, 17/8; Westinghouse Rectifiers, 14A96, 20/4; 14D38, 11/7; WX3 and WX6, 3/9 each; 36EH7100, 29/5; 36 EH750, 26/1; 36EH745, 23/8; K3/100, 14/8; K3/50, 8/9; K3/45, 8/2. T.C.C. Condensers, 27/10/- (any condenser supplied separately). Morganite pots, 5/- each; Morganite resistors, 35/3. Covert pots, 22/6; or CLR901, 3/3 each and CLR4059/22, 6/4. Belling-Lee L707, 8/9. Fuses, 6d. each. Wearite Collets (with L9, L7don and Belfast), 22/- . Wenvo and Fontop Pike, 28/-; H. Moss, E-o-S B'ham and Brighton, 30/4. Pre-amp coils, 4/- pr. (any channel). TELEKING. Constructors' Envelope, 6/-; Collets, 44/6; Chassis kit, 50/-; T.C.C. kit, 27/4/3; RM4 rectifier, 21/-; Allen Components, LO308, 40/-; FO305, 21/-; DC300, 39/6; FC302, 31/-; GL16 and GL18, 7/6 each; BT314, 15/-; SC312, 21/-; AT310, 30/-; OP117, 9/-; Dablier Resistor pot. kit, 51/6.

#### R.T. SUPER VISOR

T.C.C. Condenser kit, 28/6/4; Eric resistor kit, 54/4; 4 w/w pots, 26/-; 7 Eric carbon pots, 35/-; Allen collets, 44/6; Allen DC/300C, 39/6; GL16 and GL18, 7/6 each; SC.312, 21/-; FC.302, 31/-; OP.117 output trans., 9/-; Denco WA/FMA1, 21/-; WA/LOT1, 42/-; Denco chassis kit, 51/6; Westinghouse WX.6, 3/10; WG4A, 7/6; LW.7, 26/8; English Electric polystyrene mask, 45/2; perspex filter, 32/8; anti-corona ring, 6/8; Tube sheath, 6/2; T.901 tube, inc. carriage and insurance, 222/14/10; Elec IT 8 ion trap, 5/-.

WIDE ANGLE VIEWMASTER.—Instruction Envelope, 3/6. Priced parts list available on request.

CATHODE RAY TUBES.—Mazda, CRM.121B, 216/13/8; CRM.123, 217/14/6. Mullard MW31-74, 216/13/8; MW36-22 & 24, 219/9/3; MW 43-74, 223/12/8. Ion traps for all tubes 5/- each. Please add 10/- carriage and insurance on all tubes, any excess being refunded.

Send 6d. in stamps for our GENERAL LIST, which contains details of components for Viewmaster, Telcking, Magnavision, Super Visor, 'Universal' large Screen Television, by Mullards, Williamson Amplifier, Soundmaster, etc., etc. Please add postage to orders under £2.

## L. F. HANNEY

77, NORTH BRISTOL ROAD, BATH. Tel: 3811

## MINIATURE MAGNETIC LIGHTWEIGHT EARPHONES



The AMPLIVOX E.4 E.5 and E.6 provide a range of highly sensitive lightweight miniature receivers. Ideal for many applications the inserts have been incorporated in lightweight headsets, stethoscope devices and small microphones. The E.6 is the smallest of the range, the diameter is 0.835" depth 0.332" and weight 1oz. D.C. resistance E.4 & E.5 2-2,000 Ω. E.6 1-600 Ω.

**AMPLIVOX LTD.**  
2 Bentinck Street, London, W.1.

## PLASTICABLE LIMITED

**P.V.C. SLEEVINGS  
INSULATED WIRE  
& FLEX**

A-I-D  
approved

HAWLEY LANE · FARNBOROUGH · HANTS  
Phone Farnborough Hants 85

# RADIO EXPORT

# TUBES ONLY



900 types  
of Receiving and  
Transmitting Radio  
Tubes available ex stock.

**HALL ELECTRIC LTD**  
Haltron House, 49-55 Lisson Grove,  
London, N.W.1.

Tel.: Ambassador 1401 (5 lines) Cables: Hallelcric, London



*Several more good reasons  
why our circle of friends keeps enlarging*

**Air Cooled, Compound Filled and Oil Immersed Transformers for every requirement**

A.I.D. Authority Ref. No.: 6489/53

## **WILLESDEN TRANSFORMER CO., LTD.,**

2a FRITHVILLE GARDENS, SHEPHERDS BUSH, LONDON, W.12.

Telephone: SHEpherds Bush 5819



LTD.

**HIGH QUALITY TAPE RECORDING EQUIPMENT**

**THE MODEL 5D TAPE DESK** (to take 10½in. NAB Reels)  
 Programme Time : 62 minutes at 7½ i.p.s.  
 124 minutes at 3½ i.p.s.

Panel size : 20in. × 14½in.  
 Two speeds, 3½ and 7½ i.p.s. Double track heads. Push button control. Fast wind and rewind. Three heavy duty motors. Three separately shielded heads. Complete with NAB reel adaptors  
**PRICE :** (fitted with 6RP heads) £50/-.

**ALSO AVAILABLE**

**MODEL 5C TAPE DESK** (to take 9in. reels)  
 Programme Time : 55 mins. at 7½ i.p.s.  
 110 mins. at 3½ i.p.s.

**PRICE :** (fitted with 6RP heads)  
 Large Panel (20in. × 14½in.), £47/10/-.  
 Small Panel (13½in. × 15½in.), £45/10/-.

**MODEL 5B TAPE DESK** (to take 7in. reels)

Programme Time : 31 mins. at 7½ i.p.s.  
 62 mins. at 3½ i.p.s.  
**PRICE :** (fitted with 6RP heads)  
 Panel size (13½in. × 15½in.), £42/-.

**PORTABLE RECORDERS**

In rexine covered case, fitted with model 5B tape desk, type D.2. C.J.R. amplifier with monitoring. Provision for external loud-speaker.

**PRICE :** £117/- (without microphone)  
 High fidelity sound heads. Type 5RP (Record/play), £3/5/-. Type 6RP (super fidelity), £3/15/-. Type 5E (Erase), £3/5/-. Mumetal Screening cans, 8/6. Amplifiers, microphones. All types and sizes of magnetic tape.

**CHANGE OF TELEPHONE NO.**  
**Our 'Phone No. is now EAST 2881-2**

Trade supplied.

Send for Lists.

**BRADMATIC LIMITED**  
 STATION ROAD . ASTON . BIRMINGHAM 6  
 Grams : Bradmatic, Birmingham

**PARKER'S SHEET METAL FOLDING MACHINE**



Heavy Vice Model. Capacity 18 gauge M.S. x 2ft. wide. Loose Attachments for Radio Chassis making Weight 22 lb. Price 50/- Attachments 1/6 per ft. Carriage 4/-, with attachments 5/6.  
 Also Parker's Square Type Drill Vice. Machined table 7in. x 6in. x 1½in. Jaws of Bright Steel. Admits stock of 4in. Complete with stand. Heavily constructed. Wt. 13½lb.  
 Price 37/6. Carriage 2/6.

Machines guaranteed.  
 Send for details.

**A. B. PARKER** WHEATCROFT WORKS, WELLINGTON STREET, BATLEY, YORKSHIRE. Tel. : Batley 426

**THE ARMY EMERGENCY RESERVE**  
**ROYAL ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL ENGINEERS**  
 VACANCIES IN ALL RANKS FOR QUALIFIED ENGINEERS & TRADESMEN: TRAINING FOR 15 DAYS ANNUALLY AT FULL ARMY RATES OF PAY & ALLOWANCES, WITH, FOR HIGHLY SKILLED TELEMechs. TAX FREE BOUNTY UP TO

**£50**

LIABLE FOR RECALL ON GENERAL MOBILIZATION ONLY. EXCELLENT PROMOTION PROSPECTS FOR EX WO's & NCO's.

IMPROVE YOUR SKILL IN

**BRITAIN'S RESERVE ARMY**

For full particulars write to—  
**HQ AER REME (Sec WW) Broxhead House, Bordon, Hants.**  
 Or ask at any **ARMY RECRUITING OFFICE.**



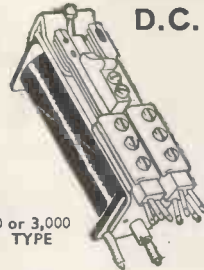
Late ALEC DAVIS SUPPLIES LTD.

**RELAYS**

**D.C. COIL RESISTANCE**

3,000 TYPES : 1.9Ω to 80,000Ω  
 600 TYPES : 0.4Ω to 9,200Ω.

ALSO LARGE STOCKS OF DOUBLE & TRIPLEWOUND AND SLUGGED COILS.  
 SIEMENS TYPE HIGH SPEED



600 or 3,000 TYPE

**CONTACTS**

3,000 TYPES : up to 8 sets.  
 600 TYPES : up to 4 sets.

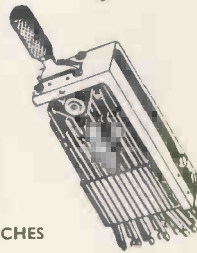
3,000 TYPES: Make (M), Break (B), in Twin-silver Twin-Platinum, Dome-silver (2 amp.), Tungsten (5 amp.), and Flat-silver (8 amp.). Change-Over (C), in all but Tungsten: Make-Before-Break (K), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

600 TYPES : (M), (B) and (C), in Twin-silver and Twin-platinum.

**KEY SWITCHES.**

2 C/O, to 8 C/O. Special types made up to order.

KEY SWITCHES



**This BLUEPRINT is MORANE\* PROTECTED**



Cut your costs by protecting Blueprints, Notices, Documents, Bookcovers, Charts, Drawings and all printed matter with Morane Transparent Heatsealing Plastic Skin.

- Washable high gloss surface
- Instantaneous firm bond to paper, cardboard, etc.
- Can be fixed by unskilled labour

Plastic material now available for lamination of identification cards, calendars, price tickets, etc.

SEND NOW FOR FULL DETAILS OF

**MORANE\* Transparent HEATSEALING PLASTIC SKIN**  
**MORANE PLASTIC CO. LTD.**

21 WOODTHORPE ROAD ASHFORD MIDDLESEX  
 Telephone : Ashford (Mx.) 2727/3391

**BELCLERE**

MINIATURE

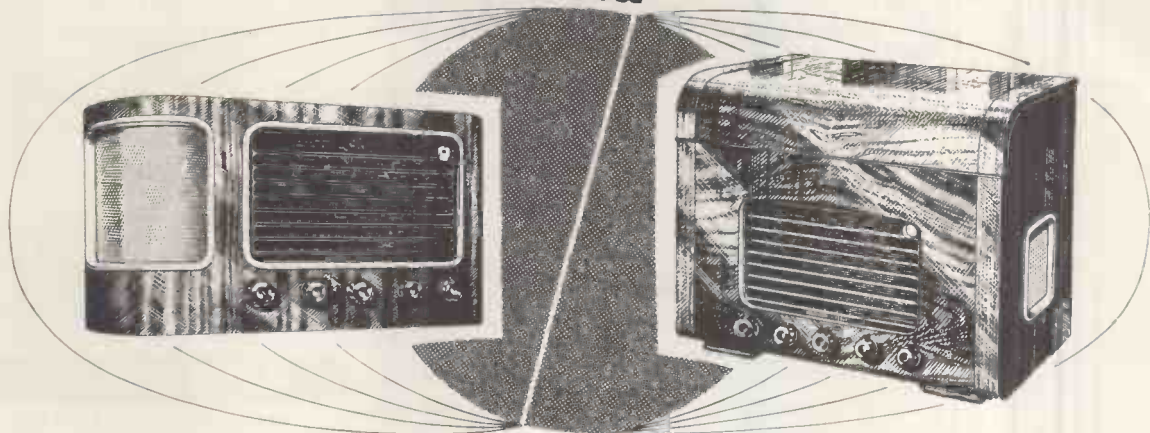
**STANDARD INPUT TRANSFORMER**



Small, efficient, low priced, size 1in. x ½in. x ½in. overall as illustrated. Uses : For coupling inputs of 3-150 ohms to normal type pentode valves. Specification : Ratio 1.50, Primary 3.5 ohms. Secondary inductance 160 H. at 1,000 c.p.s. Range 6½ octaves ± 2 db. Finish varnish dip, encapsulated block or mu-metal screening can. Quick delivery—low price—maximum efficiency.  
**JOHN BELL & CROYDEN 117 HIGH STREET OXFORD**  
 Telephone : 47072. Cables : Belclere, Oxford.



*world wide demand*



The

**AMBASSADOR**  
*Viscount Series*

**world wide reception**

Such it is for the AMBASSADOR VISCOUNT Series. Reports reach the factory daily as to the excellence of their performance in all parts of the world. Nine Valves (Viscount 2). Eight Wavebands (all coil ranges). Push-Pull Output. Low Signal to Noise Ratio. Shortly in production—a 5 valve version of the VISCOUNT for those who desire a lower priced receiver but the same H.F. performance. Watch out for the VISCOUNT 3.

*Full details on request :*

AMBASSADOR RADIO AND TELEVISION, PRINCESS WORKS, BRIGHOUSE, ENGLAND

**PHILIPS**

*Present...*



PR 9103 SMALL PORTABLE STROBOSCOPE

*Features:*

- 1 Ranges 15-60 c/s and 60-240 c/s
- 2 Calibrated against mains frequency
- 3 Uses neon light source (N.S.P.2.)
- 4 Internal and external synchronisation possible.
- 5 Separate flash lamp.

**PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LTD**



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS DEPT · CENTURY HOUSE · SHAFESBURY AVENUE · LONDON, W.C.2

ARC AND RESISTANCE WELDING PLANT AND ELECTRODES · HIGH FREQUENCY GENERATORS · ELECTRONIC MEASURING INSTRUMENTS  
MAGNETIC FILTERS · BATTERY CHARGERS & RECTIFIERS · LAMPS & LIGHTING EQUIPMENT · X-RAY EQUIPMENT

# Prices slashed at Clydesdale

PLEASE NOTE. Carriage and Postal charges refer to the U.K. only. Overseas freight, etc., extra.

**RECEIVER 6A.**  
Channel checking Unit working on 49-100 metres, Contains 5/VR91 (EF50), 1/6K8, 1/VR55 (EBC33), 1/VR53 (EF39) Valves. Thermal switch breaking at 85 degrees F., etc., etc., in metal case 8½ in. x 7 in. x 10 in.  
ASK FOR **29/6** CARRIAGE  
X/H477A. 2/6 EXTRA.

**AERIAL SYSTEM TYPE 62.**  
U.H.F. Antenna on streamlined moulding with VR92 (EA50) untuned detector stage. Overall dim.: 13 in. x 4½ in. x 2½ in. Antenna 22.5 cm.  
ASK FOR **3/6** POST  
X/H496. 9d. EXTRA  
Circuit 1/3d. each.

**CERAMIC AERIAL SPREADER**  
Individually boxed. Length overall 11 in., between centres 9½ in.  
ASK FOR **1/-** per pair POST  
X/H718. 3d. EXTRA

**POWER UNIT TYPE 266.**  
In Transit Case. Input 80 v. 1.5 K/cps., A.C., Outputs HT 120 v. D.C., bias 3 and 9 v. LT 2 v. Smoothed and stabilized. Complete with 5U4G valve V5110 stabilizer. 12 v. 1 a. metal Rectifier, etc., etc., in attractive metal case with handles. Dim.: 11 x 9½ x 7½ ins.  
ASK FOR **22/6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/E870.

**GLASS DOME INSULATOR.**  
With Threaded Terminal Top and Metal Lead-through Rod. Dome dim.: 2½ in. x 1½ in. high, lead-through projects 6½ in. Overall length 9½ in.  
ASK FOR **2/-** each. 3d. EXTRA  
X/H54.

**BLACK PLASTIC CHAIN AERIAL INSULATORS.**  
Comprising 3 links, 3½ in. long, 1½ in. wide, each link. Total length 7½ in. A.M. ref. 10A/1275.  
ASK FOR **9d.** per pair. 3d. EXTRA  
X/H525.

**WIRELESS REMOTE CONTROL UNIT D.**  
No. 2, Mk. 2, ZA.20491. Wooden box 7½ in. x 6½ in. x 5½ in., with hinged lid, containing 3 relays. 1 make, 500 ohms, 1 make 20 ohms, and H.D. double coil type 1,750 ohms coil makes, 200 ohms coil breaks, plus QMB Switch and 8 brass terminals.  
ASK FOR **7/11** each. POST PAID  
X/H803.

**EX R.A.F. V.H.F. CONTROL PANEL TYPE 3A.**  
Input 24 volts, D.C. Intercom. Control, Contains 3 induction coils type 21A, 3 Retardation coils type 39A, 6 relays, type 26A running hand generator, type 25 twin bell set, plus plugger, key switches, Key Switches, panel indicator lamps, etc., etc. Panel finished grey with handles. Unit dim.: 19 in. x 11 in. x 9 in.  
ASK FOR **21/-** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/E945.

**SUPPRESSOR UNIT 5C/870.**  
Contains 4 H.F. chokes and 4 Tubular Condensers 0.1 mfd. 250 v. D.C., carrying 5 amps. (2 sets on each lead), each choke and condenser separately screened in compartments of Aluminium Alloy Box 4½ in. x 4 in. x 2 in., 4 hole fixing.  
ASK FOR **2/6** each. 1/- EXTRA  
X/H907.

## INEXPENSIVE T.V.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62.**  
In original wood case.  
ASK FOR **£3.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H526.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 62.**  
Used, good condition.  
ASK FOR **49/6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/E774.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6.**  
In original wood case.  
ASK FOR **59/6** each. CARRIAGE 5/- EXTRA  
X/H524.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 6H.**  
In original wood case.  
ASK FOR **89/6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/E777.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 30S.**  
Brand New. Ref. 100B/6504. Contains VCR524A VR525. 7 EF50's, etc.  
ASK FOR **£2.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H943.

**SCPI CATHODE RAY TUBE.**  
In original carton. 6 in. electrostatic type, heaters 6.3 v. 0.6 a.  
ASK FOR **19/6** each. POST PAID  
X/H529.

**ION TRAP MAGNET ASSEMBLY.**  
Mfg. Surplus. Type IT/6 by Elac, for 35 mm. tube neck.  
ASK FOR **2/6** each. 3d. EXTRA  
X/H919.

**POWER UNIT TYPE 285.**  
Ready made for T.V. A.C. mains. Input 230 v. 50 c.p.s. Outputs E.H.T. 2 kV., 5 mA., H.T. 350 v. 150 mA., L.T. 6.3 v. 10 a. and 6.3 v. 5 a. Fully smoothed and rectified with valves VU120, 5U4G, VR91 (EF50), plus cond. resistors, etc.  
ASK FOR **£4.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H947.

**IF/AF AMPLIFIER UNIT R135S.**  
In Transit Case. With valves, I.F. frequency 7.5 Mc/s. Dim.: 18 x 8½ x 7½ ins. Used, good condition.  
ASK FOR **32/6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/E770B.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 24.**  
In original carton. Switched tuning 20-30 Mc/s. with valves, etc.  
ASK FOR **22/6** each. POST PAID  
X/H580.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 25.**  
In original carton. Switched tuning 40-50 Mc/s. with valves, etc.  
ASK FOR **22/6** each. POST PAID  
X/H847.

**R.F. UNIT TYPE 27.**  
With broken dial. Variable tuning 65-85 Mc/s. with valves, etc., used, good condition.  
ASK FOR **39/6** each. POST PAID  
X/E771.

**Still Available as detailed previously**

**R1155 Receiver Unit, Reconditioned and Tested, used, good condition.** In Transit Case.  
ASK FOR **£8.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H916.

Also **R1155**, as above, but loose stored.  
ASK FOR **£5.19.6** each. CARRIAGE 7/6 EXTRA  
X/H898. Circuit and data 2/3.

**T1154B Transmitter Unit, in Transit Case.**  
ASK FOR **39/6** each. CARRIAGE 7/6 EXTRA  
X/E5A. Circuit 2/3.

**Receiver Unit Type 25, Ref. 10P/11.** Part of TR1196, Range 4.3-6.7 Mc/s.  
ASK FOR **35/-** each. POST PAID  
X/H299.

**WS-18 Receiver Chassis, with valves.**  
ASK FOR **25/-** each. POST PAID  
X/H22. Circuit and data 2/3.

**WS-18 XMTR/Receiver Chassis.** Partly stripped by the M.O.S.  
ASK FOR **33/6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H349. Circuit 4/6.

**Receiver Chassis.** Range 150-200 Mc/s. Less Valves.  
ASK FOR **21/-** each. POST PAID  
X/H940.

**MIDGET MOTOR, Ref. 5U/2705**  
Input 24 v. D.C. 2 a., R.P.M. 2,800 drive pulley each end. Overall dim. 2 in x 2 in. x 5½ in.  
ASK FOR **7/6** each. POST PAID  
X/H98.

**26 Watt Output Transformer.** Parmeko type AF5084/1A. Mfg. Surplus.  
ASK FOR **19/6** each. POST PAID  
X/H565.

**Driver Transformer.** Ref. 110K/117. Part XT-3202 for ET-4336 Transmitter.  
ASK FOR **18/6** each. POST PAID  
X/E562.

**Jefferson Travis UF-2 Transceiver Chassis (U.S.A. made).** Less valves and partly stripped by the M.O.S.  
ASK FOR **17/6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H518. Circuit 2/6.

**BC-456 Speech Modulator Unit.** Part of SCR-274-N "Command Equipment" U.S.A., with valves, less dynamotor. In original carton.  
ASK FOR **27/6** each. POST PAID  
X/E42A.

Also **BC-456**, as above, but loose stored.  
ASK FOR **17/6** each. POST PAID  
X/E42. Circuit 1/3.

**Transmitter Tuning Units, loose stored.**  
TU7B. Range 4,500-6,200 K/cs. Ask for X/H29. TU8B. Range 6,200-7,700 K/cs. Ask for X/H30. TU9B. Range 7,000-10,000 K/cs. Ask for X/H467. ANY UNIT **10/-** each. CARRIAGE 2/- EXTRA

**Amplifier A1368, for Battery Operation.** Less Valves.  
ASK FOR **4/6** each. POST  
X/E898. 6d. EXTRA  
Circuit 1/3.

**Amplifier A1271, Ref. 10U/549.**  
ASK FOR **4/11** each. 1/- EXTRA  
X/H532. Circuit 1/3.

**Rotary Converter Type 195.** Input 24 volts D.C. Output 230 volts A.C. 100 watts.  
ASK FOR **£5.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H914.

**F24 Aircraft Camera, with 5 in. f/4 lens.**  
ASK FOR **£4.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H302.

**F24 Aircraft Camera, with 8 in. f/2.9 lens.**  
ASK FOR **£9.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H300.

**14 in. f/5.6 Lens, for F24 Aircraft Camera.**  
ASK FOR **£6.19.6** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H563.

**Camera Control Electrical Type 35.** No. 20, Ref. 14A/3208. Input 24 volts D.C.  
ASK FOR **15/-** each. 1/6 EXTRA  
X/H962.

**Recorder Mk. 11, for 24 volts D.C.** Uses 16 mm. film, has f/4.5 lens but is less cassette. Used, good condition. Transit box.  
ASK FOR **27/-** each. POST PAID  
X/H883.

**Pump. Dessicator. Amd. Patt. No. 12128, for Telescopes and Binoculars.**  
ASK FOR **£3.10.0** each. CARRIAGE PAID  
X/H358.

**Plotter Field, Mk. IV. Ref. OS.729A.**  
ASK FOR **9/11** each. POST PAID  
X/H864.

**Magnetic Marching Compass, Mk. I.**  
ASK FOR **12/6** each. POST PAID  
X/H406.

**Gun Sight Projector Unit Type 30.**  
ASK FOR **19/11** each. POST PAID  
X/H882.

Order direct from:—

**CLYDESDALE**

SUPPLY CO. LTD. 2, BRIDGE STREET, GLASGOW U.C.5

Phone: South 2706/9.

Branches in Scotland, England and Northern Ireland.

### R.1155 RECEIVERS

**BRAND NEW** AERIAL TESTED BEFORE DESPATCH

These well-known ex-Air Ministry Receivers need no further introduction. Supplied complete with 10 valves, and full circuit data.

**LASKY'S PRICE £11.19.6**  
**USED MODELS £7.19.6**

Carriage 12/6 per unit extra, including 10/- returnable on packing case. 10s. 0d. rebate will be given on power packs for the R.1155 when purchased with the receiver.



**Fully Assembled Power Pack and Output Stage, for R1155 Receiver.**  
 For use on 200-250 volts. A.C. mains.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 79/6**  
 Carriage 5/- extra.

The above power pack fitted with 6 1/2 in. speaker.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £5.5.0** Carriage 5/- extra.

#### METAL RECTIFIERS

6 or 12 volt. F.W. Bridge  
 2 amps ..... 9/-  
 3 amps ..... 9/11  
 4 amps ..... 12/11  
 6 amps ..... 21/-  
 10 amps ..... 32/6

#### AERIAL ROD SECTIONS

Steel, heavily copper plated. 12in. long, 1/4 in. diameter.  
**PRICE 2/6 per doz**  
**POST FREE.**

#### CONDENSERS

A large selection always available. Send us your requirements.

#### CAR RADIO AERIALS.

Chrome 2 section telescopic. Extends to 75 inches. 2 bolt side fixing. Complete with 48 inches of co-axial cable. Suitable for t.v. use.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 15/-.**  
 Postage 3/6 extra.

**1-lb. REELS OF RESIN CORED SOLDER.**  
**LASKY'S PRICE 8/6.**

**SUPERHET COILPACKS.**  
 For 465 Kc/s. No. 1 L.M.S., 29 6. No. 2 M.S.S., 16/-.



**RESISTANCE AND CAPACITY BRIDGE**  
 For A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Complete with valve rectifier and 6H6 and EM34 (magic eye) valves. Uses external standard.

Ranges: Ohms Factor of 0.1 to 10. Farads. 0.1 to 10. In metal case, black crackle finish, 12 x 6 x 8 1/2 inches. Without handles. This unit is ideal for breaking down and rebuilding as another type of instrument.

**LASKY'S PRICE 45/-**  
 Carriage 3/6 extra.

#### PLESSEY RECORD PLAYERS

Slightly Soiled



For use on 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. mains. Complete with 10in. turntable, and magnetic pick-up. Automatic stop and record selector start.  
**LESS THAN HALF PRICE.**  
**LASKY'S PRICE 69/6**  
 Carriage 2/6 extra.

### CAR RADIO SPECIAL—Partly assembled car radios.



Small size case, 12 x 4 x 6in. Will fit most cars. For either 6 or 12 volts, depending on vibrator. Chassis supplied with 5 octal valve holders, medium wave aerial and oscillator coils, output transformer, volume control, sundry resistances, dial and knobs. Case finished in brown crackle. Dial calibrated 150-550 metres. 5 valves to suit. One each, either GT or metal: 6SA7, 6R7, 6V6, 6K7, OZ4.

**LASKY'S PRICE £5/5/-.** Carriage 5/- extra.  
 Or less valves, 69/6. Carriage 5/- extra.

Other chassis in various conditions of completion are available for personal callers only.

**CIRCUIT for 5 valve car radio, using above chassis.**  
**PRICE 1/6.**

**ETRONIC T.V. LINE E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS**  
 From 32/6.

**GRAM MOTORS**  
 Shaded Pole



Rlm drive, synchronous. For 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. Many uses.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 9/6**



**WILL MAKE A SUPER RADIO-GRAM**

**SOLENOID SOLDERING IRONS**  
 220-250 volts  
 Latest model instrument iron 19/8  
 Standard model ..... 19/-

**LIMITED QUANTITY (Frustrated Export). 5 WAVEBAND CHASSIS.**  
 Circuit has RF stage, Magic Eye Tuning Indicator, and many other features. For use on A.C. mains 100-250 volts. Waveband coverage: 11.5 metres to 550 metres. In 5 bands.  
 Valve line-up: 2 EF39; 1 ECH35; 1 EBC33; 1 EL33; 1 5Z4; 1 EM34.  
**LASKY'S PRICE £8-19-6**

Complete with valves, less dial, and drive spindle.  
 Carriage and packing 15/- extra.

**TANNOY PRESSURE UNITS**  
 10 watts. 7.5 ohms impedance. Last few only.  
**PRICE 59/6**  
 Carriage 4/6 extra.

### MAGNETIC RECORDING TAPE. SPECIAL OFFER



By famous British manufacturer. On Cydon metal spools.  
 600ft., 6/11.  
 1,200ft. 14/11.  
 Postage 1/6 per reel extra.

**BUY NOW AND SAVE CASH—LIMITED QUANTITY ONLY**



### "THE HARROW" Baffle Radio Cabinet



Build a second set to be proud of. Pleasing design cabinet, with drilled chassis, dial, drive and back. Finished in satin mahogany veneer. Outside dims.: 17 1/2 in. wide, 11 1/2 in. high, 5 in. deep.  
 Receiver design uses 2-6K7, 6V6 and 5Z4. Total cost to build is less than £5/10/-.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 36/6**  
 Carriage 2/-.  
 Circuit for receiver 1/6.

## VALVES!!! ALL TYPES—ALL SORTS SEE OUR LIST

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS**  
 All 200-250 v. 50 c.p.s. primary. Finest quality, fully guaranteed.  
 M.B.A./3. 350-0-350 v. 80 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 v. An ideal replacement trans. Price 18/-.  
 M.B.A/6. 325-0-325 v. 100 mA. 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. With mains tapping board. Price 22/6.  
 M.B.A/7. 250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 5 v. 2 a. Both filaments tapped at 4 v. Price 18/-.  
 M.B.A/8. 235-0-235 v. 60 mA., and 6.3 v. 3 a. Price 12/6.  
 M.B.A/9. 400-0-400 v. 60 mA., 6.3 v. 1 a.; 4 v. 2.5 a. Price 12/6.  
 AT/3. Auto transformer. 0-10-120, 200-230-240 volts 100 watts. Price 17/6.  
**J/RA/3 AMPLIFIER**  
 12-15 watts. Cine projector type with case, as previously advertised. A FEW ONLY LEFT. PRICE £9/19/6. Carriage 15/- extra.

**HEARING AIDS**  
 By well-known Manufacturer. In metal case, size: 2 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 1 in. Complete with batteries and 3 sub-miniature valves, earpiece and cord. Only two controls: volume and on/off. Fitted with internal crystal microphone.  
 Suitable for reconstruction into nidget, radio receiver.  
**MADE TO SELL FOR 22 GNS.**  
**LASKY'S PRICE 99/6**  
 Postage 3/6 extra.  
 Ready for use. Perfect working order. Slightly soiled, but new and unused. A few hearing aids available, less earpiece, cord and batteries.  
**PRICE 50/-.** Carriage 2/6 extra.

**MINIATURE 2 GANG TUNING CONDENSER.**  
 .0005 mfd. With trimmers.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 6/6**  
 Other types in stock.

**CRYSTAL DIODES**  
 Glass type, wire ends. 1/6.

**I.F. TRANSFORMERS**  
 465 Kc/s Iron dust cores in cans, midget type. Size 1 1/2 in. x 1 in. x 2 1/2 in. By Plessey. Price 8/6 per pair.  
**WEARITE TYPE 550.** 445-520 Kc/s. 8/6 per pr.  
**WEARITE TYPE 500.** 450-470 Kc/s. 8/6 per pr.  
**Latest Miniature Type.** Size: 1 1/2 x 1 x 2 1/2 in. 465 Kc/s. PRICE 9/6 pr.

**A LASKY'S RADIO ADVERTISEMENT. SEE OVER.**



**TRIPLEX DARK SCREEN FILTERS**

14x12 1/2 x 3/8 in. .... 7/6  
 15 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 3/8 in. .... 9/6  
 Postage and packing 5/- per piece extra. (This charge is necessary owing to extra packing required.)

**POT/METERS.** All values. Wire Wound from 3/6. Depending on wattage and length of spindle. Carbon. Less switch 2/11 each With s.p. switch .... 4/3 each With d.p. switch .... 5/6 each

**VCR97 C.R. TUBES.** new unused. 35/- Carriage 5/-.

Screen Enlarger for VCR97. Filter or clear, 17/6. Postage 2/6.

**C.R.T. Neck Protectors, 2/6.**

**10 K.V. METROSIL E.H.T. REGULATORS.** By Metro- vick. Pencil type, 5/- each.

**S.T.C. SENTERCEL RECTIFIERS**

R.M.1. .3/10 K3/40, 3.2 kV. 6/-  
 R.M.2. .4/3 K3/45, 3.6 kV. 8/2  
 R.M.3. .5/- K3/50, 4.0 kV. 8/8  
 14/8  
 R.M.4. .18/- K3/100, 8.0 kV. 21/6

**6- AND 12-VOLT VIBRATORS**

4-Pin type. Soiled. S/H. 4/6  
 New ..... 9/6  
 W/W ..... 12/6  
 State voltage required.

**8-PIN JONES SOCKETS.** For 1155 Receiver, etc., 1/9 each.

**R.F. E.H.T. OSC. COILS**  
 For use with 6V6 valve, and EY51. Circuit and full data supplied.  
 6-10Kv. PRICE ..... 19/6  
 6-18Kv. PRICE ..... 25/-

**R.F. OSC. COIL KITS**  
 Consisting of R.F. oscillator E.H.T. coil with EY51 heater winding, EY51 rectifier, 6V6 valve and base. All necessary condensers and resistances. Full circuit and data supplied.  
 6-9Kv. LASKY'S PRICE 47/6  
 9-15Kv. LASKY'S PRICE 53/6

**WIDTH AND LINEARITY CONTROLS.** On one panel. 5/11 complete.

**SPECIAL C.R.T. OFFER**

Brand new and unused 12in. ion trap cathode ray tubes. 6.3 volt heater, 7-9 Kv. E.H.T. 35 mm. neck. Black and white picture. By famous manufacturer. **£12.19.6**

**PERFECT**  
 Carriage and insurance 15/- per tube extra.

**MANUFACTURERS' SURPLUS T.V. COMPONENTS**

Wide Angle Scanning Coils. Low imp. line and frame .... pair 19/6  
 Scanning Coils. 35 mm. Low imp. line and frame ..... 12/6  
 Frame output transformer. Standard .. 10/6  
 Focus Coil. 35 mm. electro magnetic ... 12/6  
 Line or Frame B.O. transformer. Auto .. 4/6  
 Wide Angle Frame B.O. trans ..... 10/6  
 P.M. Focus Magnets. With vernier, 35 mm. Tetrode ..... 15/-  
 Triode ..... 17/6  
 Wide Angle P.M. Focus Unit. For all 38 mm. tubes. With vernier and picture shift, Ferroxdure ... 25/-  
**PLESSEY**  
 Scan coils per pair .. 25/-  
 Width Control ..... 6/6  
 P.M. Focus magnet.. 12/6

**Co-Axial Cable.** 70-80 ohms impedance. Single core, 8/- doz. yards. Twin core, 12/- doz. yards. Twin feeder, 6/- doz. yards. **Co-Axial Connectors.** For standard 1/4in. cable, 1/6.

**WX6. WESTINGHOUSE MINIATURE RECTIFIERS**  
 Wire ends. 1/6 each.

**C.R.T. MASKS Brand New LATEST ASPECT RATIO**

9in. .... 7/-  
 10in. .... 7/6  
 12in. .... 15/-  
 12in. Flat Face ..... 15/-  
 12in. Old Ratio ..... 9/6  
 14in. Rectangular ..... 12/6  
 15in. Cream rubber .. 17/6  
 15in. With fitted safety glass ..... 22/6  
 16in. Plastic, white .. 12/6  
 16in. Double D. .... 31/6  
 17in. Rectangular. .... 15/-

Duodecal (B12A) bases. VCR139 c.r.t. bases. 1/- each. 10/6 dozen.

**DE LUXE T.V. CABINETS**  
 Our new 12 inch model. Mark II

This cabinet is now supplied complete with mask, glass, castors, shelf, bearers, c.r.t. neck end protector, back, speaker fret and baffle board. Finished in beautiful figured medium, light or dark walnut veneer, with high polish. Suitable for most home constructor T.V. receivers, including the "Viewmaster," "Practical Television," "Tele-King," "Magnivision," "Wireless World," etc. Can be supplied with cut-out for 16in. c.r. tube at no extra cost.



An allowance of 4s. 6d. will be made if the mask is not required.

Inside Dimensions : Depth 16 1/2 in. ; width 17 1/2 in. ; height 28 in. Overall height 32 in. and width 18 1/2 in.

**WHY NOT CONVERT YOUR TABLE RECEIVER TO A CONSOLE MODEL.**

Adaptor frames for fitting 9in. or 10in. c.r. tubes can be supplied if required.

LASKY'S PRICE **£ 8 . 10 . 0**  
 Carriage 12/6 extra.

**THE "UNIVERSAL" LARGE SCREEN AC/DC TELEVISOR**

By A. S. Torrance, A.M.I.P.R.E., A.M.T.S.  
 A 28-page booklet giving full instructions for building a large 17-inch screen television  
 \* A.C. and D.C. mains. \* Table model.  
 \* P.M. focussing. \* Convertible into radiogram console.  
 \* Mullard valves and c.r. tube. \* Incorporates all latest developments.  
 \* 5-channel superhet.

3d. POST FREE.

**THE VIEWMASTER**  
 Construction envelope 7/6. POST FREE  
 Wide Angle Conversion 3/6. POST FREE  
 All components in stock. Write for price list.

**COLLARO 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS**



**MODEL 3RC/521**  
 Brand new and unused in maker's original carton. Pleasing cream or fawn finish. Complete with hi-fidelity "studio" crystal turnover head.

LASKY'S PRICE **£ 9 . 19 . 6**  
 Carriage Free.

**PERSPEX.** 13 1/2 in. x 10 1/2 in. x 1/4 in. Neutral shade slightly marked, 4/11 per piece.

**TOGGLE SWITCHES, BULGIN**  
 S.P.S.T. .... 1/6  
 D.P.S.T. .... 2/6  
 D.P. Change over ..... 3/6

**TYPE AT/9 T.V. MAINS AUTO-TRANSFORMER**  
 200, 220, 250 and 375 volt tapplings. 250 mA. Also 5 v. 3 a.; 6.3 v. 7 a., and 6.3 v. 3 a. secondaries. Price 25/-.

**ION TRAPS**  
 All types. Price 3/- State tube type number when ordering.

**ELAC DUO-MAG FOCALISERS**  
 For wide angle c.r.t. tubes. Low medium & high flux 37/6 each.

**INTERCOM UNITS**  
 4-station operation. For use on A.C./D.C. mains 200-250 volts. Supplied complete, with 3 new valves, ready for immediate installation. Fitted in attractive plastic cabinet. Suitable for use as baby alarm. **MASTER UNIT, £5/19/6.** Carr. 5/- extra. Extension Units. Price 21/- each complete. Carriage 2/- each extra.

**LASKY'S LINE TRANSFORMER**  
 RF.EHT for line flyback. 6-8 Kv, with EY51 heater winding. Suitable for home construction T.V., 19/6 each.

**PLASTIC ESCUTCHEON SAFETY MASKS**  
 Incorporating dark screen filter.

12in. Round Face .... 12/6  
 12in. Double D. .... 12/6  
 Round Face ..... 15/-  
 16in. for metal tubes 25/-

**SOILED, NEW ASPECT RATIO MASKS**  
 9in. .... 5/-  
 12in. .... 7/6  
 12in. with fitted armour plate glass, cream ..... 11/6  
 12in. do. Black ..... 8/6  
**ARMOUR PLATE GLASS**  
 16in. Actual size 17 1/2 x 15 1/2 x 1/4 inch ..... 7/11  
 15in. Actual size 16 1/2 in. x 13 in. x 1/4 in. .... 6/11  
 12in. Actual size 13 in. x 10 1/2 in. x 1/4 in. .... 4/-  
 9in. Actual size 9 in. x 8 in. x 1/4 in. .... 3/-

**TELEVISION TABLE TROLLEY**



Superb walnut finish. High polish. Size : Top, 20 x 24 in. Height from floor, 26 1/2 in. Large size castors for easy running, rubber tyred. Will take the largest table T.V. with ease. Packs flat when required.

Lower shelf suitable for books, radio receiver, Radio Times, etc.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 75/-** Carriage 5/- extra

# THE TELE-KING 16" 17"

## A practical 5-channel SUPERHET TELEVISION RECEIVER

Using the new 16 and 17 inch cathode ray tubes and wide angle components for the home constructor.

Complete instructions, wiring diagrams and 32-page descriptive booklet.

6/- POST FREE

ALL COMPONENTS IN STOCK WRITE FOR LIST

### ALLEN WIDE ANGLE COMPONENTS

D.C. 300 latest type Ferroxcube Coils ..... 39/6  
 GL. 16 Coil 7/6  
 GL. 18 Coil 7/6  
 Focus Coil 31/-  
 FO.305 trans. .... 21/-  
 Fram. B.O. transformer 15/-  
 Line EHT. transformer 40/-

### CHASSIS

Power pack Sound-vision and Scan chassis.

PRICE 11/- each.

All other metal work available from stock.  
**CONDENSERS**  
 All condensers as specified.  
 Manufacturers' surplus. £3/16/-  
**COILS** 13 all exactly as specified.  
 Price 44/6.

### RESISTANCES.

72 Resistances, all exactly as specified. 18/-.

### CABINET

As illustrated here. £8/10/-.  
 Carriage 12/6 extra. Supplied with mask and glass.

### WIDE ANGLE CATHODE RAY TUBES

14in. MW36-22 ..... £19 9 3  
 14in. C14B ..... £20 10 1  
 16in. MW41-1 ..... £22 4 10  
 16in. T901 ..... £22 4 10  
 17in. MW43-64 ..... £23 12 8  
 17in. C17BM ..... £24 13 0  
 Carriage and insurance extra.

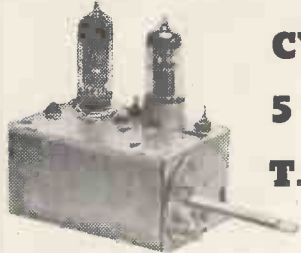


**NOTICE TO ALL PURCHASERS OF THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC 16 inch C.R.T. TYPE T.901**  
 The first and only reconditioning service. By English Electric. A reconditioned 16in. metal tube costs £12 and it carries maker's full guarantee. Write for further details.

**NOW IN STOCK**  
**MULLARD**  
 PCC84 ..... 23/3  
 PCF80 ..... 24/7

**P.M. LOUDSPEAKERS**  
 All with 3 ohm speech coil.  
 2 1/2in., 15/-; 4in., 9/6; 6 1/2in., 15/-; 3in., 14/6; 5in., 14/6; 8in., 15/-; 10in., 17/6.

# TWO SUPER SCOOPS BRAND NEW AND UNUSED. Below Makers Cost



**CYLDON 5 CHANNEL T.V. TUNERS**

Uses two valves, EF80 (6BW7) as R.F. amp. and ECC81 (12AT7) as frequency changer. Instant and positive selection of any channel by switching incremental inductances. Power gain 24dB, I.F. frequency output 9.5-14 Mc/s or 15.5-22 Mc/s. With full details. Supplied less valves. Size:— 4 1/2 x 2 3/4 x 2 1/2ins.

**12/6**  
 POST 2/6

**3-WATT MIDGET AC/DC AMPLIFIERS**



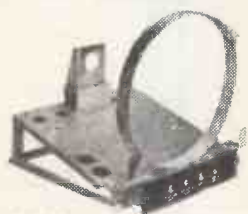
Push pull, very high gain  
 4 valves: 2 UL41 in push pull, 1 UCH42 and 1 UAF42. Input voltage 100/110 AC/DC. Very easily converted to 230 volts. Supplied with circuit diagram and full details. Size:— 9 x 4 x 4 inches. Uses 2 metal rectifiers, 1 each RM2 and RM3. Ideal for ships record players, tape recorders, home record players, baby alarms, etc., etc. Supplied complete, fully assembled and wired, with 4 valves.

**69/6**  
 CARRIAGE 3/6

### LASKY'S T.V. CONSTRUCTORS' PARCELS

**No. 1.** All brand new components by Igranic. Comprises E.H.T. flyback line transformer, 7-10 Kv. with ferroxcube core and rectifier heater winding; scanning coils; frame output transformer; Elac focus unit with vernier adjuster, U37 E.H.T. rectifier and brand new 12-inch cathode ray tube with ion trap, mask and glass.

**LASKY'S PRICE FOR THE COMPLETE PARCEL,** £15/19/6. Carriage and insurance, 15/- extra.  
**No. 2.** The Constructors' Parcel as above, but less the cathode ray tube and ion trap.  
**LASKY'S PRICE 79/6.** Carr. 3/6 extra.



**No. 3.** Complete set of metal-work, as illustrated here. Un-assembled. Comprising main chassis, tube supports and valve-holders. (Less sound-vision chassis.) **PRICE 25/-.** Carriage 3/6 extra.  
**No. 4. RESISTANCES.** 1 Watt. 85 resistances your choice. **PRICE 18/-.** POST FREE.

# LASKY'S RADIO

Lasky's (Harrow Road) Ltd.,

**370 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.9**  
 (Opposite Paddington Hospital)

MAIL ORDER AND DESPATCH DEPARTMENTS, 485/487 HARROW ROAD, PADDINGTON, LONDON, W.10  
 Telephones: CUNningham 1979 and 7214. ALL DEPTS. Hours: Mon. to Sat. 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Thurs. half day 1 p.m.  
 TERMS: Pro forma, Cash With Order or C.O.D. on post items only. Postage and packing on orders value £1—1/- extra: £5—2/- extra: £10—3/6 extra. Over £10 carriage free, unless specifically stated otherwise.



**5 Harrow Road, Paddington, W.2**

PADddington 1008/9 and 0401

OPEN MONDAY to Sat. 9-6. THURS. 1 o'clock.

SEND STAMPS FOR NEW 1954 28-PAGE CATALOGUE

**★ TAPE-DECK AMPLIFIER AND POWER UNIT ★**  
 This unit is specially designed for the "Truvox" unit and we believe this quality amplifier lifts tape recording from the novelty, into the quality class.

**AMPLIFIER SPECIFICATION :**  
 ★ 2-6BR7, 2-V6GT, 1-6J5, 1-6U5G ★ Variable selective negative feed back circuits ★ Variable tone control ★ Magic eye level indicator ★ Four watts undistorted output ★ Amplifier complete with valves, £13/5/-.  
 Chassis size 10in. x 6in. x 2½in.

**POWER UNIT (AC200/250 volts)**  
 Chassis size 9in. x 5in. x 2½in., complete with SZ4 ..... £4 15 0  
 Amplifier and Power Unit complete ..... £16 16 0  
**COMPLETE KIT OF PARTS for Amplifier and Power Unit ..... £13 10 0**  
 CALL FOR DEMONSTRATION OR SEND FOR FULL DETAILS

**SPECIAL OFFER !**

Our TAPE-DECK AMPLIFIER AND POWER UNIT (List £16/16-).  
 As above and TRUVOX TAPE-DECK MARK III (List £23/2/-).

**£36 . 0 . 0**

CONSOLE CABINETS NOW AVAILABLE.

**RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS**  
 3 Wave-band Superhet. Med., long and short.  
 5 Latest Type MULLARD Valves.  
 4 Position Switching. Gram., med., long and short.  
 Provision for A.C. Mains. Extension Speaker. 110/250 volts. Chassis 11in. x 7in. x 2½in. Scale 8in. Square. Or Chassis 13½in. x 6½in. x 2½in. Dial 10in. x 5½in. PRICE £10/5/-.  
 BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED CARR., PACKING AND INS., 10/-.

**R.F. OSCILLATOR UNIT**  
 6-18 kV., including rectifier winding, 25/-

**ROTARY POWER UNIT TYPE 104**  
 Input 12 v., Output 230 volts 65 mA. and 6.3 volts 2.5 amps. Fully filtered and smoothed and noise suppressed. Ideal for car radio, etc. BRAND NEW ONLY 15/- (postage, etc. 2/6). ALSO 24 v. type 15/-.

**AMERICAN 12 v. DYNAMOTOR**  
 Output 250 volts. 60 mA. Weight 5 lb. Suitable for Car Radio or Electric Razors, 22/6.

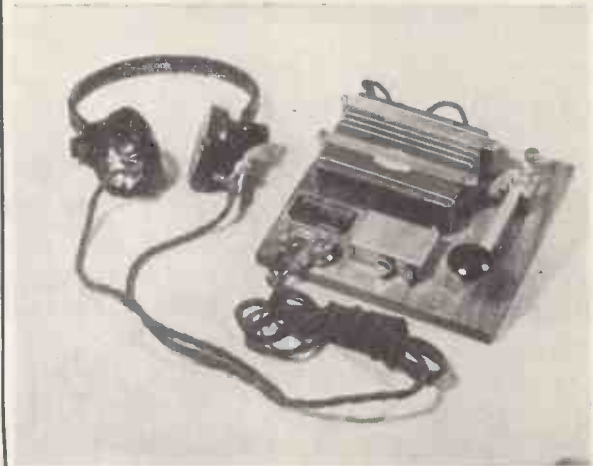
**BOWTHORPE CONTINUITY METER**  
 Dual scale 0-500 ohms and 100-200,000 ohms moving coil operated from 4½-volt internal battery. Size 6in. x 3in. x 4in. Original price £8/8/-. Our price, brand new, £3/5/-.

**62A INDICATOR UNIT**  
 Complete with VCR97 or 517C, 12-—EF50, 4-—SP61, 3-—EA50, 2-—EB34.  
 Built on double-deck chassis. Absolute new condition. 99/6. Carr. 7/6.  
 Or less Tube. 69/6. Carr. 7/6.

**PYE 45 MC/S. STRIP, TYPE 3583 UNITS**  
 Size 15½in. x 8in. x 2in. Complete with 45 Mc/s. Pye Strip, 12 valves, 10 EF50, EB34 and EA50, volume controls and hosts of Resistors and Condensers. Sound and vision can be incorporated on this chassis with minimum space. New condition. Modification data supplied. Price 25/. Carriage paid.

**RECORDING TAPE G.E.C.**  
 600ft. Reels ..... 10/-  
 1,200ft. Reels ..... 17/6  
**BUY NOW— UNREPEATABLE BARGAIN.**

**MORSE PRACTICE KIT**



Beautifully balanced Key mounted with audible note buzzer, battery, and phone terminals on hardwood panel, 6½ x 6½ x ½in., plus pair of Headphones.  
 Could be used by two persons, one coding and keying the message, the other de-coding and recording. BRAND NEW, 15/- complete. Post paid. Or less Battery and Headphones, 6/-, post paid.  
 Two kits could be used to send and receive messages in a similar manner.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE 182A**  
 Unit contains VCR517 Cathode Ray 6in. tube, complete with Mu-metal screen, 3 EF50, 4 SP61 and 1 5U4G valves, 9 wire-wound volume controls and quantity of resistors and condensers. Suitable either for basis of television (full picture guaranteed) or Oscilloscope. Offered BRAND NEW (less relay) in original packing cases at 67/6. Plus 7/6 carr.

**RECEIVER R1355.** As specified for "Inexpensive Television." Complete with 8 valves VR65 and 1 ea. 5U4G, VU120, VR92. Brand new in original packing cases 55/- carriage 5/-.

**No. 38 "WALKIE TALKIE" TRANS-RECEIVER,** complete with Throat Mike, phones. Junction Box and Aerial Rods in canvas bag. Freq. range 7.4 to 9 Mc/s. Range approx. 5 miles. All units are as new and tested before despatch, £4/10/-.

**T.V. PRE-AMPLIFIER FOR LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM.** Complete with 6AM6. Ready to plug into your set, 27/6. P.P. 2/6.

**CRYSTAL MICROPHONE INSERTS**

8/6 POST FREE  8/6 POST FREE

Ideal for tape recording and amplifiers. No matching transformer required.

**R.F. UNITS**  
 Type 24  
 20-30 Mc/s.  
 Switched Tuning.  
 With 3-—SP61  
**15/- EACH**  
 BRAND NEW.  
 Type 25  
 40-50 Mc/s.  
 Switched Tuning.  
 With 3-—SP61.  
**19/6 EACH**  
 BRAND NEW.



**R.F. UNITS**  
 Type 26  
 50-65 Mc/s.  
 Variable Tuning.  
 2-—VR136. 1-—VR137  
**45/- EACH**  
 BRAND NEW.  
**NEW, BUT SLIGHTLY SOILED**  
 R.F. 24's ..... 12/6  
 R.F. 25's ..... 15/-  
 R.F. 26's ..... 35/-

**CATHODE RAY TUBES**  
 VCR139A. 2½in. O/R Tube. Brand new in original cartons (carr. free) ..... £1 15 0  
 VCR97. Guaranteed full T/V picture (carr. 2/-) ..... £2 0 0  
 VCR517 or 517C. Guaranteed full T/V picture ..... £1 15 0  
 VCR138 ..... £1 10 0  
 3BP1, with shield suitable for T/V or "scope (carr. 1/8) ..... £1 5 0  
 MU-METAL SCREENS for VCR97 or 517. P.P. 1/8 ..... 10 0  
 6in. ENLARGER for VCR97 or 517. P.P. 1/6 ..... 17 6

**PHOTO CELLS CMG25.** Brand new, 25/-.

**WANTED**  
 813, 723A/B, 931A & XTALS. ANY QUANTITY.

**INDICATOR UNIT TYPE SLCS**  
 This unit is ideal for conversion for a "Scope Unit or basis for Midget Television. It contains C/R Tube type ACR10 (VCR193A) complete with holder and cradle, also earthing clip. 1-VR66, 2-VR65, 24 mfd. 550 v. wkg. condenser potentiometers and a varied assortment of resistors and condensers. These Units are in new condition and packed in wooden transit cases. The O/R Tube will be tested before despatch. Dimensions: 8½in. x 6½in. x 11½in., 45/-.

**6 WATT AMPLIFIER (UNDISTORTED)**  
 Manufactured by Parmeko and Sound Sales for Admiralty. 4 valves, PX25, MS/PEN, AC/HL, MU14. Output Matching and 3Ω and 15Ω, 100/250 v. A.C. COMPLETE IN STEEL GREY AMPLIFIER CASE, WITH CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONE £12/10/-. Call for demonstration.

PLEASE ADD POSTAGE. ARTICLES UP TO 10/-, 1/-, £1, 1/6. £2, 2/-.

*You're SURE to get it at*  
**STERN'S**  
 ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

**FOR HOME CONSTRUCTORS  
 A 5 VALVE 3 WAVEBAND SUPERHET RECEIVER  
 for £10/10/-**

For use on A.C. Mains 200 to 250 volts. The following are outstanding features:

- A superhet circuit designed for high efficiency on all three wavebands.
- A 3 1/2 in. P.M. speaker accurately matched for good quality reproduction.
- The latest range of new 6-volt B.V.A. miniature valves.
- Built-in frame aerial with provision for external aerial for distant stations.
- A white plastic cabinet of very attractive appearance, overall size 7 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in.

Send 2/6 for the fully descriptive stage by stage assembly and wiring diagrams, with which complete price details are given.



**Ex W.D. TESTMETER**

Complete with case and carrying strap.

**23/6** Post and Ins. 1/3.

Provides direct readings of  
 (a) 1.5 volts and 3 volts D.C.  
 (b) 6 mA. and 60 mA. D.C. current.  
 (c) 500 ohm and 5,000 ohm resistance ranges.

Voltages can be increased to 150, 300 and 600 D.C. at 6mA. F.S.D. by an external series resistor arrangement for 6/-.

**A SPECIAL BARGAIN**

Genuine Quality Equipment at a Greatly Reduced Price.

- A 4 stage superhet feeder unit, incorporating an R.F. stage and covering Long, Medium and Short wavebands, fully assembled, aligned and ready for use and
- A quality push pull amplifier also fully assembled and ready for use and
- A matched high fidelity 10in. W.B. S'entorian "Cambic Coned" P.M. Speaker.

Can be bought separately.  
 Tuning Unit 12 gns.  
 Amplifier £7.15.0

FOR ONLY

**22 GNS.**

(Plus 10/- Carriage and Insurance.)



**BRIEF SPECIFICATIONS:**

(A) FEEDER UNIT. Complete up to and including Audio stage, A.V.C. being applied to both I.F. and R.F. stage. Incorporates a "Magic Eye" tuning indicator and a Gram position on the wavechange switch. A separate Tone Controls provided on a "Flying Lead." Valve line up, 3F39, ECH35, EF89 and EBC33. Overall size of unit 8in. x 8in. x 9 1/2 in. high. Glass dial 8in. x 6in. (aperture required 6in. x 5 1/2 in.) An escutcheon is supplied.

(B) A quality PUSH PULL AMPLIFIER designed and matched for use with the above feeder unit. Has two EL33's in push pull to produce maximum 8 watts, and an EBC33 as phase inverter. Incorporates power supplies for both units, and provides for high impedance Pick Ups. Overall size 11in. wide x 11in. x 7in. high. THIS EQUIPMENT IS ABSOLUTELY NEW and is supplied ready for immediate use.

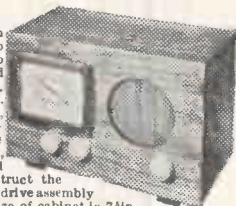


**CONSTRUCTORS SAY  
 "IT'S STILL THE BEST MAINS or BATTERY PORTABLE SET"**

A Midget 4-valve Superhet Portable covering medium and long wavebands. Designed to operate on A.C. mains 200/240 volts or by an "Alldry" battery. The set is designed so that the main section can be supplied as a separate unit, and can be added at any time. The set supplied as an "Alldry" Battery Superhet can be accommodated in the attaché case illustrated (size 9 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 7 1/2 in.). This is attractively finished in lizard, maroon, dark green or blue rexine. As a combined Mains/Battery Superhet Portable a polished cabinet is available to accommodate both Mains Unit and Batteries. Circuit incorporates delayed A.V.C. and pre-selective Audio Feedback. The set is complete in every detail and includes ready-wound frame aerials, fully aligned I.F. transf. and drilled chassis, etc. Overall size of assembled chassis 8in. x 4in. x 2 1/2 in. This receiver, as illustrated, can be completely built for approx. £10 (plus Mains Unit if required). Send 1/9 for the fully descriptive Assembly Book which includes Practical Layouts and complete Price list of Components. Attaché case available separately 3/7/6.

**WIRELESS WORLD 3 VALVE SET**

A Midget 3-valve T.R.F. Receiver for operation on A.C. mains, covering long and medium wavebands. We are able to supply all the components to build this set, as designed and specified in the Feb. 1950 issue, including the drilled chassis, Valves and moving coil speaker, etc., at the following prices:— To construct complete chassis (less dial and drive assembly) £5/5/-. Ditto including dial and drive assembly £6. To construct the complete set, including dial and drive assembly and cabinet, £7/3/6. Overall size of cabinet is 7 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. A reprint of the designer's article, giving circuit and assembly instructions (this is available separately for 6d.) together with a practical component layout is included with each of above assemblies.



**TWO BATTERY PORTABLES  
 (a) The "MINI TWO-THREE"**

An "Alldry" Battery Portable of midget size. 6 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in., designed to cover medium waveband 190-559 metres, with use of short trailer aerial. The simple design of this Receiver is so arranged that either a 3-valve set or a 2-valve (afterwards easily converted to the 3-valve) can be made.

Consists of a T.R.F. circuit using a regenerative detector with H.P. stage and a high gain output pentode. Valve line up IT4-IT4-DL94.

The 2-valve set can be completely built for £4/3/6 (less case), and the 3-valve for £5/3/6 (less case). Each price includes valves, speaker and drilled chassis.

Send 2/- for the assembly instructions: they include simple and complete practical component layouts and diagrams which enable the most inexperienced constructor to successfully build either set. All components are available for separate sale, a price list being supplied with assembly instructions.

(b) The "MINI-FOUR" A 4-valve Battery Superhet Receiver designed to receive 4 pre-set stations, three on medium waveband and one on long wave to suit local conditions. Each station is obtained on the set by the turn of a rotary switch. No tunings necessary.

It is of midget size, being only 4 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. when completely built and is very easily assembled from diagram supplied.

Cost of all components to build this set in accordance with the design, including a drilled and cut chassis and panel and new valves, is £9/10/- (or less valves for £8/7/6). Attractive carrying case finished in blue leatherette, 13/6. Complete constructional data with a blue print, which shows the practical component layout and wiring diagram, together with an individual component price list are available separately, 1/6. Our battery eliminators (illustrated on right) available in kit form are suitable for use with this set.

When submitting orders, please include post and packing.

**STERN RADIO LTD.**  
 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4  
 Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4

**AN AMAZING OFFER!  
 A COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED**

**4 VALVE T.R.F. CHASSIS**

Including a 5in. P.M. SPEAKER and VALVES FOR ONLY

**£6/9/6**

(Plus 7/6 carr. and ins.)

This receiver is of the very latest design and is for use on A.C. or D.C. Mains. It incorporates a modern BVA miniature valves. The line up being 12 BA6-12AT6-12AG-35W4. It incorporates Permeability Tuned Coils, thus ensuring excellent selectivity and sensitivity. The overall size of the complete chassis including speaker is 10 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. An attractive Bakelite Ivory finished Cabinet size 11 1/2 in. x 5 1/2 in. x 6 1/2 in. is available for 16/6 (plus 2/6 carriage and insurance).



**The DENCO M.T.O.I. Modulated Test Oscillator £3/15/-**

(Plus 2/- carr. and ins.) Has Frequency range continuously variable from 170-475 Kc/s and 550-1,600 Kc/s. Battery operated and thereby completely self-contained.

**"PERSONAL SET" BATTERY ELIMINATOR**

A complete Kit of parts to build Midget "Alldry" Battery Eliminator, giving approx. 69 volts and 1.4 volts. This eliminator is for use on A.C. mains and is suitable for any 4-valve Superhet Receiver requiring H.T. and L.T. voltage as above, or approx. to 69 volts.

The Kit is quite easily and quickly assembled and is housed in a light aluminium case size 4 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. Price of complete Kit with easy-to-follow assembly instructions, 42/6. In addition we can offer a similar COMPLETE KIT to provide approx. 90 volts and 1.4 volts. Size of assembled unit 7in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. Price 47/6.



**THIS IS A STERN'S ADVERTISEMENT**

**Constructors everywhere are amazed!**

AT THE EXCELLENCE OF

The **"TELE-VIEWER"**

**5 CHANNEL TELEVISOR**  
DESIGN OF A COMPLETE 12" SUPERHET T.V. RECEIVER

**HUNDREDS SOLD IN 4 MONTHS**  
**SIMPLE DIAGRAMS MAKE CONSTRUCTION EASY**  
**PERFECT FRINGE AREA RECEPTION**  
**BETTER RECEPTION AT HALF COMMERCIAL COST**



This complete TELE-VISOR including all Valves, can be built for only **£28/16/4** (Plus cost of C.R.T.)

Here are some of the features which combine to make this such a fine receiver.

- The Superhet circuit easily tuned to any of the five channels, i.e., LONDON, SUTTON COLDFIELD, HOLME MOSS, WENVOE and KIRK-O-SHOTT'S. (The extreme ease of tuning is accomplished by the provision of pre-aligned I.F.T.s.)
- A lifelike, almost stereoscopic, picture quality made possible by the following factors:
  - a. Excellent band width of I.F. circuits.
  - b. A really efficient video amplifier.
  - c. C.R.T. Grid modulated from low impedance source.
  - d. High E.H.T. voltage (approx. 10 kV).
 The picture brilliance is also much above the average and enables comfortable viewing with normal room lighting or daylight.
- FIRM picture "HOLD" circuits (Frame-Line) ensures a steady picture, free from bounce or flicker even under the most adverse conditions met with in "fringe" areas and excellent "interlace" ensures the absence of "liney effect."
- Negative feedback is used in the audio frequency circuits which provide 2/3 watts of High Quality Sound.
- Entire receiver built on two chassis units each measuring 14½" x 6½" x 3½".

- Rigid C.R.T. mounting enables entire receiver to be safely handled with tube in position.
- All pre-set controls are mounted on side of chassis enabling all adjustments to be carried out whilst facing the C.R. Tube. As no hire purchase terms are available the receiver can be bought in five separate stages (practical diagrams and circuits are provided for each stage) thus enabling hire purchase interest rates to be avoided. The complete set of ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS is now available, price 5/- The instructions include really detailed PRACTICAL LAYOUTS, WIRING DATA AND COMPONENT PRICE LIST. ALL COMPONENTS ARE AVAILABLE FOR INDIVIDUAL PURCHASE. A CABINET WILL ALSO BE AVAILABLE.

**NOW** available at **Stern's**  
The **"WIDE ANGLE" TELE-VIEWER**

- A design that retains all the distinctive features of the 12in. Televisor but with increased Time Base efficiency, producing 15 to 16 kV. E.H.T., with ample scanning power for C.R. Tubes up to 17in.

● It can be completely built including supply of all valves for **£34** (plus cost of C.R.T.) and is as simple to construct as the 12in. model.

- This is the most efficient "WIDE ANGLE" large screen design yet offered to constructors, and yet it can be built for almost half the cost of similar designs.
- Complete assembly instructions, diagram, etc., available for 5/-.

**SPECIAL OFFER**  
NEW C.R.T.'s.

Unused 12in. C.R.T.s by one of the leading manufacturers. 6.3 volt heater, 7-9 kV. standard size. Supplied in maker's sealed cartons. **£12/19/6** (Plus 1/- Carr. & Ins.)

**BRAND NEW C.R.T. MASKS**

Latest aspect ratio for 12in. "Round" tubes, finished Ivory. (Plus 1/- postage) **12/6**

**HALF WAVE MAINS TRANSFORMERS**

Primary 200/220, 220/240 volts. Secondary 250 volts 50 mA. 6.3 volts 1½ amps. (Plus 1/- postage) **16/9**

**SPEAKER BARGAINS**

PLESSEY, 10in. 3 ohm V/coil.....	£1 5 0
TRUVOX, 12in. 3 ohm V/coil.....	£2 9 6
ROLA, 12in. 3 ohm V/coil.....	£3 19 6
BAKERS, 12in. 16 ohm V/coil.....	£4 12 6
GOODMANS, 12" 15 ohm V/coil.....	£5 5 0

(Carriage & Ins. 1/6 extra).

**THE NEW**  
**W. B. "STENTORIAN"**  
**HI FI SPEAKERS ARE IN STOCK**

Model H.F. 6-inch.....	£2 10 6
Model H.F. 8-inch.....	£3 7 0
Model H.F. 8-inch.....	£3 0 6
Model H.F. 10-inch.....	£3 13 6

These speakers are of the very latest design and provide quality reproduction for the lower-price range. 3 or 15 ohm models are available.

**SPECIAL MICROPHONE OFFER**

A Famous Manufacturer's surplus! **32/6**  
CRYSTAL MIKE in moulded Bakelite Case and incorporating On-OR switch. Substantially flat response from 50-5,000 c.p.s. Can be used as Hand or Desk Mike. (Plus 1/- post and Packing).

**BATTERY CHARGER KITS**

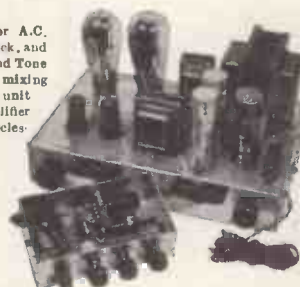
All Kits are for A.C. Mains 200-250 Volts. They comprise a Metal Rectifier and Transformer, tapped for 6 or 12 volt charging, and a tapped Resistor, with Selector Switch, to enable the charging rate to be varied as required.  
For 6 or 12 volt batteries at max. 1 amp. **£1/17/6**  
For 6 or 12 volt batteries at max. 2½ amp. **£2/5/3**  
For 6 or 12 volt batteries at max. 4 amp. **£3/2/6**  
An easily followed Wiring Diagram is included with Each Kit.

**!! AMPLIFIERS !!**  
EASY TO BUILD COMPLETE KITS OF PARTS

A 4-VALVE QUALITY "PUSH-PULL" 6-8 watt AMPLIFIER for A.C. mains. Incorporating Negative Feedback. Filter Input Circuit and employing 6V6 in Push-Pull. A simple arrangement is provided to enable either a magnetic-crystal or lightweight pick-up to be used, and is suitable for use with Standard or long-playing records. A tone control is incorporated, and the 10-watt output transformer is designed to match 2 to 15 ohm speakers. The overall size of the assembled chassis is 10in. x 8in. x 7½in. high, and full practical diagrams are supplied. Price, including drilled chassis and valves, of complete kit, **£8/17/6**. Price of assembled chassis, supplied ready for use, **£8/12/6**. Plus 5/- Carr. & Ins. Full descriptive leaflets are available separately for 1/-.



A 12-watt HIGH FIDELITY "PUSH-PULL" AMPLIFIER designed for A.C. mains 200 to 250 volts employs 6 valves plus rectifier with negative feedback, and comprises a main amplifier chassis and a remote controlled Pre-amplifier and Tone Control Unit, incorporating four controls—bass, treble, main volume or mixing control, and a radio, gram, microphone, selector switch. This control unit measures only 7 x 4 x 2in. The measured frequency range of the amplifier with this unit shows an excellent response from 14,000 cycles down to 20 cycles—the bass and treble controls allowing independent control of gain at both ends of the frequency range from zero to a gain of 50. It can be seen, therefore that ample correction is provided to suit any type of pick-up with any type of recording. Input voltage for maximum output is 70 mV. 8.3 volts at 2 amps. and 30 mA. H.T. is provided for tuning unit, etc. Price of complete kit, including drilled chassis and valves, **£14**. Complete specification and layout, 2/- We can also supply completely assembled and ready for use at **£17**. Plus 7/6 Carr. and Ins. THIS AMPLIFIER COMPARES WELL WITH THE WILLIAMSON AND SIMILAR DESIGNS AT A FRACTION OF THEIR COST.





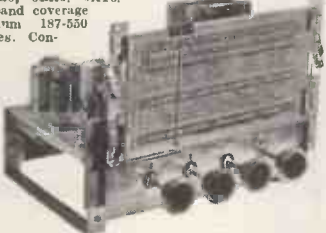
# Modernise your old Radiogram for only £25

## THREE COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED ALL-WAVE SUPERHET CHASSIS

- Model B.3. A 5-valve 3-waveband Receiver.
- Model B.3.P.P. A 6-valve 3-waveband Receiver with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.
- Model B.3.P.P./R.F. A 7-valve 3-waveband Receiver incorporating an R.F. stage with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT.

The three Receivers are for operation on A.C. mains 100/200 volts and 200/250 volts, and employ the very latest miniature valves. They are designed to the most modern specification, great attention having been given to the quality of reproduction which gives excellent clarity of speech and music on both gram. and radio, making them the ideal replacement chassis for that "old Radiogram," etc.

Brief specifications: Model B.3.— Valve line-up, 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6. 6BW6, 6X4—waveband coverage short 16-50 medium 187-550 long 900-2,000 metres. Controls: (1) volume with on/off; (2) tuning (flywheel type); (3) wave-change and gram.; (4) tone (3-position switch operative on gram. and radio). Negative feedback is employed over the entire audio stages. Chassis size: 11 x 7 1/2 x 8 1/2 in. high. Dial size 9 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in.



Price complete and READY FOR USE, excluding speaker, £12/12/- (carr. and Ins. 7/6 extra). Model B.3. P.P. This model is the B.3 Receiver but incorporates two 6BW6 VALVES in PUSH-PULL, resulting in really excellent quality reproduction up to approximately 6 watts. Price £15/15/- (plus 7/6 carr. and Ins.)

Model B.3. P.P./R.F. This model is similar in appearance and has same waveband coverage as the Model B.3, but in addition it incorporates an R.F. STAGE together with PUSH-PULL OUTPUT, employing a total of 7 valves with two type 6BW6 in Push-Pull. This makes for a really sensitive receiver with genuine quality reproduction. Price £18/18/- (plus 7/6 carr. and Ins.)

### "MINI-TWIN" 1-VALVE BATTERY SET



A design of a simple 1-valve 2-stage Battery Receiver, giving excellent results on medium and long wavebands and having exceptionally low battery consumption. Drilled chassis and practical diagrams make it the ideal set for the beginner to build. The complete chassis, including valve, can be built for 37/6 plus 8/11 P/Tax, the attractive plastic case is 9/6, and suitable headphones, 14/9. The complete assembly instructions, layouts and a component price list are available for 1/6. This Receiver also performs excellently, without modification, as a tuning unit, and, in addition, with simple modifications for which a complete diagram is provided, makes a first-class pre-amplifier for pick-up or microphone.

### - JUST ARRIVED - A FEW ONLY -

5-valve SUPERHET CHASSIS covering the standard Short, Medium and Long Wavebands. COMPLETELY ASSEMBLED AND READY FOR USE **£11/5/-** Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins.

- Brief Specification:
- Incorporates the latest type of MULLARD VALVES.
  - Has a 4 position switch for Gram., Medium, Long and Short Waves.
  - Has Pick-up and EXT. Speaker sockets.
  - Includes a separate MATCHED 8in. P.M. Speaker.

**VARLEY HEATER TRANSFORMER** Input 200-250 volts. Output 250 volts (tapped at 2 volts) 5 amps **14/9** (1/- post).

**THE VIEWMASTER TELEVISOR** We have had very considerable experience in assisting customers to build this TV and can supply SPECIFIED COMPONENTS EX STOCK. The assembly instructions showing practical layouts and price list are available for 7/6 for London, Sutton Coldfield, Holme Moss, Kirk-o-Shotts and Wenvoe.

### This AUTOCHANGE UNIT by a Famous Manufacturer is offered for

**£11/14/6**

We will supply this 3 speed Autochanger and the Model B.3 Chassis on the left together with a 10in. (or 8in.) P.M. speaker for £25 or with the B.3. P.P. for £28/7/6 or with the Model B.3 P.P. / R.F. for £31/5/- Carr. and Ins. 10/-.

- (Plus 7/6 Carr. and Ins.) (Normal price is £16/10/-)
- These units will auto-change on all three speeds, 7in., 10in. and 12in.
- They play MIXED 7in., 10in. and 12in. records.
- They have separate spindles for L.P. and 78 r.p.m., which are moved into position by a simple switch.
- Minimum baseboard size required 16in. x 12 1/2in. with height above 5 1/2in. and height below baseboard 2 1/2in. A bulk purchase enables us to offer these BRAND NEW UNITS at this exceptional price.



### THE COLLARO 3RG/521 3-Speed AUTO CHANGE UNIT **£9/19/6**

We will supply this 3 speed Autochanger and the Model B.3 Chassis on the left together with a 10in. (or 8in.) P.M. speaker for £23 or with the B.3.P.P. for £26/5/-, or with the Model B.3.P.P./R.F. for £29 Carr. and Ins. 7/6 extra.

- (Plus 7/6 Carr. & Ins.) (Normal price is £19/10/-)
- Complete with High Fidelity Crystal "Turnover" Head which incorporates separate stylus for L.P. and 78 r.p.m. Records.
- Will autochange on 7in., 10in. and 12in. records not intermixed.
- Minimum Base plate size 16in. x 12 1/2in., with height above 4 1/2in. and below baseplate 3in.
- Brand new in Maker's Cartons, complete with Mounting Instructions.



### ANNOUNCING A NEW DESIGN THE STERN'S "SUPER SIX"

- A COMPACT AND HIGHLY EFFICIENT RADIO-RADIOGRAM RECEIVER CHASSIS.
  - Covers 3 wavebands, 18-50 metres, 190-550, 800-2,000 metres.
  - DELAYED A.V.C. ON ALL WAVEBANDS.
  - 4 POSITION TONE CONTROL.
  - Provides INDEPENDENT MAINS SUPPLY FOR RECORD PLAYER (if required).
  - Employs 6 VALVES having PUSH PULL for 6-6 WATTS OUTPUT.
  - PRE-SELECTIVE FEEDBACK.
  - REAL QUALITY BOTH RADIO and GRAM.
  - FOR A.C. MAINS SUPPLY 200-250 volts 50 cycles.
- THE COMPLETE ASSEMBLY MANUAL IS AVAILABLE FOR 2/- This gives very detailed practical drawings and layouts and includes complete price list. THE COMPLETE RECEIVER CAN BE BUILT FOR £10/7/6 including the OCTAL VALVE LINE-UP or for £12/7/6 with the MINIATURE VALVES.

### HIGH-FIDELITY PICK-UP

Incorporating the famous CONNOISSEUR Light Weight Moving Iron Head and including the Connoisseur matching Transformer (1/- carr. and Ins.) **39/6**

### THE LATEST "ACOS" MODEL

GP 20 H.G. PICK-UP incorporating the new "High G" Crystal Head. **£3/8/8**

### DUAL-CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER AND TONE CONTROL UNIT

This comprehensive PRE-AMPLIFIER and TONE CONTROL UNIT provides a full control of bass and treble in conjunction with a main Volume/Mixer Control.



It can be used with any amplifier and with any pick-up, the range of frequency control provided by the unit affording ample compensation for all types of pick-up and all natures of recordings, i.e., English, American and long-playing, without recourse to pick-up correction. The extreme flexibility of the bass and treble controls is such that the level of bass and treble can be set to suit any conditions irrespective of the volume output of the amplifier. Response characteristics are given in 12-watt amplifier advt.

The unit measures only 7in. x 4in. x 2in., including self-contained power supply and can be accommodated either on or away from the main amplifier, i.e., on the front panel of a cabinet or any other position. Price, including drilled chassis, valves (6B7 and 6X5), £2/18/9. Complete assembly data are available separately for 1/-. Completely assembled and ready for use, £5/5/-.

A Famous Manufacturer's **SHADED POLE RIM DRIVE 9/6** GRAM MOTORS (Plus 1/- carr. and Ins.) Clockwise rotations and incorporates a Mains Adjustment Panel. Could also be used as Recording Take Up or Rewind Motor.

### The COLLARO Model A.C. 514 Record Player

**£3/19/6**

(Plus 5/- carr. and ins.) RIM DRIVE 78 r.p.m. complete with the COLLARO Plug in type MAGNETIC HEAD and 10 inch TURNTABLE. These are COMPLETE BRAND NEW UNITS for A.C. Mains 200-250 Volts.



### THE DENCO ULTRA MIDGET SUPERHET COIL TURRETS WITH A ROTARY TURRET ACTION

Type CT9 consists of a four-station "pre-set" unit from which any three stations on a medium waveband and one on long wave can be received by a turn of the turret switch. Price 39/6. Type CT10 is a 3 waveband coil pack incorporating a fourth switch position for Gram. Complete coverage is long waveband 700-2,000 metres, medium waveband 190-570 and short wave 16-50 metres. Price £2/8/-.

A complete receiver circuit and all necessary data are included with each turret. These can be supplied separately for 6d.

### The "REGENT"

Crystal Hand Microphone **25/6** Plus 1/- carr. & Ins. Complete with screened lead List Price £2/2/-.



### FILAMENT TRANSFORMER

6.3 v. 1 1/2 a. .... 5/9  
4 v. 1 1/2 a. .... 5/6

### SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

6 or 12 Volt 1 amp. rating 7/6  
6 or 12 Volt 2 amp. rating 12/6  
6 or 12 Volt 4 amp. rating 17/6  
6 or 12 Volt 6 amp. rating £17/7/6

When submitting orders, please include post and packing

# STERN RADIO Ltd.

## 109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4

Tel.: CENTRAL 5812-3-4

R.S.C. MAINS AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Fully Guaranteed, Interleaved and Impregnated

FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS

Table with 2 columns: Primary (200-250 v. 50 c/s) and Secondary (6.3 v. 1.5 a., etc.) with prices.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS

All with 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s Primaries: 0-0-15 v. 1.5 a., 12/9; 0-9-15 v. 3 a., 16/9; 0-9-15 v. 6 a., 22/9; 0-4-9-15-24 v. 3 a., 22/9; 0-9-15-30 v. 3 a., 23/9.

TOP SHROUDED DROP THROUGH TYPE

Table with 2 columns: Primary (200-230-250 v. 50 c/s) and Secondary (250-0-250 v. 70 mA., etc.) with prices.

E.H.T. TRANSFORMERS

2,500 v. 5 mA., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., 2-0-2 v. 1.1 a., for VCR07, VCR517 or ACRX ..... 36/6  
5,000 v. 5 mA. 2 v. 2 a. .... 39/6

VOLUME CONTROLS with long spindles. all values less switch, 2/9; with S.P. switch, 3/9.

WIRE WOUND POTS: 30 ohms, 500 ohms, 1,000 ohms, 5K, 20K, 50K (medium length spindles), 2/9. 220 ohms, 2K, 10K, 20K, 50K Preset type, 1/9 ea.

AMMETERS. Moving coil. G.E.C. 0-5 amps., 2in. scale, 11/9.

ELECTROLYTICS (Current production.) NOT ex-Govt.

Table with 2 columns: Tubular Types and Can Types, listing capacitance and price.

MISCELLANEOUS EX-GOVT ITEMS

Slydock Fuses, 15 amp., 1/9. Bulgain octal type moulded Bakelite, 5-pin or 7-pin Plugs and Sockets, 1/11 pair. Earphones (Single), low resistance, 1/3.

EX-GOVT E.H.T. SMOOTHING CONDENSERS

Table with 2 columns: Value/Capacity and Price.

EX-GOVT. ACCUMULATORS with non-spill vents. Unused and guaranteed. 2 v 16 A.H., 5/9 each, or 3 in wood carrying case 9-7-5in., 14/9, plus 2/6 Carr.

P.M. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms. 3 1/2in. Goodmans (Ex New Units), 10/9. 6in. Goodmans, 15/6. 6 1/2in. Goodmans, 16/9. 8in. Plessey, 15/9. 8in. R.A. Heavy duty, 18/9. 10in. Rola, 27/9. 10in. Plessey, 18/6. 10in. Rola with Trans., 29/6. 12in. Truvox, 49/9.

M.E. SPEAKERS. All 2-3 ohms, 6 1/2in. Rola-field 700 ohms, 11/9. 10in. R.A. field 600 ohms, 23/9. 10in. R.A. field 1,500 ohms, 23/9. 10in. R.A. field 1,000 ohms, 23/9.

FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING

Table with 2 columns: Primary (200-230-250 v. 50 c/s) and Secondary (250-0-250 v. 60 mA., etc.) with prices.

SILVER MICA CONDENSERS. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 50, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 230, 300, 330, 400, 470, 500, 1,000pf. (.001µF), .002 mfd. (2,000 pfd.). All at 5d. each; 3/9 dozen one type.

DIAL BULBS, M.E.S., 8 v. 0.15 a., 6/9 doz. 6.5 v. 0.15 a., 6/9 doz.

BAKELITE AND WALNUT VENEERED CABINETS



Size approximately 12in. x 6 1/2in. x 6in. Bakelite type available in Brown or Cream. Price of Cabinets, 17/8 ea., carr. 2/6.

Table with 2 columns: Component Name and Price.

THE SKY CHIEF T.R.F. RECEIVER

A design of a 4-stage, 3 valve 200-250 v. A.C. Mains receiver with selenium rectifier. For inclusion in any of cabinets illustrated above. It consists of a variable Mu high gain H.F. stage followed by a low distortion grid detector triode. The next stage is a further triode amplifier with tone correction by negative feedback. Finally comes the output stage consisting of a parallel connected double triode giving ample output at an extraordinary low level of distortion. Point to point wiring diagrams, instructions, and parts list, 2/6. This receiver can be built for a maximum of £4/16/- including cabinet.

SELENIUM RECTIFIER

Table with 2 columns: L.T. Types and H.T. Types H.W. with prices.

CO-AXIAL CABLE. 75 ohms 1/2in., 7d. yard.

SPECIAL PURPOSE EX-GOVT. VALVES (GUARANTEED)

VR01, 5/9, SP61 (VR65), 2/9, VR56 3/11, 807 6/11, 6J6 10/6, 6SH7Met 6/11, 12SC7GT 6/11, VU120A 2/9, VS110 1/8.

SMOOTHING CHOKES

Table with 2 columns: Rating and Price.

ELIMINATOR TRANSFORMERS

Table with 2 columns: Rating and Price.

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

Table with 2 columns: Transformer Type and Price.

MICROPHONE TRANSFORMERS

Table with 2 columns: Ratio and Price.

EX-GOVT. AUTO TRANSFORMERS 50c/e/s

Table with 2 columns: Transformer Type and Price.

EX-GOVT. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Table with 2 columns: Transformer Type and Price.

EX-GOVT. SMOOTHING CHOKES

Table with 2 columns: Choke Type and Price.

EX-GOVT. T.V. TYPE TRANSFORMERS. All 230 v. 50 c/s input.

Table with 2 columns: Transformer Type and Price.

EX-GOVT. BLOCK PAPER CONDENSERS

Table with 2 columns: Condenser Type and Price.

EX-GOVT. CATHODE RAY TUBES

VCR517 (guaranteed full picture) (carr. 5/-) 29/6 ea.

EX-GOVT. TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER TYPE TR9D, complete with all valves, only 47/9, plus carr 5/-.

CHASSIS

Table with 2 columns: Chassis Type and Price.

# R.S.C. 25 WATT "PUSH PULL" AMPLIFIER

Now firmly established and proving extremely popular, our A11 Quality Amplifier we consider to be the best value in amplifiers offered to-day. The volume of its high fidelity reproduction is completely controllable, from the sound of a quiet intimate conversation to the full glorious volume of a great orchestra. Its sensitivity is so high that in areas of fair signal strength it can be operated straight from a crystal receiver. Entirely suitable for standard or long playing records in small homes or in large auditoriums. For electronic organ or guitar or for garden parties or dance bands.

The kit is complete to the last detail, and includes easy to follow point-to-point wiring diagrams.

Twin volume controls with twin input sockets allow SIMULTANEOUS INPUTS for BOTH MICROPHONE and GRAM, or TAPE and RADIO. SEPARATE BASS and TREBLE CONTROLS giving both LIFT and CUT. FOUR NEGATIVE FEEDBACK LOOPS with 15 db in the main loop from output transformer to voltage amplifier. Frequency response  $\pm 3$  db. 50-20,000 c.p.s. Hum and distortion LESS THAN 0.5 per cent. measured at 10 watts. This is comparable with some of the highest priced amplifiers. Six B.V.A. valves, Marconi-Osram KT series output valves. A.C. only, 200-230-250 v. 50 c/s. input. 420 v. H.T. LINE. Paper reservoir condenser. Compact chassis. Matched components. OVERALL SIZE 12 x 10 x 9 in. approx. Output impedances for 3 and 15 ohms speakers.



Available in kit form at Plus the amazingly low price of **9 gns.** carriage 5/-. Or ready for use 50/- extra.



**COLLARO 3-SPEED AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGERS** (brand new), type RC3521, complete with 2 plug-in Crystal P.U. heads for long playing or standard records 7, 10 or 12in. Not intermixed. Mains input 200-250 v. Limited number available at only **£9/15/-**, plus carr. 5/-.

**COLLARO RECORD PLAYER UNIT.** Type AC/514. Standard 10in. turntable. Speed normal 78 r.p.m. Crystal pick-up. Mains input 200-250 v. A.C. Brand new cartoned **£3/19/6**, plus 5/- carr.

**COLLARO TAPE DESK MOTORS.** Shaded pole type. Clockwise or anti-clockwise. Mains input 110-200-250 v., **31/6**.

**R.S.C. BATTERY CHARGER KITS.** For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. To charge 6 v. accumulator at 2 amps., **25/9**.



To charge 6 v. or 12 v. accumulator at 2 amps., **31/6**.

To charge 6 v. or 12 v. accumulator at 4 amps., **49/9**.

ABOVE KITS CONSIST OF BLACK CRACKLE LOUVRED STEEL CASE, MAINS TRANS-

FORMER, FULL WAVE METAL RECTIFIER, FUSES, FUSE-HOLDERS AND CIRCUIT. The mean charging rates are as indicated above, and complete safety is ensured by fusing of both input and output. Chargers supplied assembled and tested for 6/9 extra.

**A PUSH-PULL 3-4 WATT HIGH-GAIN AMPLIFIER FOR £3/12/6**, plus carr. 2/6. For mains input 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Complete kit of parts including point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Amplifier can be used with any type of feeder unit or pick-up. Output is for 2-3 ohm speaker. (We can supply a very suitable 10in. unit by Rola at 27/9.) The amplifier can be supplied ready for use for 25/- extra. Full descriptive leaflet 7d.

**R.S.C. MASTER INTERCOMM. UNIT**, with provision for up to 4 "Listen-Talk Back Units" individually switched. A high gain amplifier enables speech and other sounds emanating from the rooms containing remote control units to be heard at the master control. The unit is in kit form and point-to-point wiring diagrams are supplied. A walnut veneered wood or Brown Bakelite cabinet is included. Mains input is 200-250 v. 50 c/s. H.T. line 300 v. CHASSIS IS NOT "ALIVE." Ideal also for use as "Baby Alarm." Sound amplification 4 watts. Price only **£5/19/6**. "Listen-Talk Back Unit" as illustration can be supplied at 30/- each. Full descriptive leaflet 10d. The Master Unit can be supplied assembled and tested for 30/- extra.

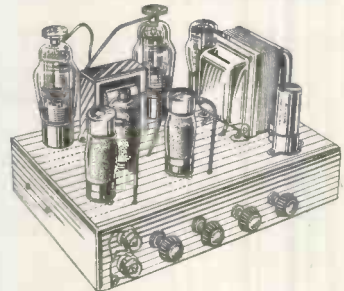
**PERSONAL SET BATTERY SUPERSEDER KIT.**



All parts for an "All Dry" Battery Eliminator. Complete with case. Supplies 90 v. 10 mA. and 1.4 v. 250 mA. fully smoothed, from normal 200-250 v. 50 c/s. mains. For 4-valve superhet receivers. Price with circuit **35/9**. Or ready for use, **42/6**. Size of unit **5 1/4-4-1 1/2 in.**

**BATTERY SET CONVERTER KITS.** All parts for converting any type of battery receiver to all mains. A.C. 200-250 v. 50 c/s. Kit will supply fully smoothed H.T. of 120 v. 90 v. or 60 v. at up to 40 mA., and fully smoothed L.T. of 2 v. at 0.4 a. to 1 a. Price complete with circuit and instructions only **48/9**. Supplied ready for use for 7/9 extra.

## R.S.C. 10-watt "Push-Pull" HIGH-FIDELITY AMPLIFIER A3



Complete with integral pre-amp. Tone control stage (as A11 amplifier), using negative feedback, giving humproof individual bass and treble lift and cut tone control. Six Negative Feedback Loops. Completely negligible hum and distortion. Frequency response  $\pm 3$  db. 30-20,000 c.p.s. Two independently controlled inputs. Six B.V.A. valves. A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. input only. Outputs for 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Kit of parts complete in every detail, **£7/19/6**, plus 5/- carriage, or ready for use, **45/- extra**. Descriptive leaflet 1/-.

**FOUR STAGE RADIO FEEDER UNIT.** Design of a HIGH FIDELITY, L. and M. wave T.R.F. Unit with self-contained heater supply and thorough H.T. decoupling. Only 250-400 v. 15-20 mA. H.T. required from main amplifier. Three valves and Low Distortion Germanium Diode Detector. Flat topped response characteristic. Loaded H.F. coils. Two variable Mu controlled H.F. stages, 3 gang condenser tuning. Cathode follower output stage. Switch position for Gram. and Gram. input and output sockets. Performance comparable with the best in Feeder Units. For A.C. mains 200-230-250 v. operation. Size 11-6-7 1/2 in. Full set of easy-to-follow wiring diagrams and instructions, and individually priced parts list 2/6. This unit can be built for only **£3/15/-**, including Dial and Drive Knobs and every item required.

**R.S.C. TONE CONTROL-PRE-AMP. UNIT.** A complete set of parts for the construction of a very efficient but simple pre-amplifier and tone control unit. For use with any amplifier and pick-up. Fil. supply self-contained. Size 7 1/2-5-5 1/2 in. approx. Descriptive leaflet 9d. Price, inc. wiring diagrams, **37/6**. Ready for use, **15/- extra**.

**H.T. ELIMINATOR AND TRICKLE CHARGER KIT** with case. Mains input 200-250 v. Output 120 v. 40 mA. and 2 v. 1/2 a. Price with circuit **29/6**. Or in working order, **37/6**.

**Radio Supply Co. (LEEDS) LTD.**

**32 THE CALLS. — LEEDS, 2.**

Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. No C.O.D. under £1. Postage 1/- extra under 10/-, 1/6 extra under £2, 1/11 extra under £3. Full Price List 6d. Trade List 5d. Open to Callers : 9 a.m. to 5-30 p.m. Saturdays until 1 p.m.

# UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD.

## Offer Guaranteed Used Equipment at Attractive Prices

C.D.P. Disc Recorder, 78 R.P.M. less amplifier. As new	£15 0 0
M.S.S. Portable Disc Recorder, 1948 model, less amplifier, as new	£25 0 0
Garrard Changer, RC65A, in maker's carton. 3 only. Each	£9 0 0
Avo 7, as new	£12 10 0
Avo 8, as new	£16 0 0
Avo Minor, as new (universal)	£6 10 0
Avo Valve Characteristic Meter as new	£35 0 0
Avo Wide-range Signal Generator, latest model, as new	£19 0 0
Taylor 65C Signal Generator, as new	£10 10 0
Taylor 65B Signal Generator, as new	£7 10 0
Eddystone 640 Receiver, complete with valves	£19 0 0
H.R.O. Senior, with H.R.O. power-pack and coils (6). Perfect	£28 10 0
Advance Model E.2 Signal Generator, as new	£17 10 0
Taylor Circuit Analyser, Model 110, as new	£9 0 0

E.M.I. Ribbon Tweeter with TX from 5 ohms crossover frequency 5 kc/s.	£20 0 0
BC221's with correct charts, as new	£25 0 0
Trixette (latest model) 3-speed record player with built-in amplifier and speaker, as new	£20 0 0
Taylor Windsor Model 170a Electronic Test Meter. As new. Price	£16 10 0
Grundig Portable Tape Recorder, single speed, as new, with mike. Price	£45 0 0
Acoustical (QUAD) amp. and tone control, as new. Price	£21 0 0
Acoustical 30 watt, A.C., 12 volt. amp. As new. Price	£14 0 0
Avo 1948/9 All-wave Sig. Gen., Perfect. A.C. mains. Price	£8 10 0
Eversheds 500 v. Wee Megger, leather case, as new. Price	£9 0 0
Evershed 500 v. Bridge Megger, As new. Price	£25 0 0
Phillips PCR I with A.C. P.P. As new	£12 10 0

Latest Model Grundig Portable Tape Recorder (two speed), with mike, as new. Price	£68 0 0
G.E.C. Miniscope in portable case as new. Price	£8 10 0
Latest Model Hallicrafters World Wide Portable, A.C./D.C./batt., 9-wave bands. As new. Price	£30 0 0
Wirek Portable Wire Recorder with mike. As new. Price	£21 0 0

**WE URGENTLY REQUIRE FIRST CLASS NEW OR USED STANDARD OR SUB-STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION. TEST EQUIPMENT, ETC., CONVERTERS, MOTORS, AMPLIFIERS, RECORDERS, ETC.**

**WE ARE AN OLD ESTABLISHED FIRM. WE WILL PAY THE VERY TOP PRICE. DO NOT BE MISLED. WE REALLY DO PAY MAXIMUM PRICES FOR FIRST CLASS EQUIPMENT. WHEN SENDING GOODS STATE WHETHER T.M.O. OR CHEQUE REQUIRED.**

**WE HAVE A LARGE SELECTION OF AS-NEW WHARFEDALE SPEAKERS, ALL TYPES, AT BARGAIN PRICES.**

THESE ITEMS ARE ONLY A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR STOCK OF EQUIPMENT. YOUR ENQUIRIES FOR ANYTHING THAT YOU MAY NEED WILL BE WELCOME. **WE HAVE OTHER EQUIPMENT ARRIVING DAILY!**

CASH OR CHEQUE WITH ORDERS.

ALL ITEMS LISTED ARE CARRIAGE EXTRA.

ALL ENQUIRIES S.A.E. PLEASE.

## 22 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

OUR BRANCH AT 39a (opposite) IS OPEN ALL DAY THURSDAY.

Phone: GERrard 4447, 8582 and 5507.

Hours 9 to 6.

Thursdays 9 to 1.

### MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO.

**VENNER 24-VOLT TIME DELAY SWITCHES**, consists of a high-grade clockwork motor with external wind, 2 electro-magnets, 5-pole cam operated contacts, in smart metal cases size 3 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in., fitted 4-way terminal block, brand new boxed, cost £2s, our price 10/6, post 1/2.

**PROJECTION UNITS**, consist of an enclosed lamphouse, fitted 24-v. 15-watt lamp, highly polished reflector, attached mount containing 2 lenses, one a concave/convex, the other a Dallmeyer bloomed "Achromatic" 40 mm. dia., 3 1/2 in. focal length lens, taken from new equipment, 10/-, post and packing 1/-.

**CHARGER KITS**, consists of a G.E.C. 12-v. 1 1/2-amp. full-wave bridge rectifier, with a Douglas 200/250/250-v. transformer, specially designed for this rectifier, giving the correct A.C. input voltages, to charge a 2, 6 or 12-v. battery at 1 1/2 amps., 2 brand new components, complete with circuit diagram, and instructions, 25/-, post 1/6.

**AIR COMPRESSORS**, or vacuum pumps, Romec rotary vane type, develops constant 40/50-lb. sq. in. pressure, fitted 2 in. long 1/4 in. dia. splined shaft, size (less shaft) 6 1/2 in. long, 4 in. by 4 in. dia., brand new in sealed cartons, 20/-, post 2/-.

**TELEPHONE SETS**, consists of 2 combined receivers and microphones, provides perfect 2-way communication (up to 1-mile with extra flex) self-energised, no battery required, 20-ft. connecting flex, complete ready for use, brand new boxed, 12/6, post 1/2.

**VARIABLE RHEOSTATS**, wire wound on ceramic, laminated wiper, 50-ohms at 1-amp., easily altered to 12.5-ohms at 2-amps., new boxed, 5/-, post 1/-.

**PLESSEY MOTORS**, 200/250-v. A.C. mains, shaded pole, as fitted to the 3-speed gram. units, size 3 in. x 3 in. x 2 1/4 in., brand new boxed, 12/6, post 1/2.

**BUZZERS**, 8 to 8-v. high note, platinum contacts, knob note control, fraction of original cost, new, unused, 5/-, post 1/2.

**ELECTRIC REV. COUNTERS**, dial scaled 0-4,000 r.p.m., contains A.C. motor, permanent magnet slip drive to the hairspring loaded pointer, bakelite cases, flush panel mounting, new, unused, 5/-, post 1/2.

**CROMPTON PARKINSON METERS**, 4 in. scale, graduated 40-45-50-55-60 cycles, with sub-division, incorporates Westinghouse metal rectifier, flush panel mounting, brand new, boxed, 30/-, post and packing 2/-.

**DETECTOR UNITS TYPE 66**, a self-contained unit, fitted CV-271 (IT4 type) valve, various components, compartment to take a U2 cell, switch, etc., 7 1/2 in. long, 1 1/2 in. dia., new, unused in rubber waterproof cases, 5/-, post 1/-.

**SUPPRESSORS**, car plug fitting, standard 15,000 ohms, for easier starting, T.V. and car radio suppression, brand new stock, current price 2/6 each, our price, set of 4, 3/6, post 3d., sealed cartons of 100, 62/6, post 1/6.

**THERMOSTATS**, close at low temperatures, adjust. 30-60 deg. F., ideal for greenhouses, car heaters, frost warning, etc., 2/6, post 4d.

**SWITCHBOXES**, black matt finish alloy, size 3 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in. x 2 1/4 in., fitted 2 Wylex 250 v. 10 amp. A.C. on/off toggle switches, new unused, 2/6, post 3d.

**G.P.O. TYPE 3000 RELAYS**, 100 plus 100-ohm balanced, 4-pole, 1-make, 2-break and changeover contacts, new, unused, 5/-, post 3d.

**H.S. RELAYS**, 145-ohm, s.p.c.o., 2/6, post 6d. **IMPULSING MECHANISMS**, actuating switch, 12/24-v., 1/6, post 1/-.

**BOSTIK CEMENT**, 1-lb. tubes, 1/6, post 7d.

**EMPIRE TAPE**, 1 1/2 in. wide, 50-yd. rolls, 2/6, post 3d. **SLIDLOCK FUSES**, 250 v. 15 amp., 1/6, post 3d. **TEST PRODS**, 6 in. long, fitted red and black flexible, 1/6 pair, post 4d.

**THEROAT MICROPHONES**, electro-magnetic, boxes of 2 microphones, 1/6, post 4d. **TOGGLE SWITCHES**, 24-v. 20-amp. on/off, 1/-, post 3d. **GERMANIUM CRYSTALS**, 2/-, post 3d. **CRYSTAL SET COILS**, med. and L-wave, with circuit, 2/6, post 3d. **BOMB COMPUTERS**, 40/-, carriage 10/-, Scot., 12/6, N.I., 15/-.

**UNIVERSAL SWITCHES**, twin press-button, 250 v. 5 amp. A.C., boxed with circuits, 1/6, post 4d. **WIRE STRIPPERS**, usual toolshop price 15/-, our price, new, boxed, 5/-, post 6d. **ARROW SWITCHES**, 250 v. 25 amps., 4-way rotary, 3-heat and on, series parallel, 2/6, post 1/-.

**PNEUMATIC DASHPOTS**, 3 in. long, 1/4 in. dia., plunger movement 2 in., 1/6, post 6d.

Many other bargains to offer; send 6d. for lists.

MIDLAND INSTRUMENT CO., MOORPOOL CIRCLE, BIRMINGHAM 17

Tel.: HAR 1308

**I KW TELEGRAPH TRANSMITTERS.** Two HF 300's out-put. Operation 3.5 mc. to 16 mc.

**BC610 TRANSMITTERS** with speech amplifier, aerial tuning unit, etc. Brand new.

**RCA TRANSMITTERS.** Type ET-4336. Complete with original speech amplifier, crystal multiplier and VFO units. Unused and re-conditioned. Can be supplied with very large quantity of spares.

**RCA TRANSMITTERS.** Type ET-4332 modified by R.A.F. for use on crystal or master oscillator. Complete with speech amplifier.

**MAGNETO 10 LINE U.C. TELEPHONE SWITCH-BOARDS** (complete).

**SCR510's, SCR610's**, both complete with Power Pack and telescopic aerial.

**SCR536 (BC611)** in excellent condition.

**A.R.88D's, A.R.88LF's, A.R.77's, S27's, HRO, R.109** and others.

All above items in excellent working condition.

Working demonstration upon request.

**SPARES** A large selection available for SCR399 (BC610), ET4336, SCR610, EEB Telephones, and Tele-printers type 7B.

**TX VALVES** 805, 807, 813, 861, 866A, 100TH, 250TH, and many others.

Large stock of Tx condensers, crystals and other components. Alignment and repair of communication receivers and all other short-wave equipment undertaken.

# P.C.A. RADIO

New Address, Offices and Works:

**BEAVER LANE, HAMMERSMITH, LONDON, W.6**

Telephone: RIV 8006





# GARLAND BROS., Ltd.

**"UNITELEX PRIMA" PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER:** We are appointed stockists for this recorder. Features include ultra-modern cabinet design, giving exceptional lightness and portability without sacrifice of quality. Push-button control on mechanical side, twin-track heads, dual-speed (7½ in. and 3½ in. per sec.), giving up to two hours playing on one reel of tape; latest type miniature valves used; genuine 10 kcs. response; separate bass and treble controls; magic eye recording level indicator; provision for use as straight playback amplifier from record players or changers; 4-watts output to internal 10 in. elliptical high-flux speaker, with provision for feeding two external speakers or amplifiers. Price, complete with filter cell microphone housed in recorder, and with 1,200ft. reel of high coercivity tape, 57 guineas. H.P. terms 19 gns. deposit, 12 monthly payments of £3/13/2. Send 2½d. stamp for illustrated brochure.

**GARLAND AMPLIFIER ACII.** Self-contained general-purpose amplifier, providing 3.5-watts output. All power supplies derived from mains transformer, ensuring isolated chassis. Standard valves throughout. Volume and Tone Controls incorporated. Negative feedback loop. Price £6/12/6 plus 5/- carriage, etc. Weight 10lb.

**THE LATEST LANE TAPE TABLE.** Incorporating three heavy duty Lane motors; fast rewind and wind-on without tape handling; automatic braking; high impedance half-track heads; hub locking device. Tape speed 7½ in. per second. Price £17/10/-. Carriage 10/-.

**TRUVOX TAPE DECK MARK III.** Incorporating high impedance mu-metal twin-track heads. Two-speed capstan, for tape speeds of 7½ and 3½ inches per second. Three heavy-duty motors allowing for fast forward and rewind facilities without tape handling. All controls operated by electrically and mechanically interlocked push buttons. Price £23/2/-. Send S.A.E. for full particulars. Plus 10/- carriage, etc. Delivery from stock. Send 2½d. stamp for details of this and of suitable amplifier.

**AERIAL AND OSCILLATOR COILS.** For medium and short waves. Price 5/- per set of 4 coils.

**GARLAND TAPE RECORDER OSCILLATOR UNITS.** With valve, for use with high impedance heads only. Price 35/-.

**MAGNETIC RECORDING COMPANY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER,** single speed (7½ in.), twin track; magic eye recording level indicator, 3 watts output provision for mixing. Price complete 48 guineas.

**BELLING AND LEE PLUGS AND SOCKETS,** 5-way, 2/-; 7 way, 2/3 complete.

**JONES PLUGS AND SOCKETS.** 6 way. 1/9; 8 way 2/- complete.

**TAMSA TYPE 100 TAPE RECORDING HEADS.** As used by the leading commercial tape recorder manufacturers. Housed in chromium plated brass case on adjustable mounting. Record playback heads have ¼-thou. gaps and erase heads have 2.5 thou. gaps. These heads are of high impedance. Price 45/- each.

**VARLEY MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Primary 10-0-200-220-240 volts. Secondary 300-0-300 volts at 150 mA., 5 volt at 3 amps., 6.3 volt at 4 amps., 6.3 volts at 1 amp. Open type construction. Price 45/-, post 2/6.

**BRENETTE MICROPHONES.** Large sales of these popular microphones has enabled us to make substantial reductions in the prices. The following range is available: Type 9ND: Multi-directional ball-type, in black and chrome, £2/2/-, post 2/-; Type 7D: Directional type, for instrumental or vocal use; black and chrome, £3/15/-, post 2/6; Type IIA: A wide-frequency-response microphone, in brown cast case with chrome grille, £5/5/-, post 2/6; Type 13U: A highly sensitive studio microphone with outstanding frequency characteristics. Flexible mounting enables it to be used directionally or not as required. Black and chrome finish, £6/6/-, post 3/6.

**TWO GANG TUNING CONDENSERS.** 0.0005 mfd., with fixing feet. Price 7/9 each.

**THYRATRONS.** Type NGT1 (CV1141), 4 volt heater. Price 5/6 each.

**TOGGLE SWITCHES.** Black bakelite. SPCO 1/- each, 9/- per doz. DP on-off 1/3 each, 12/- per doz. Suitable for use on mains voltages.

**ROTARY TOGGLE SWITCHES.** 4 pole bunching. Price 1/6 each.

**EXTENSION SPEAKER CABINETS,** modern design in walnut. For 6½ in. speaker 19/6; for 8 in. speaker 21/-.

**CV73 A HEAVY DUTY BEAM TETRODE** for pulse operation, also used in stabiliser circuits 5/- each.

**MR COMPANY AMPLIFIER,** only suitable for use with Lane, Motek or other high impedance desks, £15.

**MAGNETIC TAPE.** Now available, the new Scotch Boy High Coercivity Tape MC2-III with higher output and signal-to-noise ratio. Price 35/- per 1,200ft. reel. Still available: Scotch Boy MCI-III: 1,200ft., 35/-; 600ft., 21/-; 300ft., 12/3. Spare 7 in. spools, 4/3. Ferrovoice, the new kraft-based medium coercivity tape: 1,200ft., 22/6. Spare 7 in. spools, 4/6. Magnetophone Tape: £2 per 1,200ft. reel.

**IGNITION SWITCHES.** Low voltage, high current, in bakelite case. Price 9/- per doz.

**S.W. TUNING CONDENSERS.** 160 pF. with fixing feet. Price 2/3 each.

**FLEX CONNECTORS.** 2½ x ¼ in., for 250 v., 1/- complete.

**TRIMMERS.** 50 + 50 pF, 100 + 100 pF, 100 + 500 pF, 9d. each; 250 pF, 1,000 pF, 9d. each; 50 pF, 75 pF, air-spaced pre-set, 1/3 each; 75 pF, air-spaced, 2 in. spools, 2/- each. 33½ per cent. discount in dozen lots.

No other Aerial needed within 30 miles of the transmitter with **THE NEW JAYMAX TELEVISION MATCHING UNIT.** Price 12/6.

**AMPLION TESTMETER.** 10 ranges A.C. and D.C. up to 500 v. Resistance up to 200,000 ohms. 1/800 ohms per volt A.C. and D.C. Price £5/19/6.

**MAINS DROPPERS.** Standard 0.2 and 0.3 amp. Price 3/9 each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** All at 19/6 each. MT1. 250-0-250 v., 80 mA, 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v. 3 A.

MT2. 350-0-350 v., 80 mA, 0-4-5 v., 2 A., 0-4-6.3 v. 3 A.

MT3. 0-30 v., tapped to give 3 v., 4 v., 5 v., 6 v., 8 v., 9 v., 10 v., 12 v., 15 v., 18 v., 20 v., 24 v., 30 v., all at 2 amp.

MT4. 4 v., 4 amp.; 10 v. 4 amp.; 20 v. 3 amp., for battery chargers.

MT5. Auto: 0-10-120-200-230-250 v., at 100 watt.

**MINIATURE LIGHT WEIGHT RELAYS.** 270 ohm, 18 v. Single pole on-off. Ex-American equipment. Price 2/9 each, 13/6 per half-dozen.

**MICA "POINT ONES."** Actual value 0.108435 ± 0.5 per cent. Suitable for use on A.C. mains voltage. Special offer at 1/- each, 9/- per doz. or £3 per 100.

**TELEVISION MAGNIFYING LENSES.** 6 in. clear, 19/6; 9 in. clear or filter, 50/-; 12 in. clear or filter, 70/-. Please state which and add 5/- for carriage and packing.

**WHANDA WIRE AND CABLE STRIPPERS,** to take all size flexes and cables up to ½ in. diam. with 3 alternative heads and triple screw adjustment. These are brand new and boxed, and the original price was 15/- each. Our price 5/- each, post paid.

**AERIAL RODS.** These popular rods, of tough steel, copper-plated, are 12 in. long, and fit into each other to make any length. Many hundreds of thousands sold to TV aerial manufacturers and to the public. Price 3/6 per doz. or £1 per 100, post paid. £10 per box of 1,800 carriage paid U.K.

**EHT CONDENSERS.** .001 mfd., 5 kV. A.C. Test, 1/6 each or 15/- per doz. .02 mfd., 5 kV, D.C. working, 1/6 each or 15/- per doz.

**MINIATURE MUMETAL TRANSFORMERS.** Auto-wound, giving approx. 2:1 ratio. Ideal rewind as head lift transformer, or lams can be used for recording heads, 2/6 each or 11/- per half-dozen.

**PYE ½ COAXIAL PLUGS AND SOCKETS** 1/- per pair, complete.

**4-WAY MOULDED PLUGS AND SOCKETS.** 2/6 per pair.

**H.F. PENTODES.** Type 6SH7, 6.3 v. 0.3 a. heater, int. octal base, high slope. Special offer, 5/6 each, 27/- per half-dozen, £20 per 100.

**ENGRAVING TOOL.** For 200-240 v. A.C. mains. Suitable for use on metals or plastics. Price 10/- each.

**SELECTION OF BOOKS**

Practical Radio for Beginners ..... 3/3  
Wireless World Guide to Broadcasting Stations ..... 2/3  
Television Servicing Manual ..... 4/10  
High Fidelity Radio ..... 3/9  
The Midget Radio Instructors Manual ..... 3/9  
Radio and T.V. Pocket Book ..... 2/9  
Tape and Wire Recording ..... 2/9  
Mullard Valve and Service Reference Manual ..... 5/6  
Mullard Amateurs Guide to Valve Selection ..... 1/9  
Osram Valve Manual, Part I ..... 5/6  
Brimar Radio Valve and Teletube Manual ... 5/6  
Wireless World Radio Valve Data, 3rd edition ..... 3/9  
Radio Valve Guide. By W. J. May ..... 5/6  
The Williamson Amplifier Manual, latest edition ..... 3/9  
Wireless World High Quality Amplifier Manual ..... 2/9  
T.V. Fault Finding ..... 5/4  
Television Faults ..... 5/4  
Television Explained (Miller) ..... 5/4  
Viewmaster Envelope (state transmitter for which required) ..... 7/10  
Tele-King Envelope ..... 6/4  
The Oscilloscope Book ..... 5/6  
Magnetic Recording (Quartermaine) ..... 4/10  
(Prices are post paid in all cases.)

ALL GOODS NEW AND UNUSED (except where otherwise stated).

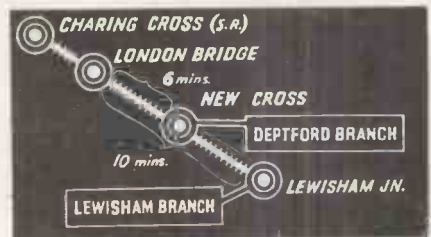
PLEASE ADD POST OR CARRIAGE ON ALL ITEMS. KINDLY PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS. POST ORDERS TO OUR DEPTFORD ADDRESS. EARLY CLOSING THURSDAY, OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY.

SHOP HOURS: Mon: Tues: Wed: and Sat: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Thurs: 9 a.m.—1 p.m. Fri: 9 a.m.—7 p.m.

## GARLAND BROS. LTD.

CHESHAM HOUSE, DEPTFORD BROADWAY, S.E.8.  
5 OBELISK PARADE, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

TEL: TIDEWAY 4412/3  
TEL: LEE GREEN 4038









# RECEIVERS · TEST EQUIPMENT · AMPLIFIERS · RECORDERS, ETC.

Britain's most comprehensive Suppliers of Electronic Equipment for "Hams" and Industry.

All readers are cordially invited to call and inspect our stocks.

## AMPLIFIERS · RECORDERS · SOUND EQUIPMENT

The latest Webster Tape Recorder in case (1953), £75. TRIXETTE 3-speed player as NEW £25. Microphones. Lustraphone, STC, Ronnette, Tannoy, etc. Rogers Amplifiers, £20. Disc cutting gear MSS, BSR, Loudspeakers in stock. Goodmans, Wharfedale, Vitavox, etc. Grundig Tape Recorder, twin speed, as new £65. Webster Chicago wire recording deck, new £16.

## BRITISH TEST EQUIPMENT

AVO Model 7 as NEW, £15. Model 40, £12. AC/DC minor, £6/15/- Roller panel valve testers, £12. Electronic test meter by AVO, £30. Wide range signal generator, £22. AVO valve characteristic meter, £50 AVO signal generator £9. Taylor 65C signal generator, £13. 90A test meter, £10. 260A TV Wobulator, as NEW £30. Evershed Wee Meggers 500 v., £14. Bridge type and others in stock. Marconi: Signal generator types TF144G, TF517, TF390 G. Marconi valve voltmeters type 887, £25. Output meters. Marconi BFO type L0800A, etc. Cossor Double Beam oscilloscopes, type 3339, 339 from £35. Evershed Wee Meggers 500 volt, £13. Bridge types in stock. Simmonds 'Q' meter £75.

## TRANSMITTERS

British No. 12 transmitter £25. Hallicrafters type HT17 transmitter, £30. EL/MAC transmitter 50 w. Phone or CW. VFO or crystal control, 75, 20, 11, 10 bands. Dual scale meter, less power supply mobile or fixed. £50. Latest Job. £55 NEW. Hallicrafters HT17's, £25.

## RECEIVERS

All receivers are in good working order and condition unless stated. HALLCRAFTERS SX28, 550 kc/s-42 Mc/s., £45. SX24, 550-42 Mc/s., £28. S20R, 550-42 Mc/s., £25. S20, £20. SX42 540 kc/s-108 Mc/s. S29, AC/DC.

★ OUR ONLY ADDRESS IS WE ARE ALWAYS PREPARED TO PURCHASE EQUIPMENT SIMILAR TO THE RANGE NOW OFFERED

# UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS

★ 27 LISLE STREET, LEICESTER SQ., LONDON, W.C.2

Shop hours, 9.30 a.m. to 6 p.m.

portable, battery 550-32 Mc/s., £25. S38 AC/DC 110-250 v. 550-30 Mc/s., £25. Also in stock S27, 30 Mc/s.-150 Mc/s., S27CA, 150-230 Mc/s., HT11A Marine 12 v. radiotelephones. HRO receivers junior and senior types with all coils and power supplies from £27, complete. National NC44, NR100, NC81X, NC200. Marconi CR100, 60 kc/s-30 Mc/s., £32. RME 69, £35. Eddystone receivers: Types 640, £22/10/-; 740, £35; 750, £50; 680, £65; 670, £35; 504, £25. RCA receivers, AR88D and LF from £55. Set of three dials for model D, £1/10/-.

MANUALS for the following receivers: AR88D-LF, AR77E, Marconi CR100, S20, S20R, B2 Transmitter/Receiver, H.R.O.s. Photostatic copies of originals £1/7/6.

Also in stock. Receivers by many other makers. MCRI receivers, £8. B2 Transmitter/Receiver, £20.

## U.S.A. MICROWAVE TEST GEAR

No technical manuals for sale. Please write for prices. TS3. S band power frequency meter. TS10. APNI Test set. TS13. AP. X band signal generator. TS14. S band signal generator. TS34. Radar Synthesizer. TS36. X band power meter. TS69. 300-100 Mc/s. frequency meter. TS127. 300-700 Mc/s. frequency meter. TS226. 300-1,000 Mc/s. power meter. BC221. Frequency meter (Bendix). BC1277. S band signal generator. TS45/AP. 3 cm. signal generator. I-222A. 8-15 Mc/s. 150-230 Mc/s. signal generator. IE-19. signal generator. TS89. Pulse voltage divider. TS47. 40-500 Mc/s. signal generator. TS174. 20-250 Mc/s. FERRIS. 22A signal generator, Dumont scope, type 224A. GENERAL RADIO 804B. 30-300 Mc/s. signal generator. CS60. ABW 3cm Wave and Output meter.

## RECEIVERS · KLYSTRONS · MAGNETRONS

American Receivers. APR4 and tuning units. 30-1,000 Mc/s., APR5. 1,000-6,000 Mc/s. Klystrons 723/AB, 707A, 707B, CV129. Magnetrons 725A, 2J32, 2K33, 2K25, TR cells 1B24, and many other items of equipment covering HF, VHF, UHF and centimetric bands.

Write, Call or Telephone  
GERrard 8410 (Day)  
MEAdway 3145 (Night)

## G2AK This Month's Bargains G2AK

TRIPLETT 400 Micro Amp. Basic Meter Unit, sealed for 8 ranges. New, boxed 32/6, post free.

GERMANIUM DIODES, B.T.H., 2/-; G.E.C., 2/6.

METERS. 2 1/2 in. Flush mounting M.C. 100 mA., 12/6 each; 2 in. Flush Square 5 mA., 10/-; 4 amp. thermo, 5/-; 2 1/2 in. thermo. 0-2 a., 7/6; 2 1/2 in. Flush 0-15 a. thermo. Proj. 2 1/2 in., 7/6 each. 0-9 a. Hot wire, 5/-.

TEST METER. 7 ranges as follows: 1.5 v. 3 v. 150 v. 6 mA., 60 mA., 5,000 ohms, 25,000 ohms. 2 1/2 in. Dia. scale M.C. meter. Rotary selector switch. Black bakelite case, 6 x 4 1/2 x 4 1/2, fitted with removable lid, also provision for internal batts. ranges can be easily extended. Bargain Price 30/- plus 1/6 post.

SPECIAL OFFER, AR88 SPARES. Cabinets complete with base, feet and side strips, £4/15/- each. Pkg. and Carr. 5/- Set of 14 valves for "D" or "LF" model receivers, £5/10/- Panel escutcheons 22/6 each. "D" type I.F.S., 12/6 each. Matching Speakers by R.C.A., fitted rubber feet and 6ft. lead, 65/-.

DEAF AID CRYSTAL MIKE UNITS 12/6 each, post 9d.

CRYSTAL HAND MICROPHONES. Complete with lead and plug. High Quality, very sensitive chrome finish. List price 2 gns. Our price 25/-, few only.

COAXIAL CABLE. Air spaced 150 ohm (normal price 3/11 per foot) 20 yd. coils only. £1 per coil, post free.

SPECIAL TRANSFORMER OFFER. PRI, 115, 210, 240 v. SEC., 260/260 v. 100 mA., 6.3 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 1 a. (for 6X5 Rec.) Universal Mounting. Limited Quantity, 17/6 each, post free.

SPECIAL VALVE OFFER. 866A, 17/6 each, or 30/- pair. 807's, 10/- each or 17/6 pr. 931A, 45/- 832, 35/- 829B, 80/- 813, £5.

NOISE LIMITERS. Plug-in type, no re-wiring required. 3 positions. Brand new in cartons. 15/- each, post 1/-.

Carriage paid on all orders over £1 except where stated. Please include small amount for orders under £1.

Please print your name and address.

## CHAS. H. YOUNG, G2AK

Mail orders to 102 HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM 1

'Phone: MIDLAND 3254

All callers to 110 DALE END, BIRMINGHAM, 4

'Phone: CENTRAL 1635

## BRITISH SURPLUS STOCK IN BELGIUM

8 Telephone Switchboards 200 LINES with spares. 8 F. & F. Telephone Switchboards, 750 Telephone Sets Mk. V. Telephone Relays, etc.

Lot of spares for W/S.19. Lot of spares and valves for BC.640 (original packing). Lot of spares and complete sets of valves for R.C.A. Transmitters (original packing). 20 complete kits of AN/TPX3 RADAR spares and valves, etc.

STOCK OF VALVES: AR 8—ARP 12—ATR 4—C V 6—EF 50—6 B 8—6 H 6—6 K 7—6 K 8G—6 R 7.

EXCELLENT CONDITION OR NEW ANY SERIOUS ORDER CAN BE CONSIDERED

Mail only to: "ATELIERS HANSET" s.p.r.l. 39, rue Thomas Vincotte, BRUSSELS, 4, Belgium.

**WILL BUY any U.S. surplus radio parts, equipment**

\* APN-9, TS-67, R-89B/ARN-5, ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13, BC-221, BC-348, SCR-522, MN-53, MN-61, RA-1, MN-31, MI-32, ARN-7, Headsets, Mikes, Cannon Amphehol plugs, 274-N, ARC-5, Dynamotors, Test sets, "TS-" or "1-" prefixes.

State condition and Best Price Aircraft Radio Industries, Inc,

85 St. John Street, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS ALWAYS WELCOMED : CONSULT BARTON'S FIRST : PERSONAL SHOPPERS ALWAYS WELCOMED

RADIO

BARTON'S (Radio) LIMITED

TELEVISION

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE PROMPT DESPATCH QUALITY GOODS

42 · TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON · W.1.

Telephones : LANGHAM 1151/2

Open 9-6 Weekdays, 9-1 Sats.

TERMS OF BUSINESS : Cash with order (or C.O.D. Post items only) : all orders for small items totalling over £2 post free unless otherwise stated.

SENSATIONAL PRICE REDUCTION FOR RADIO CONSTRUCTORS!



We can supply all the parts (including valves, 5in. moving coil speaker, cabinet, chassis, and everything down to the last nut and bolt, to enable YOU to build a professional-looking radio. The chassis is punched and drilled ready to mount the components. There is a choice of any of three attractive cabinets 12in. long 5in. wide by 6in. high, as follows; either ivory or brown bakelite, or wooden, finished in walnut. Complete and easy-to-follow point-to-point and circuit wiring diagrams supplied.



MODEL 1 T.R.F. RECEIVER

This is a 3-valve plus metal rectifier T.R.F. receiver with a valve line-up as follows: 6K7 (HF), 6J7 (Det) and 6V6 (Output). The dial is illuminated and when assembled the receiver presents a very attractive appearance. Coverage is for the Medium and Long Wave bands. Operates on 200/250 volts AC Mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing, Carriage, and Insur.

£5 · 10 · 0

MODEL 2. SUPERHET RECEIVER

This is a powerful midsize 4 valve plus metal rectifier Superhet Receiver with a valve line-up as follows: 6X3, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6. The dial is illuminated and coverage is for the Short Wave bands between 16-50 metres, the Medium Wave bands between 190-540 metres, and the Long Wave bands between 1,000-2,000 metres. Operates on 200/250 volts AC mains.

Plus 2/6 Packing, Carriage and Insur.

£7 · 19 · 6

T.R.F. RECEIVER We can supply this Receiver ready built at £6/15/6 plus 3/6 p.c. ALL COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

NOTE: We would respectfully suggest to those interested in building this receiver that they send for OUR Instruction Booklet. Intending constructors can then judge for THEMSELVES how comprehensive the Booklet is. Instruction Booklet and priced Parts List, for either of the above, available separately at 1/-. This money will be refunded if circuit diagram is returned as NEW within 7 days. When ordering please state Model No.

The increasing popularity of our T.R.F. RECEIVER

and the tremendous demand for the component parts to build it, have enabled us to purchase the components in larger quantities than ever before. Due to this bulk buying we have bought at keener prices. Therefore, in accordance with our advertised policy of a "New Deal for Mail Order Shoppers," and as evidence that we are determined to maintain the reputation we have gained for fair and honest trading, we are passing this advantage on to our customers. All the parts to build the receiver illustrated can now be supplied at

£5 · 10 · 0

Plus 2/6 Carr & Ins.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS BRAND NEW!

8 mfd 500 volt Aluminium Container. Height 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" dia. Price 1/2 each, 12/- per doz., 140/- per gross.

THE FAMOUS RANGE OF

'DULCI'

RADIO/RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

All chassis 11 1/2in. x 7in. x 8 1/2in. high. Latest type valves 6BE6, 6BA6, 6AT6, 6BW6, 6X4. Plywheel tuning. Negative feedback over entire audio section. Engraved knobs. 3 tone positions for radio and gram.

- Model B3—Long, Medium, Short 5 Valves. Output 3 1/2 watts £12 12 0
Model B3—Plus Push Full Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watts £15 15 0
Model B3—Double Feature with P/Pull & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watts £18 18 0
Model B6—Six Wavebands, Med. Long, 4 Short. (2 Band spread), 5 valves. Output 3 1/2 watts £15 15 0
Model B6—Plus Push Full Stage 6 Valves. Output 6 watts £18 18 0
Model B6—Double Feature with P/Pull & R.F. Stage. 7 Valves. Output 6 watts £23 2 0

FULLY GUARANTEED. TAX PAID. For A.C. Mains 100/120 and 200/250 volts. The Double Feature chassis are supplied with separate Power Packs.

Bargain Offer!

PLESSEY 3-SPEED



AUTO-CHANGER UNIT

This famous unit incorporates these special features: Will play 10in. and 12in. Records intermixed. Latest turn-over pick-up head with separate sapphire stylus for L.P. and Standard Recordings. Either head can be brought into use by simply turning a switch. Height above Base Board 5 1/2in. Below Base Board 2 1/2in. Overall dimensions of Board required 16in. x 12 1/2in. BRAND NEW in manufacturer's carton, complete with instructions. Limited quantity only available at £11/19/6 (normal List Price £23). Plus 5/- pkg., carr., ins.

LIGHTWEIGHT MAGNETIC PICK-UP BRAND NEW!



List Price 33/6 OUR PRICE 25/6 plus 1/6 pkg. & post.

Made by famous manufacturer. Limited quantity only available in original carton

CONSTRUCTOR'S PARCEL

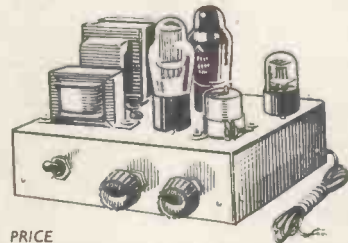
We can supply the basic parts to help you construct the radio illustrated above. Most radio enthusiasts have stocks of small components such as condensers, resistors, valves, etc. around their workroom. For those people we supply a special constructor's parcel of the main components to enable them to build a set to their own circuit. This parcel consists of: Cabinet (Bakelite) in Ivory or Brown. Or wooden (as above), 17 1/2in. plus p. & c. 2/6. Punched chassis, 3 valves T.R.F., 3/9. Dial front plate, 2/6. Dial M. and L. with station names, 1/6. Drum, 1/6. Driving head, 1/6. Double pointer, 4d. Spring, 3d. Chassis fixing bracket, 9d. pr. T.R.F. coils, 180-550, and 800-2,000 metres, 5/6 pr. The above items may be purchased separately or as a complete parcel at 31/-, plus p. & c. 2/6.

4 watt AMPLIFIER KIT

This is a 3 valve 3 stage Amplifier for use with Gramophone, Microphone or Radio. Valve line-up as follows: 6SL7, 6V6, 5Z4. Negative feed-back. Tone control. Voltage adjustment panel incorporated. 4 watts output. For operation on A.C. Mains 200/250 volts.

The complete Kit, includes every item down to the last nut and bolt, drilled and punched chassis, and comprehensive point-to-point wiring circuit diagram. Chassis dimensions: 8in. x 6in. x 2 1/2in.

ALL COMPONENTS SUPPLIED ARE GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR



PRICE £4 · 19 · 6 Plus 2/6 PACKING CARRIAGE & INSUR.

The Output Transformer supplied is for use with a loud-speaker of 3 ohms impedance and we would suggest that the output of the completed amplifier justifies the use of one of the latest W.B. H.F. Speakers which can be supplied as follows: 8in., 60/8; 9in., 67/-; 10in., 73/6. All plus 2/6 pkg. carr., ins.

Circuit Diagram only, available separately at 1/-. To those who require this Amplifier ready-built we can supply it at £5/19/6, plus 3/6 pkg., carr., ins.

ACCUMULATORS—BRAND NEW!

2v. 10 amp. Non spillable. Made by famous manufacturer. Dimensions: 1 1/2 in. sq. x 8 1/2 in. high, from base to top of terminal. 4/11 plus 9d. post/pkg.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

Our NEW GRAMOPHONE RECORD Dept. is now open for both personal and mail order shoppers. Your order for records will receive the careful attention and prompt despatch for which we are noted. When ordering please state record numbers.

TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cash with order. Under £1 please add 1/6 pkg. and post. Over £1 post free.

BATTERY CHARGER KIT

Incorporates metal rectifier. Transformer is suitable for A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Charges either 12, 6 or 2 volt accumulator at 1 amp. Complete with circuit diagram. Price £2 6, plus 1/6 post and packing.

CHARGE TRANSFORMERS

Primaries tapped 200/250 v. Type MT5B. To charge 12, 6, and 2v. at 2 1/2 amps. 18/-. Type MT6. To charge 12, 6 and 2v. at 4 amps. 22/-. Plus 1/6 post and packing.

METAL RECTIFIERS (FULL WAVE)

12 v. 1 amp. (Bridge Type), 7/6; 12 v. 2 amp., 11/3; 12 v. 3 amp., 12/-; 12 v. 4 amp., 15/-.

Suitable for use with the above transformers.

S.T.O. METAL RECTIFIERS

- R.M.1. 125 v. 60 mA. 4/6
R.M.2. 125 v. 100 mA. 5/-
R.M.3. 125 v. 125 mA. 6/-
R.M.4. 250 v. 250 mA. 18/-
E.E.T. PENCIL RECTIFIERS—
K3/50. 4 kv. 8/8
K3/100. 8.5 kv. 13/8

METAL RECTIFIERS—BRAND NEW!

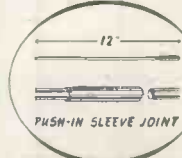
May be used in series or voltage doubling to give any required voltage, 300 v. 75 mA., 7/11. Also 250 v. 40 mA., 4/9. Plus 6d. post/pkg.

MAINS NOISE SUPPRESSOR KIT

Consisting of 2 specially designed chokes and 3 condensers. Extremely effective, cuts out all mains noise. Can be assembled in existing receiver or separately as desired. Complete with circuit diagram, 4/11, plus 1/- P.O.

COPPERED STEEL ANTENNA ROD SECTIONS

All Steel coppered rods measuring 12in long 3/4 in. O.D. PRICE 1/9 per dozen, plus 9d. post; 18/- per gross, plus 3/6 post.



# For Quality Bargains Always -Best Buy at Britain's

**SPECIAL VALVE OFFER.** 7193(2C22) General-purpose triode, 6.3 volt .3 amp. heater, similar to 6J5 but grid and anode brought out to top caps, international octal base. Brand new and boxed in original cartons at 6 for 10/-, post paid. Minimum quantity 6. Unboxed ones at 15/- per doz. (minimum). Thousands of other types in stock.

**BAND III TEST SET.** Covers 160-220 Mc/s., and incorporates 5 Mc/s crystal osc. Complete with 4—VR91's (EF50) and 1—VR135 and 5 Mc/s crystal, circuit diagram and instruction booklet. See March issue for full details. **A REAL BARGAIN** at only 59/6, plus 5/6 carriage.

**COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS.** Callers—please note that we have a good selection of American and other types of communication receivers, including Hallicrafters HRO, R.M.E., etc. All thoroughly reconditioned, realigned and in perfect working order, which we will be pleased to demonstrate at any time.

**COMMUNICATION RECEIVER RI155** for world-wide reception Can be heard at any time during shop hours. Air tested prior to despatch. Brand new at £11/0/6. A few slightly used at £7/19/6.

**TRAWLER BAND RI155N** with super slow motion dial, available at £17/19/6. Carriage in original transit cases 10/6 extra on all models. Send 1/3 for circuit and full details.

**A.C. MAINS POWER PACK AND OUTPUT STAGE** enables the RI155 to be used to operate speaker without any modifications whatever from 200/250 volts A.C. All our power packs have heavy duty transformers, are complete with leads and Jones plugs and are guaranteed for six months.

**TYPE A**, in smart black metal case size 8½in. x 4½in. x 6½in. Less speaker. Price £4/10/6, plus 3/6 carr.

**TYPE B**, with built-in speaker in black metal case size 13½in. x 5½in. x 7½in. Price £5/5/-, plus 3/6 carr.

**TYPE C**, with an 8in. R. & A. speaker in specially designed beautiful black crackle cabinet to match the receiver. Size 11½in. x 10½in. x 6in. A de Luxe job. Price £6/10/-, plus 3/6 carr.

**SAVE £££££!**s. Deduct 10/- when purchasing any RI155 and power pack together.

**POLICE, FIRE, WROTHAM.** Special offer of RI132A receiver, covering 100-124 Mc/s., complete with 11 valves, circuit diagram, brand new condition and in original transit case and standard 19in. rack mounted power pack No. 3 for A.C. mains 200/250 volt operation together with inter-connecting lead, all tested and ready for immediate use, ONLY £7/5/-, plus 12/6 carr.

**INDICATOR UNIT I82A.** Contains 3—EF50, 1—5U4G, 4—SP61 and 6½in. C.R.T. type VCR517. This tube will replace the VCR97 without any alteration, is completely free from cut-off and has a more pleasant tube colour. Contains in addition a very large assortment of pots, resistors condensers, etc. Tubes demonstrated. Supplied brand new (less relay) for only 67/6, plus 7/6 carr., in original transit case. Original circuit supplied free with each order, or 1/6 separately.

**45 MC/S. PYE STRIP.** The Vision unit for London frequency, complete with 6—EF50 and 1—EA50. -Circuit provided. Price £3/10/-, plus 2/6 carr.

**E.H.T. TRANSFORMER**, for the VCR97, etc. Mains input. Output 2,500 volts, 4 volts 2 amps., 2.0-2 volts 2 amps. Fully guaranteed at 35/- each, plus 1/- post.

**CO-AXIAL CABLE.** Brand new 70/80 ohm. with stranded inner conductor. Not ex-Govt. Price 9d. per yard. Minimum per post, 7/6 per doz. yards.

**HEAVY DUTY TWIN CIRCULAR POLYTHENE CABLE.** Weatherproof, suitable for extension mains lead, etc. Price 9d. per yard. Minimum per post, 8/6 per doz. yards. Special offer of 100-yard coil for 50/-, plus 3/6 carr.

**100 MICRO-AMP. METERS.** 2½in. barrel, 3½in. flange, panel mtg. Scaled 0-1500 in 15 clear divisions. Brand new in original maker's cartons Now in short supply, they are a REAL bargain at 42/6 each.

**5 MILLI-AMP. METERS,** M/c, 2½in. square panel mtg., 7/6.

**200 MILLI-AMP. METERS,** M/c., 2½in. dia. flush panel mtg., 10/6.

**20 AMP. METER,** M/c., 2½in. dia., 7/6.

**20-VOLT METER,** M/c., 2in. square panel mtg., 7/6.

**500 MILLI-AMP. METER.** Thermo-cool 2in. square panel mtg., 5/-.

**ALL THESE METERS ARE BRAND NEW AND BOXED**

**METER RECTIFIERS.** Brand new. 1 mA. at 11/6 ; 5 mA. at 8/6.

**SPECIAL BARGAIN** of 3,500 moving coil 3½in. projection type meter for ONLY 15/-.

**TRANSFORMER BARGAINS.** 350-0-350 volts at 180 mA., 6.3 v. 5 amps. and 5 v. 3 amps. Standard 200/250 volt 50 cycles screened primary Size 4in. x 4in. x 5in. Brand new and unused, 29/6, plus 2/6 post. Filament Transformers Standard tapped primary—two types—Type "A" 12 volts 1½ amps., 6.3 volts 1½ amps. Type "B," 12 volts 1½ amps., 4 volts 1½ amps. Either type, 7/6 each.

**H.R.O. 6-VOLT VIBRATOR PACK.** Gives 150 volts 80 mA. smoothed D.C. Uses Mallory vibrator, 6X5, heavy duty smoothing chokes, etc. In black crackle cabinet size 7in. x 7in. x 6in. Brand new, only 29/6.

**HEAVY-DUTY RECTIFIER.** Selenium type with square cooling fins, size 8½in. x 4in. x 4in. Two units required for full wave bridge, giving 48 volts at 10 amps. Brand new at 70/- per pair.

**U.S.A. DYNAMOTOR.** 12 volts D.C. input, 250 volts 60 mA. output. Weight 2½ lb. Size 4½in. x 3in. dia. Ideal for car radio, mobile amplifiers, small transmitters, etc. All tested prior despatch. ONLY 22/6, post paid.

**VARIACS,** semi-variable. Rated 1.65 kVA. oil filled. Adjustable for 30 volts above and below the mains voltage. Price £6/10/-.

**HEAVY-DUTY SLIDING RESISTORS,** 250 watts rated to carry 25 amps. resistance 0.4 ohms., suitable for physics labs., charging board, etc. Laboratory type, with knob, on metal stand. Size 9in. x 4in. x 6in. high. Price 12/6 each.

**H.R.O. SENIOR RECEIVERS.** With A.C. P.P., 5 coils, £37/10/-.

**D.S.T. 100 RECEIVERS,** as new. Coverage is 7 bands from 30 Mc/s. to 50 Kc/s., £30 each.

**HAMMERLUND BC779B.** Mint condition, rack mtg., £42/10/-.

**HALLICRAFTERS SX28, S27, S41, S38,** etc. All in perfect condition.

**AR88LF, AR88D, CR100,** from stock. **RI155 RECEIVERS,** new. A.C./D.C. MOTORS, suitable for sewing machines, 47/6 each.

A.C./D.C. 12 v.-15 v. MOTORS, long spindle for models, 15/- each.

**20 WATT P.A. RACK MOUNTING AMPLIFIERS,** complete with power pack, 200/250 v. A.C., less valves, £6/10/-.

Valves—2 type PX25, 1 MH4 and 1 MU14, £2/15/- per set.

**NEW M/C MICROPHONES,** hand type, with 12 yds. heavy duty screened cable, £3/15/- each.

**B.C.221 FREQUENCY METER,** from stock. Many items of American equipment available.

**TEST EQUIPMENT.** We hold a comprehensive stock. Multi-range meters at 1,000 and 20,000 o.p.v., valve testers, signal genes.

**C.R.91 RECEIVER.** Mint condition. £65.

**EDDYSTONE "680" RECEIVER.** Perfect. £28.

**UNISELECTORS.** 4-bank, double wiper, 24/- each.

**10,000Ω POTENTIOMETERS,** large size, by Colvener, enclosed 8/6 each. 100K, 15w, 9/6 each.

**MAINSTRANSFORMERS.** Special offer, not ex-W.D., 200/250v. input tapped. Output 250-0-250 v. at 100 mA., 5 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 21/6 each.

**350-0-350 v. Ellison** at 120 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., C.T. 5 v. 3 a., 37/6. All types in stock.

**EVERSHED BRIDGE MEGGERS,** 250 v. Special price, £17/10/- each.

**COSSOR DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPE,** perfect, £33.

**G.E.C. 7 WATT V.H.F. MOBILE TX/RX.** Complete with 12 v. rotary p/ack, 80.9, 81.1 and 81.3 Mc/s, special offer, £30.

**EDDYSTONE 640 RECEIVER.** Perfect, at £22.

**6 VOLT (3 at 2 v.) BOXED ACCUMULATORS,** 24/-.

**.1 μF350 v. METAL CASED TUBULARS,** U.S.A., at 4/6 doz. (minimum 2 doz.).

**H.R.O. COILS.** .46-.96 Mc/s., etc., at £2/5/- per coll.

**LARGE STOCKS OF MOTORS.** A.C./D.C. and A.C., 1/16. 1/12, 1/4, 1/2 h.p.

Your post enquiries welcomed. S.A.E. for reply, please. Orders, C.W.O. or Pro-forma Invoice, no C.O.D. Prices quoted do not include carriage and packing.

All types of equipment purchased. Top prices paid.

**SERVICE RADIO SPARES**  
4, LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2  
Telephone: GERrard 1734.

Television • Radio • Record  
**CABINETS MADE TO ORDER**  
*ANY SIZE OR FINISH*  
CALL OR SEND DRAWINGS FOR QUOTATION

**B. KOSKIE (DEPT. E.)**  
72-76 Leather Lane, Holborn, E.C.1  
Phone: CHAncery 6791/2

**Manufacturers' Enquiries Invited.**  
Please state requirement fully to enable us to quote for

**Plugs and Sockets**  
Mating pairs from single to 25 pole  
Miniature, medium and heavy duty types

**LYONS RADIO LTD.**  
3 GOLDHAWK RD., LONDON, W.12

 **CHARLES BRITAIN (Radio) Ltd.**  
11 UPPER SAINT MARTIN'S LANE  
LONDON, W.C.2  
TEM 0545

One minute from Leicester Square station (up Cranbourn Street)  
Shop Hours: 9-6 p.m. 9-1 p.m. Thursday). Open all day Saturday.

# RADALAB, INC.

## OF NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.

Cable Address:

**RADALAB  
NEW YORK**

ADDRESS ALL LETTERS TO:

**Radalab, Inc.  
87-17 124th Street  
Richmond Hill 18  
New York, N.Y., U.S.A.**

Phone:

**VIRGINIA - 9  
8181 - 2 - 3**

**AN/ARC-1 TRANSCIVER VHF.** Frequency Range 100-160 mc. 10 channel crystal controlled. Power output approx. 12 watts. Complete installations available. . . . . **POR**  
20 and 50 channel installations available also.

**AN/ARN-7**

**Automatic direction finder** covering 100-1750 kc. Comprising Receiver, Loop, Control boxes, Plugs, Mounts, etc.

**AN/APR-4** 38-4000 mc. precision receiver consists of receiver and five tuning units to cover the full range. Each tuning unit is calibrated directly in mc. Input 115 v. 60 cyc. **POR**

**AN/ART-13 AUTO-TUNE AIRCRAFT TRANSMITTER**

This equipment covers the frequency range of 2-18 mc. and is automatically tuned 10 channel. Power output is 75 watts CW. 60 watts phone. This equipment consists of T-47 or T47A transmitter, dynamotor power supply, control box, racks, antenna loading unit, etc. . . . . **POR**

**AN/APN-2 AIRBORNE DME EQUIPMENT.** Equipment was used for measuring distance from aircraft. Used with AN/TPN-2 Airport Beacon or with AN/PPN-1 Portable Beacon. Provides left-right bearing indications on ground stations. . . . . **POR**  
AN/TPN-2 and AN/PPN-1 installations available.

**AN-GSQ/IA  
SPEECH SCRAMBLER**

This is a very compact unit designed to be attached to either a radio or telephone circuit to scramble speech or code. This equipment utilizes coded cards in each terminal equipment. Unless the properly numbered card is inserted on the receiving end the speech cannot be unscrambled. This provides an excellent privacy system. Complete equipment available consisting of: scrambler, code card set, cables, etc. This equipment can be used with any field or airborne communications equipment. Mfg. Western Electric. . . . . **POR**

**AN/PPN-1 REBECCA GROUND BEACON**

This equipment operates on 215 mc. and is used in conjunction with AN/APN-2 or SCR-729. Provides a signal enabling the aircraft carrying the APN-2 to home on it. This equipment is completely portable and operates from a 12 volt battery. Complete installations avail. . . . . **POR**  
AN/APN-2 and SCR-729 equip. avail.

**AN/TRC-1 Receiver and Transmitter.** Receiver and Transmitter is crystal controlled, and capable of receiving FM signals. The units operate in a frequency range of 70-100 mc. This unit was used by the service as a radio telephone . . . . . **POR**

**AN/APS-10** 3 cm. airborne navigation Radar. **POR**

**AN/APS-15** 3 cm. bombing Radar. . . . . **POR**

**AN/UPN-4** 3 cm. portable Radar beacon. **POR**

**AN/CRN-2** Portable ILS system. . . . . **POR**

**UPN-2 S Band Radar Beacon.** Has range 35 miles, used to send coded signals to Radars. 110 v. 60 cyc. Input. . . . . \$350.00

We maintain complete laboratory facilities for reconditioning and testing all material we sell. Inspection before shipment can be performed by Bureau of Veritas, or by any agency of your choice. Method of payment can be by Letter of Credit, or any other recognized and approved manner.

All our material carries a complete guarantee, unless otherwise specified in our quotation. If you need any material not listed, please do not hesitate to call on us.

**BC-348R** CAA and Military approved model. **POR**

**BC-639** Receiver VHF. Frequency Range 100-156 mc. tunable. The receiver can be used as an AM-FMCW Receiver Power input is either 110 v., 220 v., or 6 v. D.C. . . . . **POR**

**BM-1 SHIPBORNE I F F.** Used with ABK Airborne IFF equipments. Consists of Transmitter, Receiver and Power Supply. . . . . **POR**

**SCR-291A**

1.5-30 mc. automatic direction finder. This equipment used to take bearings on transmitters within its freq. range. Complete equipments available comprising the following: BC-1147A Rec., PN 31, Power Panel, BC-1159, automatic bearing goniometer, RC-223 antenna system consisting of 5 masts with legs, MC-412, MC-413 phase inverters calibrating transmitter, cables, 115 v. 60 cyc. gasoline generator. Complete equipment overhauled and guaranteed. . . . . **POR**

**SCR-506A**

**Mobile radio transmitter-receiver** covering 2-4.5 mc. phone and CW. 10-90 watts output 5 channel operation. 12 or 24 volt input. Consisting of: BC653, BC652, Rack, dynamotors, microphone, headset, antenna and mounts, etc. . . . . **POR**

**MOBILE RADIO  
SCR-508**

10 Channel FM Receiver and Transmitter. Frequency Range 20-27.9 mc. Receiver is manually tuned, transmitter is crystal controlled. Consists of 2 BC-603 Receivers, BC-604 Transmitter, FT-237 mount. Box 80 xtals BC-606 Control, A-62 Phantom Ant., Headsets, mike, and antenna. Input 12 v. D.C. SCR-608 also avail. . . . . **POR**

**SCR-522**

**Airborne Transceiver.** Freq. 100-156 Mc. This unit is crystal controlled 4 channel. Power output approx. 10 watts. Consists of: BC-624 Receiver, BC-625 Transmitter, FT-244 mount. BC-602 control box, PE-94 dynamotor, antenna, plugs. . . . . \$137.50  
12 volt installations available. . . . . **POR**

**SCR 718C HIGH  
ALTITUDE ALTIMETER**

Ranges are 0-5000 feet and 0-50,000 feet. Complete installations are available consisting of BC-788C, 1-152C, AT-4 antenna, racks and plugs . . . . . **POR**

**TSK1/SE K Band Spectrum Analyzer**  
**TS3A/AP** Frequency and power meter S band 225.00

**RF4A/AP** Phantom Target S Band  
**TS10/APN** Altimeter Test Set 35.00  
**TS12/AP** VSWR Test Set for X Band  
**TS/13-AP X** Band Signal Generator 1000.00

**TS14/AP** Signal Generator  
**TS15/AP** Flux Meter  
**TS19/APQ** 5 Calibrator  
**TS-23/APN** Altimeter Test Set  
**TS33/AP X** Band Power and Frequency Meter  
**TS/34AP** Western El. Synchroscope 240.00

**TS35/AP X** Band Signal Generator  
**TS36/AP X** Band Power Meter  
**TS-45/APM-3 X** Band Signal Generator 300.00

**TS/47/APR** 40-400MC Signal Generator

**TS-56/AP L** Band Slotted Line  
**TS-59/APN** Altimeter Test Set  
**TS-61/AP S** Band Echo Box  
**TS-62/AP X** Band Echo Box  
**TS69/AP** Frequency Meter 400-1000MC

**TS-76/APM-3** Wave Guide Kit for TS-45

**TS-89/AP** Voltage Divider  
**TS100** Scope  
**TS102A/AP** Range Calibrator  
**TS108** Power Load

**TS110/AP S** Band Echo Box  
**TS125/AP S** Band Power Meter  
**TS126/AP** Synchroscope  
**TS146/UP X**-Band Test Set

**TS147 X** Band Signal Generator  
**TS-148 X** Band Spectrum Analyzer  
**TS-173/UP** Frequency Meter 550.00  
**TS174/AP** Freq. Meter

**TS175** Freq. Meter  
**TS-250/APN** Test Set for Altimeter  
**TS251** Range Calibrator APN9  
**TS270 S**-Band Echo Box

**256B & R** Synchroscope—Mfg DuMont  
**TSX-45E** 3 CM Spectrum Analyzer

**We can supply Spare Parts for almost all Electronic Equipments**





**OUTSTANDING OFFERS**

- **TRANSMITTERS**  
RCA ET-4336, Hallicrafters BC-610, GO-9, all with accessories.
- **RECEIVERS**  
AR-77, AR-88, BC-348.
- **TRANSMITTER-RECEIVERS**  
W/S Nos. 11, 17, 18, 38, 58, SCR-522, SCR-610.
- **RADAR EQUIPMENT**  
APS-3, APS-6, BM-1, BN-1, VF, AN/PA, Mk. 26 and AN/APN Series of Radio and Radar Equipments.
- **TEST EQUIPMENT**  
TS-10A/APN, TS-36/AP, TS-51/APG-4, TS-56A/AP, TS-127/U, IE-46, Type 205A, Type LR-1, BC-221, AN/PUM, SE-2, 79-B, W1117, etc.
- **MOTORS**  
Accelerating, Aircraft, Generators, Dynamotors, Inverters, Rotary Converters, wide range of U.S. production.
- **SPARES**  
(Radio and Radar U.S.A.) Full range of spares for most U.S.A. Aircraft, Naval and Ground Radio and Radar Units. (SCR-187, 188, 193/269, 274-N, 287, 399, 508-10, 17, 536, 566, 593, 608-10 (very large quantities), 694, 695, MRN-3, TRA-1-ABK, BM, BN, SM, SO, SQ, SK, APS-2, 3, 4, 6, 15, etc.), Klystrons 2K33.
- **AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTS & ACCESSORIES**  
British and U.S. Catalogue supplied only to Governments, Airlines and Accredited Government Contractors.

SPECIAL EQUIPMENT (NOT ADVERTISED ABOVE) AVAILABLE FOR N.A.T.O. GOVERNMENTS AND THEIR ACCREDITED CONTRACTORS.

All enquiries to be addressed exclusively to

**BRITISH SAROZAL LTD.**

(Head Office)

1-3 MARYLEBONE PASSAGE, MARGARET ST., LONDON, W.1

Telephone: LANgham 9351 (3 lines). Cables: Sarozal, London

ALL EQUIPMENT AS ADVERTISED IS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK AND IS FULLY CHECKED AND TESTED—PRIOR TO DESPATCH—IN OUR OWN WORKS AND LABORATORY.

We buy for cash American surplus equipment.

**CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS**

MANUFACTURED BY

**SOLA OF CHICAGO, U.S.A.**

(Catalogue No. 30710)

PRIMARY 90-125v or 190-250v.

SECONDARY 115v. precisely at 2 KVA.  
Adjustable for 50 or 60 cycle operation.

Primary and secondary are completely isolated.

For 230v output two can be used with secondaries in series.

**FULLY GUARANTEED**

Size approx. 20" x 15" x 10"

Gross weight approx. 2 cwt.

PRICE £21 EACH or £40 PER PAIR

**UNIVERSAL ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS CORPN.**

138, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON, W.C.1.

'Phone: TER. 7937

**MORSE CODE Training**



COURSES for BEGINNERS and OPERATORS also a SPECIAL COURSE for passing the G.P.O. Morse Test for securing an AMATEUR'S TRANSMITTING LICENCE.

Send for the Candler BOOK OF FACTS  
It gives details of all Courses  
Fees are reasonable.

Terms: Cash or Monthly Payments.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.  
(55W) 52b ABINGDON RD., KENSINGTON LONDON, W.8

Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.



**THE SERVICE ENGINEER'S FIRST CHOICE**

**TELETRON SUPER INDUCTOR COILS**

WITH MINIATURE DUST CORES

Type HAX. RF. Transformer. Triple wound for Xtal diodes. Extensively used as Radio "Head" for Recording and Quality amplifiers. 3/- each. Free from overlap.



**DUAL WAVE TRF. COILS**

Type TRF.A/HP. and TRF.A/D. Tuned anode with reaction. As.Pri. Windings with rising characteristic. Pre-aligned. 7/- pair. S/Het. Range for S. M. and L.W. 6/- pair. IPT'S filters, etc. Stamp for data. TELETRON utilizes all the features you expect from a good RF. Coil.

THE TELETRON CO.,

266, Nightingale Road, London, N.9.

Trade enquiries to sole distributor: SAM MOZER, 95, Kendal Avenue, N.18. Edm. 7707.

**POLYTHENE**

**H. F. EQUIPMENT**

(AMBYTHENE BRAND)

- COIL FORMERS
- CHOKES
- STAND-OFFS
- FEED-THROUGHS

Send for particulars and Samples

**AMPLEX APPLIANCES (KENT) LTD.**

19 DARTMOUTH ROAD, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT.  
(RAVensbourne 5531)

All export enquiries to

ANTEX LTD., 3, TOWER HILL, LONDON, E.C.3

**TRANSFORMERS**

**COILS CHOKES**

LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES  
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SPECIALISTS IN

**FINE WIRE WINDINGS**

MINIATURE TRANSFORMERS, PICK-UP, CLOCK AND INSTRUMENT COILS, ETC.  
VACUUM IMPREGNATION TO APPROVED STANDARDS

**ELECTRO-WINDS LTD.**

CONTRACTORS TO G.P.O., M.O.S., L.E.B., ETC

123-5-7 PARCHMORE ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY LIVINGSTONE 2261 EST. 1933



# Wireless World Classified Advertisements

Rate 7/- for 2 lines or less and 3/8 for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers 2 words plus 1/- (Address replies: Box 0000 also "Wireless World" Dorset House, Stamford St., London, S.E.1.) Trade discount details available on application. Press Day: May 1954 issue, Monday, March 29th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

## WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components and valves which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturers' guarantee: Many of these items will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such items purchased.

## FOR SALE AND WANTED ADVERTISEMENT FORM TURN TO PAGE NO. 163

**NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS**  
ALL types of audio equipment designed and built to order.—Bernard J. Brown, 35, Goldhawk Rd., London, W.12. [0024  
**QUALITY** amplifiers, bass and treble controls; s.a.e. list.—Parker, 22, Tybenham Rd., Merton Park, S.W.19. [2478  
**12-watt** high quality amplifiers, bass and treble boost; £12/15; lists.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Tombland, Norwich. [0065

**RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**  
F.M. Unit, Amos and Johnstone; £5.—Box 3496. [2535  
**SOUND SALES**—DX Plus One tuner, £10 s.o.n.o.—Houlson, 6, Penmere Rd., Penzance. [2621

**QUAD** amplifier with control unit, radio tuner, and Acoustical Corner Ribbon speaker, cost £154/10, sell £60 or offer.—Box 3835. [2612

**HRO Rx's** and coils in stock, also AR89, BC349B, CR10, etc.—Requirements please to R. T. & I. Service, 25<sup>th</sup>, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11, Ley, 4986. [0052

**HALLIGRAPHER SX28** Super Sky rider 230/115v, in grey cabinet with unmounted, 8 inch LS; good working order except ANL; £25; London area.—Box 3595. [2550

**PHILO** Mystery Control Receiver 116RX chassis, radio control transmitter, auto trans., complete and full working order; will automatically change stations and alter volume level from controller in another room; no wires, 15 valves, push-pull, 12in concert speaker; offers.—Box 3890. [2620

**RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND WANTED**  
DENCO coil turret CT4 and Denco communication receiver DCR19 required.—Box 3320. [2495

**NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**  
**ALTERNATORS**, 230/1/50, 400VA, self-energised 3,000rpm, ball bearing, £23/15 del.; also special television model same price; voltage regulator 30/- extra.  
J.A.P. No. 2A 1.2hp petrol engine, air-cooled, 4-stroke, starting rope, tools; £17/10 delivered for above alternators.

**SPECIAL** rotary converters, guaranteed interference free, fitted radio and television filters, wt. 60lb, d.c. input 12v 200va, out. 24v, 32v, 50v, 110v, 230v, d.c. to 230v, out. 250va, £28/10 del. also converters for radiogram and general use. Inputs, outputs and prices as above; the above also supplied without smoothing, £25 del. immediate despatch; trade supplied.  
AT a purchaser's home 60 mins. S.W. of Sutton Coldfield a 24v.

**TELEVISION** converter was tested on Ekco television, 12in tube, stated consumption 135 watts d.c. current from battery only 9/amps, picture and sound were perfect and completely free of interference or flutter.

The above are the latest products of British manufacture, and are guaranteed for one year; fullest details of plant, alternators or 400VA alt. or rotary converters, by return post; state which required; terms c.w.o., pro forma invoice c.o.d. (post goods only).

T. W. PEARCE, 66, Great Percy St., W.C.1 (near Angel). [0013  
**BATTERY** chargers, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1-2-4 amp D.C. any mains voltage; also larger types special transformers, chokes, test gear, interior car heaters, etc.—The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts. [0112



Michael Faraday (1791-1867)

The founder of modern electrical science

## Tradition moves with the times....

*It is traditional that a new science must be born in a small back room, and the phrase once conjured up visions of a burning faith, beset by the snags of crude apparatus, and a succession of failures crowned by ultimate — and sometimes accidental — success. The research worker today backs his theory with only the finest equipment; and at the birth of the science of electronics, Partridge Transformers were not only in on the ground floor, but right there, in the small back room.*



P 3064—the latest development in Audio Transformers, Technical data sheet No. 5 on request.

VISIT OUR STAND No. 22 R. E. C. M. F. EXHIBITION



## PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD TOLWORTH SURREY

**NEW DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.**  
ALL types of rotating electrical machinery up to 20kva available, including rotary converters, rotary transformers, motors, petrol and diesel-engined generating plants, alternators and d.c. generators. We are also in a position to quote for power transformers; as actual manufacturers we will be glad to quote for any quantity for home or export.  
**DIESEL** Electric generating plants, 3kva, 230v, with push-button remote control, starting equipment ready for use; £225.  
**DIESEL** electric plants, special offer.—Diesel electric generating plants, comprising a Petter type AV2 twin cylinder engine, direct coupled to a 6kva 230v, single phase alternator with push-button remote control starting and stopping; limited number only owing to frustrated export order; price £280 each delivered anywhere in United Kingdom.  
**CHAS. F. WARD, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Tel. 253. [0039**

**DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**  
E.D.C. rotary converter, fitted radio filter, input 110 A.C., output 220 A.C., 1 amp; guarantee—£20 nearest.—Nicholls, Dolven, Llandewy, Radnorshire. [2447

**ROTARY** converters (3) for sale, 200-230 volts input, 200v output, D.C. to A.C.; also number of sundry starters and transformers; available for inspection Marylebone—Box 3694. [2575

**ROTARY** converter by Electro-Dynamic, 200v d.c. to 230v a.c., 50 cycles, with smoother for radio, mounted on rubber, in box, in perfect order, 6 months' use since complete overhaul by makers, bill available; £15.—H. H. Salisbury, 5, Hatfield Rd., Northallerton. [2515

**TEST EQUIPMENT—SURPLUS AND SECONDHAND**  
**VOLTMETER**, electrostatic, 6KV; £5.—Below.

**OSCILLATOR**, AVO all-wave model; £15.—Below.  
**VALVE** tester, Taylor model 45; £12.—Below. ALL in working order.

**H. S. CAWSEY**, Station Approach, West Byfleet, Surrey. Tel. Byfleet 557. [2480

**A** new B.C.221; best offers.—Hawkins, 55, Tonbridge Rd., Maidstone, Kent. [2523

**DUMONT** Model 241 5in laboratory oscilloscope; offers over £30.—Box 3891. [2626

**P.E.L.** signal generator, 100kc/s to 30mc/s, oscillating aerial and leads, as new.—Owers Wood, 26, Bargate, Grimsby. [2593

**AVO** valve tester, oscillator, bridge, Taylor 88A, G.E.C. miniscope and wobulator. Roberts analyzer; s.a.e.—Bond, 40, Newdigate Rd., Coventry. [2618

**SIGNAL** generators, oscilloscopes, output meters, valve voltmeters, frequency meters, multi-range meters in stock, your enquiries are invited.—Requirements to R.T. & I. Service, 254, Grove Green Rd., London, E.11, Ley, 4986. [0056

**NEW** Advance E.2 sig/gen, with maker's guarantee, £20; Taylor 47 valve tester including multi-range meter, 3 adaptors, valve manual, perfect, £15; new Morphy-Richards pyrometer (for thermostat setting of irons) £6.—32, Borough St., Brighton. [2636

**70CM** enthusiasts! A must that you have been waiting for 100 times, ex A.M. test sets, comprising complete Antenna kit with adjustable elements and Parabolic reflector (scanners) covering 300-450mc/s, mounted on the top of black crackle case, in 8 inch diameter unit tunable from 300-450mc/s, fully calibrated and fitted in heavy silvered screening box, with variable output, metering jack, etc., etc., a really beautiful piece of equipment, our special price, £5; despatched per rail in special transit case to any address in England or Wales 7/6 extra.—Walton's Wireless Stores, 48, Stafford St. Wolverhampton. [0101

**NEW GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT**

**FERROGRAPH** magnetic tape recorder, models 2A and 2B now available, from 76ms. WEARITE tape decks and component parts. DISC recording machines and blank discs. MAGNETIC tape—Ferrograph, Scotch-boy, etc. RESLO ribbon microphones and stands. EVERYTHING for the professional recording studio.  
**SOUND DISCS (SUPPLIES)**, Ltd., 178, Bishop Rd., Southport, Lancs. Tel. 88153. [2514

**C.J.R. ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC DEVELOPMENT**, Ltd., manufacturing high quality portable and component parts. orders for professional and amateur use; full details on application.  
**BICKFORD** Rd., Witton, Birmingham, 6, East 0822. [2056

**PRE-AMP/RECORD** units for use with Leak, QU.A.D., etc., with meter level ind. to suit Bradmatic, Truvox, etc.; now £16; to suit Wearite, 17ms; this unit gives you first-class recording with playback via your Hi-Fi, amp. AMPS. to suit Wearite 2A (EL84), 5 watts output, 21gns, and £32 for 12 watts P.P. with meter and Partridge out. trans.  
**MOTBEK** amp. to spec. £21; offers for Truvox, etc., 12 watts P.P. £21.  
**HARDING ELECTRONICS**, 120a, Mora Rd., London, N.W.2. [2638

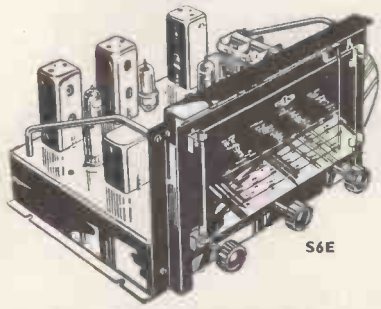








# TUNERS



S6E

**S6BS** 9 Band (6 Electrica. band spread) with R.F. F.C. 2 I.F. Delayed Amplified A.V.C. Variable Selectivity. Fly Wheel Tuning. Tropicalised. Suitable for use with any High Quality Amplifier. £44. Tax paid.

**S6** A new model similar to the well-known S6BS but only 3 Wave Bands; 16m-50m, 195m-550m, 600m-2,000m. £30. Tax paid

**S6E** As S6 but 4 Wave Bands; 12.5m-37m, 35m-100m, 90m-250m, 190m-550m. £30. Tax paid.

**S5** 3 Wave Bands, 16m-2,000m, R.F. pre-Amplifier, variable selectivity I.F. Delayed amplifier A.V.C. £21/6/8. Tax paid.

**S5E** As S5 but 12.5m-550m. £21/6/8. Tax paid.

**S4** The Standard high-quality Feeder Unit. Specification as S5 but without R.F. amplifier. £16. Tax paid.

A modified version of all models is available for use with Leak, Acoustical and other High Quality Amplifiers.

**C. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.**  
RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA, S.W.10  
FLAXMAN 4577/8

Export Enquiries Invited

**TR1154/55 RECTIFIERS**

Input :—200/250v., 50—S.P. Output :—6.3v., 13A.—220v., 110m.a.—1200v., 200ma.

NEW CONDITION—TESTED—GUARANTEED  
£17-10-0 per set Carriage extra.

**A. J. WHITMORE (Aeradio) LTD.**  
Croydon Airport, Tel : Croydon 5791, 4383, 7744  
Surrey Grams : Aeradio, Croydon.

**PLASTIC RECORDING TAPE—1,200 ft. SPOOL** **20/-** POST FREE

Nearly every customer has re-ordered after sampling. Empty plastic spool 2/6. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

**RONALD WILSON LTD., FAREHAM, HANTS.**

**YOUR METER DAMAGED?**

**LET GLASER REPAIR IT!**

*Leading Electrical Instrument Repairers to the Industry*

Contractors to The Ministry of Supply  
Repairs by skilled craftsmen of all makes and types of Voltmeters, Ammeters, Microammeters, Multirange Test meters, Electrical Thermometers, Recording Instruments, etc. Quick deliveries—for speedy estimate send defective instruments by registered post to—

**L. GLASER & CO.**  
Electrical Instrument Repairers  
96-100 ALDERSGATE STREET, E.C.1  
(Tel.: MONarch 6822)

### MISCELLANEOUS

FOR Sale, 100,000yds of Single 1/028 PVC Cable, 27/6 per thousand yds. and 100,000 yds 1/032 PVC Cable, £2 per thousand yds. ALSO 15cwt of 12G, 13G and 16G single cotton-covered Copper Wire @ 2/6 per lb. APPROXIMATELY 5,000 yds of low-impedance headed air-spaced Co-Ax 60ft coils. Sample coil 5/.

H. J. BOULTING, Ltd., 21, Wellington Street, Leicester. Tel. Granby 903. [2555]

HAVE records professionally dubbed from your own tapes at charges you can afford: 78 r.p.m. double-sided 10in records 15/6; 12in ones 18/6; 33 1/3 R.P.M. double-sided 10in records 38/6; 12in ones 50/-.—Sound News Productions, 3, Clover Mews, London, S.W.3. Fla. 3706. [2530]

**T**APE to disc transcription service; prices from 5/-; still the cheapest and best.—Write Arcade Recording Circuit, Arcadian Gdns., London, N.22. [2622]

**10** and 20 meter, 150 watt transmitter, P.P. 8135, 3 powder packs with P.P. 866, 1.250v., on 6ft Eddystone rack; £25: first-class condition.—Huddersfield, Tel. 4579. [2571]

**A** HIGH vacuum impregnation unit or single coil or batch coil impregnation service to F.I.C. specification 214 or individual requirements.—Blackvac 505, Lordship Lane, S.E.22. Tel. Forest Hill 7089. [0310]

**Y**OUR own tape recording transferred to disc.—Write, call or phone Queensway Private Recording Studios, 123, Queensway, W.2 Tel. Bay. 4992. Studio recordings, tape recording service. [2507]

**P**LYWOOD—Hardboards. Send s.a.e. for free price lists and samples, including 1/4in mahogany ply 10d sq ft, sheets 72inX36in; hardboard all sizes, 10m 6d sq ft; free delivery (100 miles)—Gerver, 2-10, Mare St., London, E.8. Amherst 5806. [0027]

**C**HASSIS 18sw alum. 4-sided, 9X7X2 1/2in. C/4/6; 15X10X2 1/2in. 6/5, plus 9d postage; presses in proportion for special sizes; punch-die charges, valve holes 3d transformer cut-out; 6d; other holes 2d each.—Wood & Toy, 51, Whitfield Rd., Worcester. [2595]

**E**NGRAVING amateurs and trade could take full advantage of engraving problems in the future by getting in touch with A.G. Engraving, 19a, Windmill Rd., London, S.W.18. Bat. 5793. Brass, bronze, erinold, Perspex discs. one knob or repetition equally entertained. [0034]

**C**OPPER wires enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered, all gauges; B.A. screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets, ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tuinol rod; headphones flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list, s.a.e., trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 35, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. [10138]

**Y**OUR tapes to disk (78 & L.P. Microgroove, E genuine), tape, disks, accessories; trade terms on above, E.M.I. & Ferrograph Records; reasonable; studio and mobile service; professional standards, "Ericola" Recording Services (Regd. 1949), Peel St. Eccles, Manchester, Eccles 1624. Musical Director Thurlow Smith. A.R.M.C.M. [0121]

### PUBLIC NOTICES

**T**he University of Southampton,  
**S**CHOLARSHIP in Electronics.  
**A**PLICATIONS are invited for a joint Post-graduate course in electronics at the University of Southampton and at Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd., Weybridge. The graduate selected will attend the Diploma course in Electronics at the University during the first year, and will spend the second year training in special projects in the Electronics Laboratory of the firm. The value of the scholarship will be that pertaining to the firm's graduate training scheme, approximately £400 per annum. Applications should be made to the Professor of Electronics, University of Southampton. [0591]

**B** RITISH SOUND RECORDING ASSOCIATION. Details of membership, open to the professional sound recording engineer and all others interesting in recording, high quality reproduction and other branches of audio engineering, together with details of the London lecture programme and the Manchester, Portsmouth and Cardiff Centres, may be obtained from the Hon. Membership Secretary, H. J. Houlgate, A.M.T.E.E., 12, Strongbow Rd., Eltham, S.E.9. [10031]

### AGENCIES WANTED

**N.Z.** radio and electrical wholesale organization  
**S**EEMS agencies for radio components, especially ganged and fixed condensers, resistors, etc., etc.; also domestic and industrial electrical appliances; active, thorough New Zealand representation offered; first-class trade connections and distributing facilities throughout New Zealand; references gladly supplied if desired.—Please address all propositions to N.Z. Radio & Electrical Distributors, c/o Glovers Advertising, Ltd., Mark Lane, Bristol, 1. [2582]

**OP**PORTUNITY for radio and television engineer for partnership in business, N.W. London; small capital required; experience more essential than finance.—Write Box 3911. [2639]

### PATENTS

**T**HE proprietor of British Patent No. 567462, entitled "Electronic Tube," offers same for license or otherwise to ensure practical working in Great Britain.—Inquiries to Slinger, Stern & Carberg, 14, E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, 4, Illinois, U.S.A. [2602]

**COMPUTER GYRO UNITS** by Sperry, M.K. XIV, No. 9/2294. Approx 7in. x 4 1/2in. dia. These contained an air driven gyro unit. Good condition. Price 10/-, postage 2/6.

**UNISELECTORS.** Minor type. 2 Banks of 10 contacts, will operate from 24 v. or 12 v. with slight adjustment, has electro-magnetic release when wipers reach end of the bank. Resistance of drive coil 50 ohms, release coil 70 ohms. These are ideal for sequence switching, model radio control. 25/-, post 1/6.

**ANEROID CAP-SULES.** Brass. Ideal for making barometers, etc., 2 mounted on bracket. Price 3/6 per pair, postage 1/3.

**POLYSN MOTORS** with heavy water-tight brass case. Type 60 10K/440 heavy duty. 1 1/2in. x 5 1/2in. spindle. Price 50/-, post 2/6.

**MERCURY SWITCHES,** 3 pole, glass tube, 1/2in. dia. Price 5/6, post 1/4.

**OHMITE WIRE WOUND POTS,** vitreous 100 ohm 25 watt, 4/6; 300 ohm 25 watt, 3/6, post 1/4. 80 ohm 1 amp 8/6.

**AMERICAN RELAYS.** Type CX 1835A. One make contact, heavy duty, price 2/6, postage 6d.

**CONTROL UNITS.** 12-24 magnetic type, rotating cam, operating 5 sets of contacts in sequence. New in die cast box. Price 8/6, postage 1/3.

**AIR RAID WARNING CONTROL UNITS.** Operated by audio frequency consisting of tuned relay with two reeds which in turn operates a 10 amp mercury switch through a train of gear wheels by means of a ratchet. A frequency of 380 C.F.S. applied will operate switch to off position and a frequency of 427 C.P.S. will operate the switch to the on position. Made by G.E.C., and contained in a waterproof cast iron box 5 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 4in. deep. Complete with terminal block, price 17/6, post 2/6.

**Our 76-page illustrated catalogue** ready end of March, price 1/-, postage free inland and 2/6 overseas airmail. We welcome your enquiries. Stamped addressed envelope please.

**A. T. SALLIS,**  
93 NORTH RD., BRIGHTON, SUSSEX  
Telephone : Brighton 25808

**PRECISION METALWORK**

We specialise in manufacture of Chassis in all metals, large or small quantities to your own specifications.

**V. W. BEAMISH**  
Shardeloes Garage, Shardeloes Rd., New Cross, London, S.E.14.  
Telephone : Tideway 4795

**BC 221**  
**£28** paid for these units  
in good condition—  
if offered before end of April.

Box 3678 c/o "Wireless World"

**HIGH GRADE TRANSFORMERS**

FOR ALL PURPOSES

SINGLY OR IN QUANTITIES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION

VARNISH IMPREGNATED BAKED WINDINGS

WITH OR WITHOUT TAG PANELS

GOOD DELIVERIES

Our rewind dept. will handle your repairs promptly and efficiently.

**P. HOWORTH**  
(Dept. W.W.)  
51 POLLARD LANE - BRADFORD  
Tel.: 37030



The

"Körting"

**ELECTROSTATIC  
HIGH FREQUENCY  
LOUDSPEAKER**

We are pleased to announce that we have been appointed distributors for this famous loudspeaker.

Send stamped addressed envelope for details.

**G. T. CHAPMAN (Reproducers) LTD.**  
RILEY WKS., RILEY ST., CHELSEA, S.W.10  
FLAxman 4577/B

**TELECRAFT**  
AERIALS ENSURE THE  
BEST TELEVISION  
TRY ONE AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

**TESTOSCOPE Mains Tester**  
For high and low voltage testing.  
1/30 and 100/850 volts A.C. or D.C. Write for interesting leaflet 30P.

**RUNBAKEN - MANCHESTER 1**

A.I.D. **INDUCTA** Approved  
**TRANSFORMERS**  
of all types up to 25 KVA for Single or Three Phase operation, Phase Conversion, etc.  
**MAINS**  
Output, and Special Purpose Transformers for Radio Equipment; Chokes, etc.  
**COILS**  
for Contactors, E.M Brakes, Air Valves, etc., and Coil WINDINGS for all purposes  
**SOLENOIDS**  
for A.C. and D.C. Operation.  
**W. F. PARSONAGE & Co., Ltd.**  
INDUCTA WORKS · Park Rd · Bloxwich · Walsall  
Telephone: BLOX. 66464

**SITUATIONS VACANT**  
**ROTHAMSTED Experimental Station.**  
DEPARTMENT of Statistics.  
APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of Technician with experience of electronic equipment to assist in the maintenance and servicing of electronic computer. Experience with this type of equipment desirable but not essential. Salary, according to age and experience, in the range £595×£25—£738.  
APPLICANTS should write to the Secretary, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts, giving full details of age, education, qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees. [2563]

**MITCHAM WORKS, Ltd.,** require a  
TECHNICAL Assistant with ability to carry out without close supervision measurements on broadcast and/or television receivers and associated components. Commencing salary in accordance with age, qualifications and experience, but not less than £530 p.a. Applicants, who should be aged 25 to 35 and educated in radio to Grad. I.E.E. standard, should write to the Personnel Officer, Mitcham Works, Ltd., New Rd., Mitcham Junction, Surrey, quoting Ref. G.1. [2481]

**DE HAVILLAND PROPELLERS, Ltd.**  
INSTALLATION engineers are urgently required for work on the following projects:—  
REF. General propeller development on B.1 Hydraulic and mechanical engineering.  
B.2 Scanner development.  
B.3 Cold air units—knowledge of thermodynamics required.  
APPLICANTS must have had previous experience in engineering but specialised training for these positions will be given to otherwise suitable candidates.

WRITE in detail or send a postcard for Application Form, quoting reference number of position sought, to The Personnel Dept. (Technical Employment), De Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Hatfield, Herts. [2385]

**NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, E.C.1.**  
INSTRUMENT DEPARTMENT.  
INSTRUMENT workshop Technicians required; one with experience of electronic chassis wiring and assembly; permanent; 44-hour week; varied interesting work; 5 weeks paid holidays; scale £300 p.a. at 21 to £395 at 26; write with full particulars to Secretary. [2605]

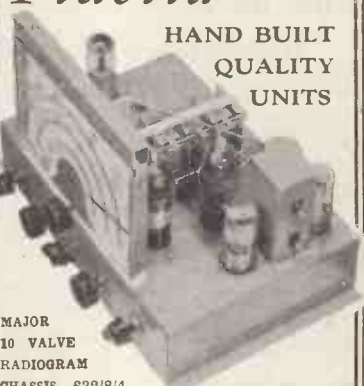
**SENIOR** Wireless Officer required by the  
WESTERN Pacific High Commission for one tour of 30 months in the first instance. Salary, etc., in scale equivalent to £855 rising to £945 a year. Free passages, liberal leave on full salary, quarters available at moderate rental. Candidates, preferably holding first-class P.M.C. Certificate should be expert telegraphists, capable of operating a commercial network and of carrying out routine maintenance.  
WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London S.W.1 State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience. Full quote M2C/30399/WF.  
THE Royal Technical College, Glasgow. [2544]

**NATURAL Philosophy Department.**  
TECHNICIAN on salary scale £420 to £510, for duties involving construction and maintenance of electronic equipment. National Certificate or equivalent qualification required. Applications by letter to Professor of Natural Philosophy. [2559]

**COMMISSIONERS of Northern Lighthouses.**  
APPLICATIONS are invited for a post as an assistant on the Radio Engineer's staff for duties in connection with erection, maintenance and development of radio navigation aids and communications. Applicants should be fully conversant with all classes of radio, radar and electronic aids, and must have passed the graduate examination of the Institute of Electrical Engineers, or hold City and Guild groups Certificates, or equivalent. Salary scale £635 to £980 per annum, linked to age at entry between 25 and 34 years, maximum starting pay is at age 34: i.e., £880 per annum. Superannuation conditions are similar to those in the Civil Service. Applicants should apply in writing to the Secretary, Northern Lighthouse Board, 84, George St, Edinburgh, 2, stating age, qualifications, experience and enclosing copies of testimonials. [2543]

**UNIVERSITY of London. Post-Graduate Medical School.**  
ELECTRONIC Engineer required in the Biophysics laboratories to assist in development of instruments for medical research. Field covered includes electrocardiography, servo-operated resuscitators and development of following blood conditions, strain gauge methods of pressure recording and other applications of electro-mechano transducers and recording devices for studying conditions in the human subject. The candidate should have a knowledge of D.C. amplifier circuits. The selected candidate, who must be under 35 years of age, will be a member of a small group, in well-equipped laboratories, with good workshop facilities, and must be capable of independent work under limited supervision and guidance. Permanent position for the right person. Salary £160-£540 or up to £625 if the candidate holds a Higher National Certificate or its equivalent. Superannuation under the University of London Pension Scheme after six months' probation.  
APPLICATION forms from The Dean, Post-Graduate Medical School, Ducane Road, W.12 [2649]

**Fidelia**  
HAND BUILT  
QUALITY  
UNITS




MAJOR  
10 VALVE  
RADIOGRAM  
GHASSIS £32/8/4

If you took away all the circuit differences between Fidelia equipment and quite a lot of other units there would only be a few odd parts left over. Of course our designs are not for every purpose but directed at providing high fidelity reproduction of radio and gramophone records in the home. You can always try one on seven days approval against deposit.

Fidelia Standard 7 valve model..... £21 12 0  
Fidelia Plus 8 valve model..... £23 18 4  
Fidelia 10 watt amplifier..... £27 10 0  
Fidelia De Luxe 9 valve model with 7 watt push-pull output stage..... £24 6 6

ALL MODELS have triode output stages. Variable Selectivity, Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Cathode-follower detector, 20-20,000 cycle audio response.



**ELECTRO Acoustic DEVELOPMENTS**  
2 AMHURST ROAD,  
TELSCOMBE CLIFFS,  
Nr. Brighton,  
SUSSEX  
Tel: Peasehaven 3156

We have a large stock of  
**HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS**  
Trade enquiries invited: Marris & Cartin Ltd.  
42 Brook Street, London, W.1. GRO. 5571

**CABLE FLEX CHEAPER IN ODD LENGTH COILS**  
No coil under 20 yds. All prices per 100 yd. lot. All guaranteed. WVE  
TWIN FLAT 3/029 3/029 7/029 7/029 7/044 1/044  
T.R.S. .... 49/- 59/- 83/- 101/- 158/- 39/-  
PLASTIC .... 49/- 57/- 82/- 99/- 155/- 38/-  
V.I.R. Single 21/- — 34/- — 66/- 17/-  
FLEX. Plastic T.T. or flat 13/9. Maroon T.T. 24/-  
Maroon in 10-20 yd. Coils 20/- Twin Circ. p. and b. 35/-  
3-core p. and b. 53/- Less than 100 yd. lot of anything supplied just add 5%. Add part carriage to small orders, please. Full lists of every other type on request.  
British Distributing (W.W.), 581 Green Lanes, London, N.8.  
MOU. 0055/8.

**INTERCHANGEABLE SCREWDRIVER SET**  
comprising 7 high quality chrome vanadium blades, 1 Universal unbreakable handle. Blades as follows:—2 Phillips screwdrivers, 2 hole-making blades, 3 blades from 1/8" to 1/4". Suitable set for all trades 19/6 post free.



**EX-GOVT. CONTROL PANEL**  
With on/off switch with 45 ohm variable resistance. 2 amps, suitable for train sets and charging controls. Offered at a fraction of original cost. 8/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.



Please Print Name & Address when ordering.  
Money Back Guarantee. Cash with order.  
C.O.D. and Phone Orders Accepted.  
**UNIVERSAL TRADERS (W.W.)**  
44, LONDON RD., TWICKENHAM, MIDDLESEX.  
POPeetrove 6040.



**LEWIS RADIO CO.**

invite you to send 1/- for our 1954 Catalogue of ALL types of:—

**CABINETS  
AUTO-CHANGERS  
RADIO AND T/V CHASSIS  
AND LOUDSPEAKERS**

**CABINETS**

made to individual specification.

**TAPE RECORDERS**

Send for full details of the "ELIZABETHAN" Portable 2-speed Tape Recorder at 48 gns. All "Sound-master" parts stocked—send for list.

**TELEVISION**

All "Viewmaster" and "Tele-King" parts stocked. Send for our lists.

**AMPLIFIERS**

Full details available of our 4½ and 5 watt domestic amplifiers.

**Dept. 454; 120, Green Lanes,  
Palmers Green, London, N.13**

Tel: BOwes Park 6064

**SITUATIONS VACANT**  
TECHNICAL instructor (broadcasting) required by the NIGERIAN Government on contract for two tours of 12-15 months; possibilities of permanency; salary, etc., according to experience in scale £1,170 rising to £1,269 a year; outfit allowance £60; passage for officer and wife and assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant up to £150 annually for their maintenance in this country; liberal leave on full salary; candidates should have had instructional experience at the B.C.G. and must have reached Grade C minus, or above. WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote M2C/30305/WF. [2641]

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS** Installers required by the NIGERIA Government Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 12-24 months in the first instance. Salary, etc., £1,270 a year. Gratuity £150 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passage for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant of up to £150 annually for maintenance in U.K. Liberal leave on full salary.

(a) VERY high frequency radio (M2C/30360/WF) Candidates must have a sound knowledge of radio principles with particular reference to V.H.F. radio and preferably some knowledge of telephone terminal equipment. They should have had experience of commercial radio installation work and must be prepared to travel in the field.

(b) HIGH frequency radio (M2C/30364/WF). Candidates must have a sound knowledge of radio principles and of modern H.F. radio. They should have had considerable experience of radio installation work, including the installation of transmitters up to 5KW output, receivers, radio telephone terminals, frequency shift keying and teleprinter equipment.

WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience, and quote reference number shown against the appointment applied for. [2603]

**WIRELESS** Station Superintendent required by the NIGERIA Government Posts and Telegraphs Department for one tour of 18 to 24 months in the first instance. Order of appointment (a) on temporary terms with salary, etc., according to experience in scale £864 rising to £1,392 a year and gratuity of up to £150 a year, or (b) with prospect of pensionable employment with salary, etc., in scale £750 rising to £1,175 a year. Outfit allowance £60. Free passages for officer and wife. Assistance towards cost of children's passages or grant of up to £150 annually for their maintenance in the U.K. Liberal leave on full salary.

Candidates must have had wide practical experience of modern radio techniques and equipment, in particular V.H.F. equipment, and preferably also V.H.F. multi-channel equipment. WRITE to the Crown Agents, 4, Millbank, London, S.W.1. State age, name in block letters, full qualifications and experience and quote M2C/28927/WF. [2556]

**M.L. AVIATION Co., Ltd.**, White Waltham, nr. Maidenhead, Berks. VACANCIES for experienced AIRCRAFT electrical draughtsmen for a wide range of high priority experimental and development work; salary according to experience APPLY stating age, experience and salary required to The Chief Draughtsman. [2519]

**BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORPORATION** urgently require—RADIO mechanics in their radio maintenance unit at London Airport, experienced in overhaul and maintenance of airborne radio and radar equipment; rates of pay 3/6 p.h.r. plus 3d p.h.r. bonus, attracting proficiency pay up to 3d p.h.r.; 44-hr. week; possibly shift work; generous pension, sickness and holiday entitlement schemes; canteen facilities.—Call or write Staff Supt. (Recruitment), London Airport, Bath Rd., Hounslow, Middx. [2553]

**DEVELOPMENT** engineer required, design experience of HF and VHF transmitters essential. GOOD theoretical background and knowledge of production methods desirable. APPLY with full details to—Personnel Manager, Pye Telecommunications, Ltd., Ditton Works, Cambridge. [2343]

**TELEVISION** Radio Engineer, addition to staff; £10 per week.—K & B Radio Services, Ltd., S.E.20. Syd. B19. [2552]

**RADIO & television** service engineers for city factory; 5-day week; canteen.—Apply A. J. Balcombe, Ltd., 47, Tabernacle St., E.C.2. [2645]

**MURPHY RADIO, Ltd.**, wish to appoint senior design engineers to lead teams in their radio and television laboratories. SUCCESSFUL applicants must possess good academic qualifications with some research experience and several years' service in an industrial organization engaged in television or allied fields. THE posts are pensionable and the salaries paid will be commensurate with the high standard of qualification required. APPLICATIONS, which will be treated in strict confidence, should be addressed to the Chief Designer, Murphy Radio, Ltd., Welwyn Garden City, Herts. [2614]

**T.V. Radio** service engineer, old established business, seaside holiday resort; finest test equipment, initiative encouraged; salary £500-£600 p.a.—Gerry 36, Bank St., Newquay. [2609]

**GALPIN'S**

ELECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, S.E.13.

Tel.: Lee Green 0309. Nr. Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

All goods sent on 7 days' approval against cash

EARLY CLOSING DAY THURSDAY.

**DIMMER RESISTANCES.** Large type 2,000 watts rating, 45/- each, carriage 5/-.

**METAL RECTIFIERS,** suitable for 6/12/24 volts at 10 amps charging with the correct transformer, complete, 97/6 each.

**4 or 12 VOLT RECTIFIERS** at 4 amps output, complete with suitable transformer, 200/230 volts input, 45/- each, post 1/6.

**12/24 VOLT RECTIFIERS,** at 4 amps, with suitable Mains Transformer, 200/230 volts input, 55/- each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW),** input 200/250 volts in steps of 10 volts, output 350/0/350 volts, 180 m/amps, 4 volts 4 amps, 5 volts 3 amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 350/0/350 volts 180 m/amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 0/4/5 volts 4 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6; another 500/0/500 volts 150 amps, 4 volts 4 amps C.T., 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T., 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6; another 425/0/425 volts 160 m/amps, 6.3 volts 4 amps, C.T. twice 5 volts 3 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW),** suitable for spot welding, input 200/250 volts, in steps of 10 volts, output suitably tapped for a combination of either 2/4/6/8/10 or 12 volts 50/70 amps, 95/- each, carr. 7/6.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** 200/250 volts input, output a combination of 6, 12, 18, 24, 30 and 36 volts at 6 amps, 45/- each, post 1/6.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** input 180/250 volts, output 435/0/435 volts, 250 m/amps, 6.3 volts 10 amps 6.3 volts 8 amps, 6.3 volts 8 amps, 5 volts 6 amps, 65/- each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** 200-250 volts input, output 400/0/400 volts, 280 m/amps, 6.3 v. 8 a., 2 v. 3 a., 5 v. 3 a., 4 v. 2 a., 4 v. 2 a., the last two heaters insulated at 8,000 volts, 85/- each; another 200/230 volts input, output tapped 0, 9, 18 volts at 4 amps, 25/- each, post 1/-.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS,** input 200/250 volts, output 45/50 volts, 70 amps, suitable for arc welding, £15 each; another 70 volts, 50 amps, £15 each.

**MAINS TRANSFORMERS (NEW),** 200/250 volts input in steps of 10 volts, output 0, 6, 12, 24 volts 6 amps, 42/6 each, post 1/6. Another, as above but 10-12 amps, 55/- each, post 1/6; another as above but 25/30 amps, 75/- each, carriage 3/6; another, input as above, output 0/18/30/36 volts 6 amps, 47/6 each, post 1/6.

**EX-U.S.A. ROTARY CONVERTERS,** 12 volts D.C. input, outputs 500 volts 50 m/a., 275 v. 100 m/a. Complete with smoothing, 22/6 each, carriage 2/6, as new.

**EX-NAVAL ROTARY CONVERTORS,** 110 v. D.C. input, 230 volts A.C. 50 Cy, 1 ph 250 watts output. Weight approx. 100 lbs., £12/10/-; c/forward.

**EX-W.D. U.S.A. HAND GENERATORS,** less winding handle, output 425 volts at 110 m.a., at 6.3 v., 2½ amps, complete with smoothing, 30/- each, carriage 2/6.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS,** useful for subletting, garages, etc., all for 200/250 volts A.C. mains, 5 amp load, 19/- each; 10 amps, 22/6; 20 amps, 27/-; 25 amps, 32/6; 40 amps, 38/6; 50 amps, 46/6; and 100 amps, 57/6 each, all carriage paid.

**METERS.** Moving Coil, 0 to 14 amps, 18/6 each. Ditto, Moving Iron, suitable for A.C. 0 to 30 amps, 25/- each. Another moving coil, 100 to 250 amps, D.C., 35/- each, all 4in. scale.

**1,000 WATT AUTO WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMER** tapped 0/110/200/230/250 volts, £5/15/- each, carriage 4/6.

**3 KILOWATTS DOUBLE-WOUND VOLTAGE CHANGER TRANSFORMERS,** 110/130 volts or vice-versa, as new, weight approx. 100lbs., £12/10/- each, carriage forward.

**WELDER TRANSFORMER,** 200/250 v. input, output 0/60/80 volts, 800 amps. Complete, on trolley, £25, c/wfd.

**DUODE**

SOUND  
GIVES  
MORE  
REAL  
AND  
LASTING PLEASURE



Duode sound comes closer to the truth than any other. It is NATURAL.

We do not aim at 3-D or Hi-Fi versions of the human voice, musical instruments, or indeed of any other natural sound, but just to reproduce these as nearly as possible, leaving out nothing and adding no extras.

Some people may think this ideal a little dull! Many others, especially those who listen to real orchestras or are used to aural comparison, like Duode Sound very much indeed—and go on liking it for years.

If you also like truth, and your ear is at all fussy about getting it, you will find a Duode the best investment you have ever made. Ask your dealer, or write directly to:

**BARKER**

**SOUND REPRODUCERS**  
3 Newman Yard, London, W.1.

Most types of coil winding undertaken. Very quick deliveries, small or large quantities. Transformers, Chokes, Solenoids, Relay Coils, etc., wound on your own bobbins or formers for your own assembly. Impregnating (varnish) on all work done if required. Best quality material used. Single prototypes made to high standards, regulation and cool running, etc.

**FOR CATHODE RAY TUBE FAILURES.** Special low capacity secondary winding for Heater/Cathode shorts to restore picture after this fault has occurred. All Primaries tapped, framed and tag panelled. 200/250, 2 v. at 2 a., 4 v. at 2 a., 6.3 v. at 2 a., 10.8 v. at 0.3 a., at 29/6 each.

(Discount to trade)

**EMISSION REJUVENATORS.** 200/250 tapped output tapped in steps. 2 v. to 2½ v. to 2½ v. at 2 a., at 35/6 each. Output 200/250 tapped in steps 6.3 v. to 7 v. to 8 v. up to 9½ v. at 2 a., at 37/6 each.

(Discount to trade)

Both space wound for Heater/Cathode shorts also

**T.V. HEATER TRANSFORMERS.** 200/250 6.3 v. at 7 a., 0.2-6.3 v. at 2 a., at 19/6 net.

**T.V. AUTO TRANSFORMERS.** 0-190-210-230-240 at 6.3 v. at 7 a., 0.2-6.3 v. at 2 a., at 27/6 net.

**T.V. FRAME TRANSFORMER.** 60 H. magnetic deflection, suitable for most home constructed sets at 15/6 net.

**FULLY SHROUDED.** 200/250 Input 350/0/350 v. at 150 mA., 6.3 v. 5 a., 5 v. 3 a. 49/6 net.

**NORTHERN TRANSFORMER CO.**  
215 BARKEREND ROAD  
BRADFORD, YORKS

**LOW VOLTAGE LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

**"SAFETY"**

Danger of Electric shock eliminated in Garages, Workshops, Inspection Pits, etc. Maximum Safety at Minimum Outlay.

X.15 Transformer 2 circuit 23.7-6.  
X.17 Hand Lamp complete £1-5-6.

**EASCO ELECTRICAL** Brighton Ter., S.W.9  
LTD. Dept. W.W. Phone/Grams: Brixton 4961-2-3

**VALVES!! TUBES!!**

Wholesale and Export Only  
First Grade Quality—British & American

**S. SZYMANSKI**

12a Leighton Grove, London, N.W.5  
Tel. GUL 6077/8 Cab. "Shemanskee, London"

**COUNTY BOROUGH OF BOLTON—**  
**EDUCATION COMMITTEE**

**BOLTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

**Full-time Course in Electronic Engineering**

A three-year full-time course in Electronic Engineering is now available. Applicants should be between 16 and 18, and have taken, or be taking, General Certificate at the Ordinary Level in Mathematics or Physics, or equivalent courses in technical institutions. This rapidly developing industry offers new and attractive openings to qualified men.

Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Technical College, Bolton, Lancashire.

Education Offices, W. T. SELLEY,  
Nelson Square, Chief Education Officer,  
Bolton.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Luton** have the following vacancies in their electronic drawing office:—

(a) DESIGNER draughtsman with several years' experience of electronic equipment and light electro mechanical assemblies.

(b) DRAUGHTSMAN-CHECKER with good knowledge of modern workshop practice and several years' drawing office experience preferably in light mechanical engineering with electrical bias.

(c) JUNIOR draughtsman for work on design and detail of light engineering products associated with electronics; O.N.C. desirable.

(d) DRAUGHTSMAN with good workshop knowledge to carry out modifications to production drawings.

(e) DRAUGHTSMAN or woman for preparation of electronic circuit diagrams; good circuitry and components knowledge essential and preferably knowledge of "Blue Book."

ALL these positions offer excellent opportunities to active men who are looking for experience and promotion in a new and expanding industry.—Applications to Dept. C.P.S. 536-7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 1119A.

**ENGINEER** or physicist with degree or equivalent qualification reqd. for interesting development work; two vacancies exist calling for the following experience:—

(A) V.H.F. techniques.  
(B) AUDIO frequency design involving feedback amplifiers and filters.  
PLEASE write with full details to Personnel Dept. (ED/145), E.M.I., Eng. Dev. Ltd., Hayes, Middx. [2597]

**TELECOMMUNICATIONS firm** in the north dealing with multi-channel carrier equipment for use on lines has a number of vacancies in the following fields:

(1) SPECIALIZED filter designers with experience in conventional type and quartz crystal filters.  
(2) LABORATORY development engineers of senior grade.  
(3) EQUIPMENT design engineers.

(4) TECHNICAL writer for preparation of handbooks; services experience an advantage; age of secondary importance.

THE positions are on the established staff of the company, with contributory pension scheme, the usual staff conditions.

APPLICANTS are invited to write, giving full particulars of experience, qualifications and age to—Box 532, Dorland Advertising, Ltd., 18-20, Regent St., London, S.W.1. [2347]

**ELECTRONIC engineers** are required by the E.G.E.C. Stanmore Laboratories, Brown's Lane Division, for work in their Development Laboratories in the following fields:—

1. Servo-mechanisms and magnetic amplifiers.  
2. Microwave circuits.  
3. Pulse circuits.  
4. General radar circuits and C.R.T. radar presentation.  
5. Preparation of G.W. equipments for trials.  
6. Stabilised radar aerials.

APPLICANTS should be experienced in at least one of the above fields, and also for preference should have a minimum of two years' experience in the development of equipment for the Services. Degree or equivalent desirable but not essential. The situations vacant are for permanent staff with good salaries for the right men. Reply to the Personnel Officer (Ref. WW/MW), The Grove, Stanmore Common, Stanmore, Middlesex, stating age, qualifications and experience. [2564]

**EXPERIENCED technician** required for installation test and servicing of industrial electronic equip.; good salary offered; pension scheme.—Full details to Box 3471. [2529]

**ASSISTANT engineer** for production and demonstration of high fidelity amplifiers and sound equipment.—Write N.R.S., 16, King's College Rd., London, N.W.3. [2499]

**RADIO service mechanics** required by Smiths (Radiomobile), Ltd., for many parts of the country.—Write details of experience and qualifications to Personnel Officer, Goodwood Works, North Circular Rd., London, N.W.2. [10342]

**PYE TELECOMMUNICATIONS, Ltd.,** Ditton Works, Cambridge, will shortly have a limited number of vacancies for junior engineers; experience in VHF design and engineering is essential.

APPLICANTS according to qualifications and experience; modern factory, sports, social and canteen facilities; single board available. PLEASE apply, stating age, qualifications and experience to the Personnel Manager. [2342]

**APPLICANTS** are invited for the position of Supervisor of the Test Department of a large established organization engaged in expanding into a new factory on the South Coast; essential qualifications are:—

AGE 35-45 years; good technical background in electronics; considerable factory experience of testing and control of staff, preferably in relation to microwave radar and pulse equipment; the appointment is subject to a probationary period in the existing organization, which will provide every opportunity to prove suitability.

WRITE full details of education, experience and expected commencing salary to—Box 2676. [2332]

**TELEVISION & radio engineers** required; permanent progressive positions for the right men.—Apply to A. E. White & Sons, Ltd., 132, High Rd., South Tottenham, N.15. Stamford Hill 7861. [2644]

**PROPERTY FOR SALE**

**CENTRAL LONDON.** Approx. 23,000 sq. ft. **FREEHOLD BUILDING FOR SALE.** **VACANT POSSESSION. WAREHOUSING OR WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION** (possibly available for light industrial/assembly purposes, for which application has been made to Authorities). Few minutes Liverpool St. Station and Bishopsgate Goods Yard; by Spitalfields market. Price 46/- per sq. ft. or would consider very near bid for quick completion of sale. Very favourably sited for all types labour. Admirably suitable for variety purposes as distributing centre or ideal warehousing: for grocery, textiles, paper, radio, furniture, plastics, furnishings, or any type of goods or merchandise. **VERY DRY** substantially built brick building. **EXTREMELY GOOD HEADROOM.** Overall size roughly 79ft. frontage by 100ft. deep. Comprising semi-basement and two other floors each approx. 7,000 sq. ft. and top floor approx. 2,000 sq. ft. All clear space except approx. 400 sq. ft. each floor of modern office accommodation. Offices on each floor communicate direct with main building, or could be used as extra factory/warehouse space if so required. Top floor, which has excellent natural light, lends itself for extension to cover whole area, giving approx. 4,550 sq. ft. additional space, or left as is for uncovered roof storage. Roof at present has additional building 450 sq. ft. Loading doors at each floor served by outside electric hoist; also interior electric hoist serving from loading bay. Wide, new electric motorised roller-shutter drive-in entrance door to **MAGNIFICENT INTERIOR LOADING BAY** 27ft. x 26ft. Metal framed windows. Toilets throughout. Office toilets have H. & C. running water from electric heater. The whole has just been completely redecorated throughout and is in grand condition, with intensive new modern fluorescent industrial lighting. Write to Owner, **Box F.P. 45729, Samson Clark & Co. Ltd., 57/61 Mortimer St., London, W.1.**

**THE DESIGN and DEVELOPMENT** of specialised equipment for Research and Industry.

**DUN (electronics) & CO.,**  
17 Victoria Gardens, London, W.11. Park 6636

**ARIEL SOUND**

Professional Recording Engineers  
Public Address Equipment.  
Electronic Design, Manufacture and Repair.  
(Please refer to Repairs and Services Section for details of some of our services.)  
**57 LANCASTER MEWS, LONDON, W.2**  
Telephone: Paddington 5092

**COVENTRY RADIO**

**189 DUNSTABLE RD., LUTON**  
Tele.: Luton 2877.  
**Component Specialists Since 1925**  
**All B.V.A. and Tungram Valves**  
**EDDYSTONE COMMUNICATION SETS AND COMPONENTS**

Short Wave Component Catalogue 6d.  
T.C.C. Hunts & Dubilier Condensers, Welwyn and Erie Resistors.  
Lab/Morganite, Erie, Dubilier, Colvern and Amplion Potentiometers.  
Denco, Osamor, Wearite and Weymouth Coils and Packs.  
Edystone, Denco, Wearite and Weymouth I.F.'s.  
Woden and Elstone Transformers.  
Eiac, Goodmans, Plessey, Kola/Celestion Speakers.  
Avo and Taylor Test Meters.  
E.M.I. Scotch Boy and Grundig Recording Tapes.  
Valradio Vibrator Converters.

These are some of the components we stock. Send for our 50-page Component Catalogue, price 6d.

# OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

**'ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES'** reveals how you can become technically qualified at home for a highly paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 144 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION and RADIO, A.M. Brit. I. R. E., City & Guilds, Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency and General Wireless Courses.**

We definitely Guarantee

## "NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £15 a week this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent FREE and without obligation.

**BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY**  
 389B COLLEGE HOUSE,  
 29-31, WRIGHT'S LANE,  
 LONDON, W.8.



### SOUTHERN RADIO'S WIRELESS BARGAINS

**TELESONIC 4-Valve Battery Portable.** Complete with Hivac Valves. In Metal Carrying Case. Simply converted to Personal Portable. £2 including conversion sheet.

**TRANSMITTER RECEIVERS.** Type "38" Mark II. BRAND NEW. Complete with 5 Valves. Headphones, Aerial and Throat Microphones. £4/15/- per set. Less Batteries.

**TYPE "18" MARK III.** Complete with all Valves but less Batteries and attachments. READY FOR USE. £7/17/6. Carriage Paid.

**ONE HUNDRED ONLY—Type "38" Mark II TRANSRECEIVERS.** Used but complete with all Valves and contained in usual carrying case. Ready for use. LESS ATTACHMENTS. 30/- per set.

**CRYSTAL MONITORS TYPE 2.** NEW in TRANSPARENT CASE. Less Crystals. 8/-.

**BOMBSIGHT COMPUTERS.** Ex-R.A.F. NEW. Contains GYRO, MOTORS, REV. COUNTERS, GEAR WHEELS ETC., ETC. Ideal for MODEL MAKERS, EXPERIMENTERS ETC. £3/5/- each.

**LUFBRA HOLE CUTTERS.** Adjustable 3 to 3 1/2 in. Improved High Speed Type. For Metal, Plastic, Wood etc., etc. 6/6.

**RESISTANCES.** 100 Assorted Useful Values. Wire-ended, 12/6 per 100.

**CONDENSERS.** 100 Assorted Values Mica and Tubular etc. 15/- per 100.

**PLASTIC CASES.** 1 1/2 in. by 10 1/2 in. Transparent. Ideal for Maps, Photos, Display etc. 5/6.

**STAR IDENTIFIERS.** Type I A-N. Covers both Hemispheres. In case. 5/6.

**WESTECTORS.** WX6 and W112. 1/- each.

**CONTACTOR TIME SWITCHES.** Complete in sound-proof case. 2 impulses per sec. Thermostatic control. 11/6.

**REMOTE CONTACTORS** for use with above. 7/6.

**MORSE TAPPERS.** Ex-Government. 3/6. Heavy Duty types. 8/6. Complete Morse Practice Sets with Buzzers. 6/9.

**ALL LINES PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED STILL AVAILABLE.**

Full List of RADIO BOOKS, 2 1/2 d.

**SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY LTD.**  
 11 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET, LONDON, W.C.2  
 Gerrard 6653

### SITUATIONS VACANT

**BUSH RADIO, Ltd.,** have a number of vacancies in their expanding laboratories at Plymouth. Applicants for posts (a) and (b) should preferably hold a B.Sc. or equivalent qualification in Physics or Engineering.

(a) A RESEARCH and development engineer and a junior development engineer for work in new television and circuit fields.

APPLICANTS should have interests and preferably experience in television network analysis, feedback, pulse techniques, optics.

(b) JUNIOR development engineers for interesting work on Government contracts. Experience in any of the following fields would be an advantage: video amplifiers, feedback, pulse techniques, microwave techniques.

(a) A DEVELOPMENT Engineer to initiate design and engineering layout of domestic radio receivers for the export market. Five years' experience of design of domestic receivers, and familiarity with working with drawing office and production departments are required.

PLEASANT laboratory, good prospects, pension scheme. Interviews in London or Plymouth. Write giving full details and salary required to the Chief Engineer, Bush Radio, Ltd., Power Rd., Chiswick, W.4. [2483]

TELEVISION engineer required, must be fully experienced and quick fault finder, progressive position with accommodation if necessary, commencing salary £600 per annum.—Apply giving full particulars to Box 3006. [2423]

**BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE), Ltd.,** have a vacancy for counter sales, must have good knowledge of quality amplifiers, tape recorders, etc.—Write giving full details of past experience, etc., to 25, High Holborn, W.C.1. [2573]

**DRAUGHTSMAN.**—Experienced electronics circuit draughtsman required for new Crawley factory; house available; apply in writing.—Redifon, Ltd., 59, Webber St., London, S.E.1. [2498]

AN engineer (H.N.C.) is required in London for training as test engineer on special oscillators and amplifiers; minimum starting salary £600 p.a.; write giving age and full experience to—Box 3312. [2494]

DEVELOPMENT engineer required for electronic instruments; written applications invited containing details of age, education, training and experience to—Multitone Electric Co., Ltd., 223/7, St. John St., E.C.1. [2492]

RADIO/TELEVISION engineer, qualified, required by West End Murphy dealers, able to drive, permanent situation with top wages to suitable applicant; pension scheme; half-day Saturday.—Larg & Sons, Ltd., 77, High Holborn, W.C.1. [2495]

DESIGNER/Draughtsman with experience of electronic equipment required by London radio manufacturers; progressive post to applicant with experience and initiative; applications treated confidentially.—Box 3415. [2510]

EXPERIENCED television receiver development engineers required; London Laboratory; progressive positions offered to suitable applicants; vacancies also for TV service engineers.

APPLY, Masteradio, Ltd., Fitzroy Place, N.W.1. [2511]

TECHNICAL author (male), aged 21-25, read on production of handbooks for domestic radio, T.V. and other electronic equipment; West Middx.—Write giving full details to Box 3450. [2525]

TELEVISION Radio Service Engineer required, fully experienced all makes, able to drive; good wages, permanent position.—A. G. Allen & Co., Ltd. 3-4, Bridge Rd., Wembley Park, Tel. Arn. 2261.

QUALIFIED Radio Engineer, also capable of installing and maintaining V.H.F. and television equipment, required by Bermuda firm on 3-year contract; £18 weekly wage; no income tax; passage paid according to contract; please address all replies to—Box 3297. [2632]

WANTED, laboratory assistant, H.N.C. standard, for television and radio coil factory. 44-hour 5-day week, salary in accordance with experience.—Apply to Miss E. J. Cowan, Personnel Officer, Mitcham Works, Ltd., Winchelsea Rd., Harlesden, N.W.10. [0106]

EXPERIENCED radio testers and inspectors required for production of communication and radio apparatus, also instrument makers, wiremen and assemblers, for factory test apparatus.—Apply Personnel Manager, E. K. Cole, Ltd., Eton Road, Walthamstow, Wilts. [0238]

JUNIOR draughtsman wanted with about 3 years experience preferably in light engineering and electronics; some workshop experience advantageous.—Applications in writing invited by Multitone Electric Co., Ltd., 223/7 St. John St., E.C.1. [2493]

RADIO engineers required to work in test department, preference given to applicants with experience of laboratory instruments; opportunity for ex-service radio and radar mechanics.—Apply Personnel Officer, Airtrac, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. [2504]

A LARGE engineering organization in S.W. Lancs in the light electrical field has several vacancies for development engineers for work on circuit design in telecommunications utilizing the properties and potentialities of semi-conducting materials.

APPLICANTS are invited to write to Box No. 606, Dorland Advertising, Ltd., 18/20, Regent St., London, S.W.1, giving details of age, qualifications, experience and approximate salary sought; experience in these fields is desirable, but consideration will be given to applicants who are interested in the scope offered by such materials.

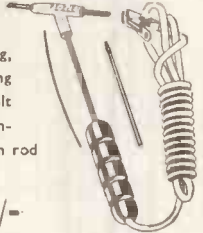
POSITIONS will be on established staff status with contributory pension fund and usual conditions. [2585]

## SSC Bargains from SHERMAN'S

### All Carriage Paid and Money-Back Guarantee!

#### EZEE ELECTRIC ARC WELDER

Can be used for welding, brazing and soldering from normal 6 or 12 volt battery as in a car. Complete with spare carbon rod and welding iron.

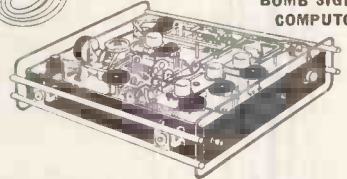


Unrepeatable at 25/-

**SPIRIT BLOW LAMP**  
 7in. o.a. x 1 1/2 in. diam  
 Heavy duty brass. Brand new. Ideal for model making. 10/6



#### BOMB SIGHT COMPUTER



A model maker's paradise, over 65 lbs. of magnificently made gears, driving shafts, bearings, miniature motor, repeater motor, gyroscopes, etc. All supplied in a strong wooden transit case 2 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. high which itself is ideal as a tool box. Only 62/6 Each

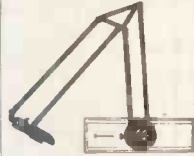
#### APOLLO SPRAY GUN

Ideal for model maker and handyman. Will spray paints, insecticides, etc. Will work from foot pump, spare car tyre, compressor, etc. New and boxed..... 15/-



#### DRAUGHTSMAN'S DRAWING ARM

Complete with 36in. long hinged rail for attaching to drawing board. A simple draughting machine without any modifications. Imperial size ..... 25/-  
 Double elephant size, with rail ..... 30/-

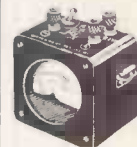


#### Set of TWIST DRILLS

9 drills, 1/4 in., complete with plastic case and stand. Brand new. 4/6

#### ALL-STEEL TOOL BOXES

Complete with detachable inner tray. Fitted with strong hasp and staple for locking and comfortable carrying handles. Size O.A. 2 1/2 in. x 8 in. x 8 in. Made to sell far in excess of our price. 36/6



**OHMMETER.** 4 scales, 2 1/2 in. diameter, reading 0-5,000 ohms, 0-60 mA., 0-1.5 v., 0-3 v., suitable for continuity testing. Will operate from 1.5 v. battery, strong case, with full instructions engraved on back. Brand new, 19/6. Carrying sling, 1/- ex.

TERMS—CASH WITH ORDER. C.O.D. 1/- EXTRA  
 Phone Orders Accepted (Dept. W. 2)  
 479 HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.10.  
 LADbroke 1718.

## SHERMAN'S SUPPLY COMPANY SSC

**COTTAGE LABORATORIES LTD.,**

have the following vacancies:—

**Development Engineer.**

A physical and experimental outlook is desirable. The applicants should be capable of designing modern electronic circuits. A degree, or equivalent qualification, is desirable. There are good prospects of promotion in an expanding organisation.

**Assistant Development Engineers** interested in electronics. H.N.C., or equivalent, is desirable. The positions are permanent and pensionable. Five-day week, good canteen, sports ground and social club. The premises are on the main bus route between Kingston and Guildford.

Applicants must be of British nationality and should submit details of age, qualifications, etc., to the Technical Director, Cottage Laboratories, Ltd., Fairmile Cottage, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey.



**GRAMPIAN**  
for  
**Microphones**

GRAMPIAN REPRODUCERS LTD

9 Banworth Trading Estate, Feltham, Mdx. Tel. Feltham 2857

**COTTAGE LABORATORIES LTD.,**

have a vacancy for an

**Assistant Development Engineer** to assist in the design of coils and transformers. This is a good opportunity for a young engineer to be trained in an important branch of electronics.

The position is permanent and pensionable.

Five-day week, good canteen, sports ground and social club. The premises are on the main bus route between Kingston and Guildford.

Applicants must be of British nationality and should submit details of age, qualifications, etc. to the Technical Director, Cottage Laboratories, Ltd., Fairmile Cottage, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey.

**SITUATIONS VACANT**

**DRAWING OFFICE TRAINING, MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH CO.** have a limited number of vacancies at their Drawing Office School as from February, 1954, onwards. A SIX months' concentrated course, with fixed salary, at the Drawing Office School, Chelmsford.

AFTER successful completion, permanent posts will be available in the Company's Drawing Offices at Chelmsford or Acton, London. **QUALIFICATIONS:** age limit 28; must have workshop experience; preferably have O.N.C. must have drawing ability; write giving full details to—Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 171B. [2514]

**TECHNICAL** representative required by well-known radio and television component manufacturers to maintain existing connections with set makers, etc.; previous experience in this field preferred.—Write, giving full details, to Box 3794. [2536]

**DRAUGHTSMAN**—We have a vacancy for an electronic draughtsman with experience of radio and radar circuitry or an electro-mechanical draughtsman interested in light engineering.—Apply in writing to R. Y. Pickering & Co., Ltd., Wishaw, Lanarkshire. [2533]

**X-RAY** service technician required for London and the Home Counties; practical experience with X-ray apparatus essential.—Write, giving details of age, experience and salary required, to Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., East Lane, North Wembley. [2586]

**CLASSBLOWER**, aged 20-25, required for Research Laboratories: all-round experience in hard class essential; some knowledge of lathe work advantageous; good opportunity for keen young man.—Apply in person or write to Personnel Dept., E.M.I., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. [2613]

**ELECTRONIC** engineer, H.N.C. with design experience, including radio communication work, required for small organisation on South Coast; first-class opportunity for keen young engineer for project development; state age, qualifications and salary required.—Box 3834. [2595]

**RADIO** and television field service and bench service engineers required, with first-class experience; excellent opportunities in new service factory with good working conditions and good salary.—Write or telephone Leytonia Radio, Ltd., 784/785, High Rd., Leyton, E.10. Tel. Leytonstone 3003. [2459]

**DRAUGHTSMAN** with some experience of electro-mechanical instrument work and preferably electronic drawing required for Research Department, Unilever, Ltd., located at Port Sunlight.—Applications in writing to Employment Manager, Lever Bros., Port Sunlight, Ltd., Port Sunlight, Cheshire. [2599]

**YOUNG** man required as assistant in press office to deal with routine and assist with the preparation of material, some radio technical knowledge essential; salary about £500 p.a.—Write giving details of age and experience to Publicity Manager, Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Chelmsford, Essex. [2551]

**RADIO/RADAR** mechanic for small flying unit in Edinburgh; practical experience in servicing of aircraft airborne radar equipment essential.—Apply, quoting Ref. RM/TID, giving details of training, qualifications and experience, to the Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd., Edinburgh, 5. [2562]

**OPPORTUNITY** offered to an electronic engineer capable of holding a responsible post as an instrument designer; an engineering degree and experience covering a wide range of frequencies are advantages which will be reflected in the salary offered.—Apply Box 3284. [2484]

**SENIOR** transformer designer with special-ist knowledge of all types of small transformers used in electronics is required with a view to taking charge of a design section; practical as well as academic knowledge essential; pension scheme available; West London.—Box 3474. [2531]

**QUALIFIED** Radio and Television Service Engineers required by progressive North-west London retailers; drivers preferred; congenial conditions for work with good wages; please apply by telephone for appointment to—Northern Lights (Cricklewood), Ltd., Speedwell 7477/4262. [2634]

**NELSON RESEARCH LABORATORIES**, The English Electric Co., Ltd., Stafford, have vacancies in the test section for young men with electronic workshop testing experience; the work which is in connection with prototype devices is of a non-repetitive nature; preference will be given to applicants who hold a City and Guilds Telecommunications Engineering 4th year certificate or Ordinary National certificate.—Apply to Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting ref. 944B. [2539]

**WEST** Africa.—British company established in Nigeria, Gold Coast, Sierra Leone, require the services of qualified radio sales/service engineers with experience of refrigeration desirable; selected men will be given a preliminary training in radio and other sections of the service department before leaving for West Africa; excellent prospects for the right type; good salary; first-class air/sea passage; free furnished quarters; full pay on leave after tours of approximately 18 months; pension scheme; apply in confidence stating age (21 to 27 preferred), married or single, full details education, business experience, National Service; references not required until a definite position is offered.—Apply T.S.D., Box 3436. [2520]

**SPERRY GYROSCOPE**

CO. LTD.

Invite applications from Engineers holding a degree or membership of a professional Institution, for interesting research, design and development work on aircraft instrumentation, automatic controls, marine products and guided missiles. Vacancies include:

**ELECTRO-MECHANICAL ENGINEERS** for Brentford and Feltham; also **MECHANICAL ENGINEERS** for Gloucestershire. Additional to above qualifications desirable to have apprenticeship, knowledge of production methods, and experience in design of one or more of the following: gearing, instrument mechanisms, servos.

**HYDRAULIC ENGINEERS** for Brentford and Feltham. Essential to have apprenticeship and knowledge of production methods.

**ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS** for Brentford and Feltham. Additional to above qualifications, practical experience and knowledge of production methods, with experience in one or more of the following is desirable: control circuits, D.C. Amplifiers, Computing devices, Video circuits.

**Pension Scheme**

Apply giving full details, including an indication of the salary range and location preferred, to Personnel Manager, Sperry Gyroscope Co. Ltd., Great West Road, Brentford, Middx.

**RADIO & TELEVISION COMPONENTS**

WE OPERATE A PROMPT & EFFICIENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

"VIEW MASTER" & "TELE-KING" specialists

Easy terms available.

**JAMES H. MARTIN & CO.,**  
FINSTHWAIT, NEWBY BRIDGE,  
ULVERSTON, LANCs.

**Cottage Laboratories Ltd.,**

have a vacancy for a **Development Engineer** to design coils and transformers.

Associated with the position there is also an interesting field of filters and networks, in which the applicant would be trained. This is a good opportunity for an engineer to gain knowledge in an important aspect of electronics. The Company is expanding and the prospects of promotion are excellent.

A good salary will be paid to a suitable applicant. The position is permanent and pensionable.

Five-day week, good canteen, sports ground and social club. The premises are on the main bus route between Kingston and Guildford.

Applicants must be of British nationality and should submit details of age, qualifications, etc. to the Technical Director, Cottage Laboratories, Ltd., Fairmile Cottage, Portsmouth Road, Cobham, Surrey.



## LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

**4-VALVE (Used) SUPERHET UTILITY RECEIVERS.**—Medium wave band only. Four valves, P.M. Speaker complete in pine wood cabinet size 13 1/2 x 13 x 6 1/2 in. in good condition. A.C. mains 200/250 volts. Price £21/10/- Carr. etc. 5/-.

**UNISELECTOR SWITCHES.** Have many applications including automatic tuning circuit selection, etc. Operates on 250-50 v. Full Wipers, 3-bank, 19/6. Hall Wipers, 6-bank, 27/6. Plus 1/6 P. & P.

**GROOVE LOCATING UNITS** enabling operator to preselect any point on 10, 12 or 16 in. discs for playback purposes.

Consists of substantial machined casting with adjustable counterpoise pick-up arm fitted with high-fidelity pick-up and instantaneous calibrated groove selector with micrometer adjustment and "velvet touch" lever for dropping pick-up. £2/10/-, carr. paid.

**ELECTRO MAGNETIC COUNTERS.** Ex-G.P.O. every one perfect, electro-magnetic, 500 ohm coil, counting to 9,999, operated from 25-v.-50 v. D.C., 4 1/2 in. long x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., many industrial and domestic uses, 15/-, P. & P. 9/-.

**2-VOLT ACCUMULATORS** new, 16 AH in ebonite cases, size 7 in. x 4 in. x 1 1/2 in., approx. 4 lb. weight. 6/- plus 1/6 carr. and packing.

See previous issues for other bargains.

23 LISLE ST. (GERARD 2969) LONDON, W.C.2

Closed Thursday 1 p.m. Open all day Saturday

**BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE**  
 ROD, BAR, SHEET, TUBE, STRIP, WIRE  
 3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES  
 No Quantity too Small List on application  
**H. ROLLET & Co., Ltd.**  
 6 Chesham Place, S.W.1. SLOane 3463  
 LIVERPOOL · BIRMINGHAM · MANCHESTER

### THE POLLOCK M.C. PICKUP

Response 10 c.s. to 20 Kc/s. H.F. resonance 25 Kc/s., L.P. 20 Kc/s. Kit of parts to make pick-up complete, including 100 : 1 transformer and sapphire stylus, .001 or .0025 in., and full building instructions £4. 8s. 6d. Parts sold separately, prices: head and stylus 38/6; head for min. thorns 31/-; arm/pivots 26/-; transformer 26/-; all prices post free. S.A.E. for details to:—  
**A.M. Pollock, 14 Broomfield Lane, Hale, Cheshire**

## SAMSON'S SURPLUS STORES

**SPECIAL OFFER OF HEAVY DUTY TRANSFORMERS**  
 BRAND NEW U.S.A. SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS. Prim. 95-250 v. Sec. 115 v. 17.4 a., 50-60 cy. Approx. weight 200 lb. Casters only. £27/10/-.

**DOUBLE WOUND TRANSFORMERS** by Jefferson, U.S.A. Prim. 200-260 v., 50 cy. Sec. 115 v. 8.7 a. £5/19/6, carr. 7/6.

**AMERICAN HEAVY DUTY L.T. TRANSFORMERS.** Prim. 115 v. Sec. 17 v., 10 a., and 2.2 v. 18 a. 35/-, carr. 4/-.

**ADMIRALTY TYPE.** Prim. 180-230 v. Sec. 4.2+4.2 v., 10 a. 25/-, carr. 2/6.

**BRITISH L.T. TRANSFORMERS.** Prim. 200-240 v. Sec. 6.3 v. 15 a. 23/6, carr. 2/-. Prim. 200-240 v. Sec. tapped 5, 7 1/2, 10 v., 5 a. 22/6, carr. 2/-. Prim. 200-240 v. Sec. tapped 9 v.-15 v., 4 a. 23/6, carr. 1/6.

**R.A.F. FIELD TELEPHONES.** Hand Generator type complete with hand set, or break and head phones. 45/- each. Carr. 5/-. State which type required.

**ARMY FIELD TELEPHONES.** D5 Buzzer Type with hand set and single head phone. 52/6, carr. 5/-.

169/171 Edgware Road  
 London, W.2. Tel.: PAD 7851  
 125 Tottenham Court Road, W.1.  
 Tel.: EUS 4982

All orders and enquiries to our Edgware Road branch, please. This is open all day Saturday.

### SITUATIONS VACANT

**MULLARD EQUIPMENT, Ltd.** have vacancies in their engineering dept. for electronic and electro-mechanical engineers with experience in the development and engineering of communications and other electrical equipment; permanent position, good salary, and pension scheme.—Apply in writing to Personnel Dept., 51/55, Garratt Lane, S.W.18. (2570)

**TELEVISION** receiver engineers are required for development work on monochromatic and colour television for home and export markets with excellent opportunities for advancement and travel in rapidly expanding field.—Applications, stating experience and salary required, to Chief Television Engineer, Pve, Ltd., Radio Works, Cambridge. (2502)

**THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC COMPANY, Ltd.** require a television service engineer for their workshop in London, N.W.3; applicants must be fully experienced, fit and possess a current driving licence; staff appointment pensionable after qualifying period; full details in own handwriting to—Dept. C.P.S., 356/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 4683.

**UNUSUAL** opportunity occurs for junior electronic engineer to join rapidly expanding organisation; interesting work concerned with the development of electronic instruments and allied equipment, with excellent prospects of rapid advancement for person of real ability.—Rivlin Instruments, Ltd., 7a, Maitland Villas, N.W.3. (2532)

**RADIO component manufacturers** require chief inspector to take charge of mechanical inspection of piece parts and final electrical testing; knowledge of loudspeakers an advantage.—Write in own handwriting to Personnel and salary required, to Electro Acoustic Industries, Ltd., Stamford Works, Broad Lane, Tottenham, N.15 (2653)

**WRIGHT & WEARE, Ltd.** have vacancies for senior and junior engineers for research and development work on components, electronic circuitry and small electro-mechanical assemblies with particular reference to magnetic recording. Write in the first instance to the Technical Director, Simonside Works, South Shields, Co. Durham. (2577)

**THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC Co., Ltd.**, require a Television Service Engineer for their workshop in London, N.W.3. Applicants must be fully experienced, fit and possess a current driving licence. Staff appointment pensionable after qualifying period. Full details in own handwriting to Dept. C.P.S., 356/7, Strand, W.C.2, quoting Ref. 4683K. (2576)

**ELECTRONIC** engineers required, preferably with production experience but ex-service radio/radar mechanics and radio service engineers considered; permanent, progressive positions available with expanding company in Shrewsbury; housing assistance provided; applicants must state full details of previous experience and salary required.—Box 332, £500 (2601)

**SENIOR** mechanical designers, over 30, with creative ideas and experience in mass-production design of either domestic equipment or radio/television, required by Victor-Burndep, Ltd., to meet expansion at their Erith Works; permanent, progressive positions with good salary; staff pension scheme; please write or call on Personnel Manager, West St., Erith, Kent. (2601)

**DRAFTSMEN** experienced in broadcast radio and television are offered exceptional opportunities with a firm of repute in the London area; experience in production drawing or mechanical design would qualify for a very attractive starting salary.—Application which will be treated in strict confidence, should give full details of experience and should be addressed to Box 3950. (2646)

**JEDDINGTON CONTROLS, Ltd.**, Merthyr Tydfil, S. Wales, have a vacancy for an electronics engineer to work on the development of magnetic amplifiers and transistors; applicants should preferably be graduates who have a degree in electrical engineering; salary will be according to age and experience.—Apply in writing to the Assistant Chief Engineer Electronics. (2537)

**CHIEF** of test required by Airmec to take charge of the electronic test department, must be able to organise, and to control staff; experience of A.I.D. procedure desirable; monthly appointment, with pension scheme; accommodation may be available.—Write giving full details of qualifications and experience Personnel Officer, Airmec, Ltd., High Wycombe, Bucks. (2552)

**TEST** engineers required for interesting work in connection with radar and other electronic equipment. Applicants must have sound theoretical knowledge radar backed by some practical experience gained in H.M. Forces or industry. Good wages and excellent conditions. Single lodging accommodation available. Apply, giving full details to Personnel Dept. (CE/4), E.M.I., Ltd., Hayes, Middx. (2567)

**MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND CIVIL AVIATION**—Radio technicians (men only) required at aerodromes and radio stations in various parts of U.K.; special training courses for keen technicians with basic qualifications; interesting work in progress providing electronic aids to navigation; prospect of permanent pensionable posts; rates of pay (London) from £335 p.a. at age of 19, to £445 at 25, rising, subject to qualifying test, to £540; rates slightly lower for provinces.—Candidates age 19 or over with practical experience in maintenance of radio or radar equipment should apply to any Employment Exchange, quoting Order No. Westminster 627. (2530)

## Some Bargains for YOU

**STANDARD TELEPHONES** 10 Channel Tuning Mechanisms for converting S.T.R.9 to S.T.R.9X. Few only offered at a fraction of their cost £12 each.

**CONDENSERS**, by famous manufacturer. 8 mfd. 400 volt D.C. 7/6 post 1/-; 4 mfd. 400 volt D.C. 4/6 post 6d.; 2 mfd., 250 volts D.C., 1/- post 6d.; 1 plus 1 mfd. 100 volts 7/6 dozen, post 9d.

**SOLENOIDS**, 12/24 volts D.C. 750 m.a. pull 5/16in. carry 15/20 amps., make two circuits, on bakelite base, 6in. x 6 1/2in., 10/-, post 1/6.

**NIFE LONG LIFE BATTERIES**, new and uncharged. 1.2 volt 45 a.h., 30/- per cell, 12 volt battery comprising 10 cells in wood crate £12/10/-, carr. 10/-, Eng. and Wales.

**FREQUENCY METERS**, B.C.221. Accuracy guaranteed 0.005%, frequency range 120 Kc/s to 20 Mc/s, battery model with charts and Crystal, as new. Few only.

**R.C.A. W/METER**, T.E.149, new. 200 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s, accuracy 0.005%, with Crystal, Spares and Instruction Book. In Maker's original carton, £25, carr. at cost.

## ELECTRADIX RADIOS

Dept. A, 214 Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8  
 Telephone: MACaulay 2159

## STABILISED POWER UNITS

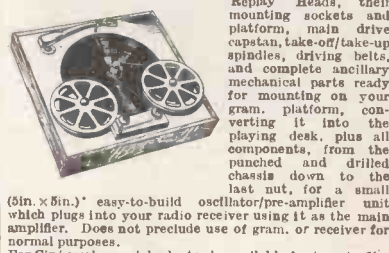
Variable 150-500v, 50-1500~, 30 or 100w. Power units designed & built to special requirements. Subcontract wiring and assembly wanted. Plastic castings, single or repetition, NEWTON INDUSTRIES, Lymington, Hants.

## BASS REFLEX CABINETS

Walnut, Mahogany or Oak veneered, 30-in. high. For 8 in. Speakers, 10-in. Speakers, 12-in. Speakers. £9-0-0d. £9-10-0d. £10-0-0d. carriage paid. Complete Kits in un-veneered acoustic chipboard. £3-15-0d. £4-7-6d. £4-17-6d. carriage 7/6d. We will assemble and fix felt for 7/6d. extra. **A. DAVIES and Co. (Cabinet Makers)**, 3 Parkhill Place, off Parkhill Road, London, N.W.3 (Gulliver 5775)

## Here is the "DISCOTAPE" to convert your gramophone into a high fidelity TAPE RECORDER

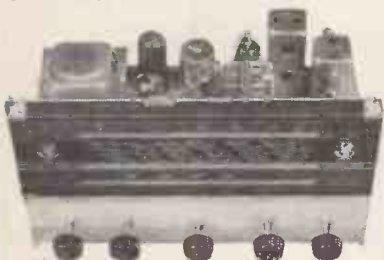
THE DISCOTAPE KIT comprises the Erase and Record



Price, Complete Kit, £12.  
**N.E.A.L. ACOUSTICS LTD.**  
 COURT STREET, LEAMINGTON SPA

**THE HAYES COMPANY**  
**RADIOGRAM CHASSIS**  
**TUNER UNITS**  
**AND NOW**  
**THE A.114 AMPLIFIER**

- Contrast Expansion.
- Bass and Treble controls.
- Compensation for Decca and E.M.I. recordings.
- 7 valves in 9 valve circuit.
- 8-watts output.
- Price £15/10/-.



- RG/250. 10 valve chassis with contrast expansion, variable selectivity. £35.
- RG/160. 7 valve chassis, bass and treble controls, push-pull output. £20.
- RG/127. 6 valve all-wave chassis with push-pull output. £17/5/-.
- RG/115. 5-valve chassis, £14/5/-.
- TU/100/6. All-wave tuning unit for use with amplifiers. 6.3 heaters. £13/10/-.
- TU/100/4. For 4 v. heater supply. £14.

AC/DC models are available.  
 Full details gladly sent on request.  
 16 Mare Street, London, E.8. Amh 4400

Free from distortion

cannot introduce hum

**E.M.G.**  
**STEEP-CUTTING INFINITELY VARIABLE FILTER**

No other filter combines all the advantages of this model which are, briefly, to cut response above any desired level between 4,000 and 8,000 c.p.s. at an average steepness of 30 db. per octave, easy fixing (connects between 15 ohm speaker and amplifier output), robust construction, no distortion or appreciable loss of volume. Recommended for reducing surface noise on '78' records, cutting 'edge' on some L.P. records, and eliminating high-pitched interference on radio. Price £4/10/0. Leaflet on request.

**E.M.G. HANDMADE GRAMOPHONES, LTD.**  
 6, Newman St., Oxford St., W.1  
 Telephone: Museum 9971-2-3

**SITUATIONS VACANT**  
**ENGINEER** required to undertake the design of electronic instruments; the successful candidate will be required to accept responsibility for development to the production stage; degree or equivalent preferred; the salary will be commensurate with qualifications and experience.—Apply in writing to Advance Components, Ltd., Back Rd., Shernhall St., London, E.17. [2485]

**DRAUGHTSMEN**, senior and intermediate are required at Chelmsford and Acton by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., experience in the design of radar, radio or similar apparatus preferred; these are permanent positions in expanding development groups; applicants should write, giving full details and quoting ref. 142J, to—Dept. C.P.S., 336/7, Strand, W.C.2. [2513]

**DRAUGHTSMAN** required with experience in layout of automatic moulding press electrical equipment, involving mechanical drawings, sub-assemblies, circuits, and parts schedules; suitable for prototype and batch production; apply, in writing, to—Works Supt., The Streetly Mfg. Co., Ltd., Aldridge Rd., Streetly, stating age, experience and salary required. [2521]

**ENGINEERS**, mathematicians or physicists required for design and development work on new projects in the telecommunication field; experience in this type of work desirable, but not essential.—Apply, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and salary required, to the Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones and Cables, Corporation Rd., Newport, Mon. [2652]

**ENGINEER**, aged 26 to 34, required to take charge of engineering department of factory manufacturing quartz crystals; university degree and experience of industrial or service electronic equipment essential; rudimentary knowledge of the radio industry a similar capacity could be made available to successful applicant.—Write Box WC.9139, A.K. Advgn., 212a, Shaftesbury Ave., London, W.C.2. [2584]

**PRODUCTION** manager required for radio factory in Southern Rhodesia, applicants, preferably single, must have several years' experience in the radio industry of similar capacity, and be capable of production lay-out, time study and overall technical supervision; commencing salary £120 per month, air passage will be provided.—Apply in writing to 31, Burlington Ave., Kew Gdns., Richmond, Surrey. [2598]

**FIRST-CLASS** openings for experienced radio and television engineers will shortly become available with a firm of repute in the London area; engineers able to undertake immediate development work on broadcast radio and television apparatus would be offered an attractive salary; the successful candidates will be eligible for company superannuation and insurance schemes.—Please reply, giving full details of experience, to Box 3953. [2647]

**WAR** Department requires lecturer at R.E.M.E. Training Centre, Arborfield. Qualifications: Degree in Electrical Engineering or equivalent; experience in light current, radio or radar engineering essential. Salary in accordance with Burnham Technical Scale for Assistant B with allowances for degree, other special qualifications and for extra working time compared with Technical Colleges. Normal Teacher's Superannuation. APPLICATION forms from M.L.N.S., Technical and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., London, S.W.1, quoting Ref. D.2/54A. Closing date 12 April. [2659]

**LABORATORY** engineer required for design and development of H.F. testing equipment for coaxial and telephone cables; engineering or physics degree essential and approximately two years experience desirable; 23/26 years of age; salary according to qualifications and experience.—Write, stating qualifications and experience to Personnel Manager, Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., North Woolwich, E.16. [2491]

**ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, Ltd.**, of Richmond, Surrey, has vacancy for chief inspector; applicants must have sound practical experience in testing mechanical and electronic apparatus, together with administrative ability; a key post in expanding firm; application in first instance by letter, giving full details of experience and salary; junior posts also available for electronic engineers, aged 23 upwards, having H.N.C. or equivalent qualification. [2650]

**MCMICHAEL RADIO, Ltd.**, require senior divisional laboratory in their equipment development laboratory at Slough; training and experience in the field of applied electronics (including communications) and experience of working with Government Departments are the chief qualifications required.—Write, stating age and full details of training, qualifications and experience, to the Chief Engineer, Equipment Division, McMichael Radio, Ltd., Slough, Bucks. [0198]

**ASSISTANT** electronic engineers and technical assistants are required to take part in an extensive design and development programme ranging from precision audio oscillator to microwave equipment; present developments include encapsulated sub-miniature techniques involving the use of transistor circuits; there are excellent opportunities for junior engineers to gain valuable experience so that they may in due course occupy positions of technical responsibility within the company; applicants should either possess a degree or be studying to that end.—Write to The Wayne Kerr Laboratories, Ltd., Sycamore Grove, New Malden, Surrey. [2583]

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE DUKE & CO**  
 621 ROMFORD ROAD, LONDON, E.12  
 CWO or COD • TEL: GRA 6677

**INDICATOR UNITS**. Ex-W.D., but brand new condition. Valves and C.R. tubes only have been removed. Chassis, valve-holders, resistors, condensers etc., alone are worth more than our price. Units include Design "L" type 6C. BARGAIN at 12/6 each. Carriage 4/6.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT, 17/6**. Containing Heavy Duty 330 v. Trans., 6 v. Trans. with 12 Tapping, 3 E.H.T. output voltages chokes, various conds. and resistors. Less valves. Carr. 4/6.

**ROTARY CONVERTER, 12/6**. Ex-W.D., new. In 24 v., out 200 v., at 50 mA. Post 2/6.

**POWER SUPPLY UNIT, 12/6**. Ex No. 19 Set, Z.A. No. 3108. New. 12 v. Two H.T. output at 275 v. and 500 v. Post 2/6.

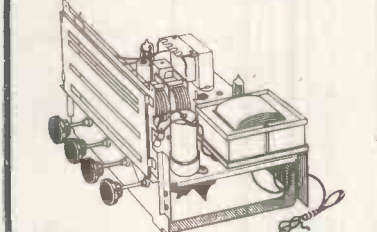
**SPOTLIGHTS**. Butlers, ex-W.D., 8/9. New, with reflector and glass. Post 1/3.

**SIDE LAMPS**. Infra-red glass, ideal tall lamps. New, ex-W.D., 1/9. Post 9d.

**AMPLIFIERS**. 5/7/6 approx.: 4 watts output. 3 valve A.C. or A.C./D.C. post 2/6.

**AMPLIFIERS**. 7/7/6 approx.: 7 watts output. 4 valve. Push pull. A.C. or Universal. Post 2/6. 9/6 Amplifiers. Bargain. Brand new (ex-W.D., unused). Contain EF36, two transformers, 400 ohm relay, volume control, various condensers, resistors etc. Case measures 5in. x 5in., or less valve, 4/9. Post 1/6. WITH FREE DRAWINGS.

**RADIO-GRAM CHASSIS**  
**FROM**  
**£10. 17s. 6d.**



Latest show, band spread tuning, feed-back, all brand new. 6-waveband (illustrated), 15 guineas, with 6-position tone control. 3-waveband (H3) at 12 guineas. £10/17/6 (X9), similar to above but by another Manufacturer. All models have 6 valves (latest miniatures), flywheel tuning, negative feedback, gain switch, extension speaker and pick-up sockets. Post 3/6.

**MIC. & PHONE TRANSFORMERS**. Ex-W.D. hand microphone and matching transformer (ratio 400:3), with standard jack plug wired on. BARGAIN 5/6. Post 9d.

**CAR RADIO TRANSFORMER, 5/9**, 6 or 12 v., 230 out. Post 2/-.

**OP. TRANS., 1/9**. Salvage, tested. Post 6d.

**PICK-UP TRANSFORMERS**. New. Ex-W.D. Unused E.M.I. type. Fully shielded, 3/9. Post 1/-.

**RECTIFIERS, 8/9**. T.V. type. Salvage, guaranteed. 300 volt at 250 mA. 180 volt at 40 mA., 3/8. Post 1/-.

**EXTENSION SPEAKERS, 3/7/6**. In polished cabinet with 8in. speaker. Post 2/6.

**EXTENSION SPEAKERS**. Brand new 6in. P.M. speaker (low impedance). Mounted on polished and veneered baffle stand, gold fret. 5ft. lead ready connected. ONLY 1/9/9. Post 1/9.

**MICRO-SWITCHES**. New American miniatures, 250 volts, 3 a., 1in. x 1in. x 1in. BARGAIN OFFER, 3/6 each, post 4d.

**TELESCOPIC MASTS**. Ex-W.D., but unused. Extend to 7ft. 6in. Base diameter 1in., tip 1in. Closed length 15in. Ideal aerial. GIFT PRICE, 5/9. Post 1/3.

**AERIAL COILS**. For portable sets. Brand new. On aluminium frame measuring 4in. x 6in. BARGAIN AT 2/6. Post 6d.

**CONDENSERS**. Guaranteed. Assorted parcel of fixed and waxed (wire ends). .0003, .001, .0047, .0068, .004 and 1,000 pf. 45 for 10/-, or 100 for £1. Post 1/-.

**CRYSTALS**. Germanium. Brand new, made by B.T.H. Give first-class results. SPECIAL OFFER 1/8. Post 6d.

**FUSE HOLDERS**. Porcelain. 15 amp. MEM, Kantark Minor (brand new). Complete with fuse, backwiring type, 250 volts. TO CLEAR AT 9d. Post 4d.

**DUNLOPILLO EX-COACH SEATS**. 34in. x 16in. x 4in. With back (19in.), 3/7/6. Ideal for cars, caravans, utilities. Carriage 4/6.

SEND STAMP FOR 1954 CATALOGUE.

# HIGH - FIDELITY FREQUENCY MODULATION

REALISE THE FULL COMPASS  
OF YOUR EQUIPMENT.

OUR "WW" DESIGN FM AM VHF  
RECEIVER is available for EX-  
STOCK DELIVERY FIELD-  
PROVEN RELIABILITY AND  
SENSITIVITY.

Chassis with power supply . . . £15.0/0  
Less P/S . . . . . £11.17/6  
Complete kits . . . . . £7.5/0

Leaflet 1/0.

Ring ARC 5078 for a demonstration.

Trade enquiries invited.

**BEL SOUND PRODUCTS CO.,**  
Marlborough Yard, Archway,  
London, N.19.

# LOCKWOOD

makers of

**Fine Cabinets**

and woodwork of every descrip-  
tion for the Radio and allied trades

**LOCKWOOD & COMPANY**  
Lowlands Rd., Harrow Middlesex. Byron 3704

# GOODSELL LTD.

for High Fidelity Equipment

40 GARDNER ST.,  
BRIGHTON, 1

Tel.: Brighton 26735.

# EUREKA & CONSTANTAN RESISTANCE WIRES

Prices per ounce

SWG	Enam.	D.A.S.C.	SWG	Enam.	D.A.S.C.
16	1/6	1/6	28	2/1	2/6
17	1/6	1/6	29	2/2	2/6
18	1/6	1/6	30	2/2	2/6
19	1/6	1/6	31	2, 3	2, 8
20	1/6	1/6	32	2, 3	2, 9
21	1/6	1/6	33	2, 4	3, 1
22	1/6	1/8	34	2, 6	3, 1
23	1/6	1/10	35	2, 8	3, 3
24	1/8	2/-	36	2, 9	3, 6
25	1/10	2/2	37	3/-	3, 9
26	2/-	2/4	38	3, 3	4, 3
27	2/-	2/4	40	3, 6	4, 9

# COPPER WIRE

SWG	ENAMELLED		TINNED	
	2ozs.	4ozs.	2ozs.	4ozs.
16	1/4	2/-	1/4	2/-
18	1/4	2/4	1/4	2/2
20	1/5	2/4	1/5	2/4
22	1/6	2/6	1/6	2/6
24	1/7	2/8	1/7	2/8
26	1/8	2/10	1/8	2/10
28	1/9	3/-	1/9	3/-

SEND STAMP FOR LIST. TRADE SUPPLIED

**POST RADIO SUPPLIES**  
33 Bourne Gardens, London, E.4

# SITUATIONS VACANT

**TRANSFORMER Designer** required for de-  
velopment projects involving audio-fre-  
quency power transformers, pulse transformers,  
oil-filled units, etc.—Apply stating age, quali-  
fications and experience, to The Personnel  
Manager (Ref. R.G.), The General Electric Co.,  
Ltd., Brown's Lane, Allesley, Coventry. 10260

**THE BRITISH TABULATING MACHINE CO.,**  
Ltd., manufacturers of "Hollerith"  
accounting machines, with newly opened  
research laboratory at Stevenage, Herts; men  
interested in the development of electronic  
digital computing techniques for business  
accounting machines, and who are seeking  
employment in this nature in congenial sur-  
roundings, are invited to contact the company  
with a view to a staff appointment. Experi-  
ence in photo-cell circuitry and counting tech-  
niques desirable but not essential. In particular,  
the company would like to interview:—  
**UNIVERSITY graduates** with an Honours  
Degree in Physics or Electrical Engineering,  
some previous experience in the electronic re-  
search and development field being an advan-  
tage.

(ii) **ENGINEERS** holding a Pass Degree or  
Higher National Certificate, or equivalent qualifi-  
cations; practical experience of electronic  
equipment an advantage.

**SALARY** will be commensurate with experience  
and qualifications a pensions scheme is in  
operation.—Applications giving full particulars  
of candidate should be addressed to Personnel  
Officer, British Tabulating Machine Co., Ltd.,  
Letchworth, Herts. [2524

**THE GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., Ltd.,** Brown's  
Lane, Coventry, requires senior and junior  
electronic development engineers for work on  
guided weapons and like projects, particularly  
in the field of microwave and pulse applica-  
tions; mechanical development engineers, de-  
signer draughtsmen and draughtsmen, prefer-  
ably with experience of radar-type equipments,  
also required for the above projects; salary  
according to age, qualifications and experience.  
—Apply by letter, stating age and experience,  
to the Personnel Manager (ref. R.G.). 10259

**SENIOR television development engineer** re-  
quired by well-known radio and television  
manufacturer in London area; applicants must  
have a wide experience in development for  
mass production of modern commercial radio  
and television receivers; a good salary will  
be paid to a person possessing drive and  
organising ability and capable of carrying  
through projects from development to produc-  
tion stages, under the supervision of the chief  
engineer; kindly state full particulars of tech-  
nical education and experience to Box [2506

**SENIOR Electronic Engineer** required to lead  
a group working on advanced valve applica-  
tions; the applicant should have a sound  
working knowledge of modern circuit techniques  
in the electronic field, particularly with appli-  
cation to radio and television and should hold  
a degree or equivalent; essential qualities are  
an aptitude for original experimental work and  
an ability to guide the work of others; apply  
in writing to—Personnel Dept., M.O. Valve Co.,  
Brook Green, Hammersmith, W.6, stating age,  
qualifications and details of experience. [2522

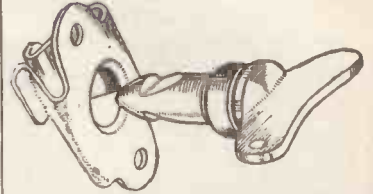
**ELECTRONIC Engineer** to work within cur-  
rents division at Edinburgh; the nature  
of the work involves conducting trials and  
evaluating the performance of fire control;  
navigation and landing systems under  
development; applicants should possess a  
Physics degree or considerable recent prac-  
tical experience in this field; good opportunity  
in expanding department; staff pension scheme,  
apply, quoting Ref. EE/210 and giving full  
details of qualifications and experience to—The  
Personnel Officer, Ferranti, Ltd., Ferry Rd.,  
Edinburgh, 5. [2390

**THE National Physical Laboratory, Tedding-**  
ton, Middlesex, has vacancies for junior  
staff to assist in laboratory or drawing office,  
in work on electronic computers and other  
electronic equipment; age 16-26; salary £215  
to £410, according to age, with regular incre-  
ments (lower maximum for women); minimum  
qualification General Certificate of Education  
at ordinary level in four subjects, including  
English Language and a scientific subject or  
mathematics; posts unestablished with oppor-  
tunities of established (pensionable) posts, and  
of promotion to higher grades. [2587

**ADMIRALTY, Royal Naval Scientific Service.**  
Engineers and Physicists (particularly  
with electronics) required for appointments in  
Experimental Officer and Assistant Experi-  
mental Officer grades in Experimental Estab-  
lishments in London, Portsmouth, Weymouth  
and Gloucestershire Areas and Scotland. Can-  
didates, British Subjects, must possess one of  
the following qualifications: University degree  
in Science, Engineering or Maths. Graduate  
Membership of appropriate professional insti-  
tute, Higher National Certificate, Final Certi-  
ficate of five-year grouped course in relevant  
subjects at City and Guilds of London Institute  
or comparable institution, Higher School Certi-  
ficate, General Certificate of Education, Scot-  
tish Leaving Certificate, Scottish Universities  
Preliminary Examination, Northern Ireland  
Senior Certificate (all in appropriate subjects  
and at appropriate levels). London salary  
inclusive of pay addition (men) £274-£607  
£238, A.E.O.s (according to age) £274-£607.  
All appointments unestablished, but with some  
opportunities to compete for established posts.  
Application forms from M.L.N.S., Technical  
and Scientific Register (K), 26, King St., Lon-  
don, S.W.1, quoting A 247/52/A. [2503

# ODDIE FASTENERS

PAT. 507249



**THIS FASTENER WITH ENDLESS  
APPLICATIONS—SIMPLE—POSITIVE  
SELF-LOCKING. MADE IN A  
VARIETY OF TYPES AND SIZES.**

**SPECIAL FASTENERS TO SUIT  
CUSTOMERS' REQUIREMENTS.**

**WIDELY USED IN THE RADIO  
INDUSTRY.**

Illustrated brochures and other information  
will be gladly sent on request.  
DEPT "W.W."

**Oddie, Bradbury & Cull Ltd., Southampton**  
Tel.: 55883. Cables: Fasteners, Southampton

# TAPE-DISC

SERVICE

Have your favourite tape-recording made  
into a gramophone record. 1½d. stamp  
for free literature to . . .

E. R. McDermott, 10, Duke Street, Darlington, Co. Durham

# TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND  
Filter Coils ± 1% a Speciality.

**JOHN FACTOR LTD.**

9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON  
Phone: Torquay 2162

"Always a good deal" at

# WEST END RADIO

**SPECIAL OFFER!! SAVAGE AUTO-  
TRANSFORMERS:—INPUTS 110 v., 130 v.,  
200 v., 210 v., 220 v., 230 v., 240 v., 250v. Stud  
switch Controlled. OUTPUTS 110 v. and  
230 v. at 1200 v. nominal, Tropical rating.  
Tested 2 KVA. 3 pin ISA sockets and fuses  
on panel. In handsome grey cabinet. New  
in maker's packing. £8 15. 0. De Luxe  
model by Nevelin, £9. 15. 0. P. & P. 10/-.  
Send for photo. Trade terms for quantities.  
H.T.-L.T. BATT'S. Ex-Govt. 1952 manufac-  
ture, layer-built, 150 v. + 3 v. Every battery  
tested before despatch. Suitable for No. 38  
receiver, 4/6. P. & P. 1/-.**

**EX-GOV'T. CAR RECEIVERS, R.103.**  
7 valves, 6 volt type with B.F.O., etc.,  
2 channels, 1.7-4 Mc/s and 4-7 Mc/s, i.f.  
freq., 465 kc/s. OUR price 75/- P. & P. 7/6.  
1,000 Bargains for callers!

**WEST END RADIO LTD.**  
14, LISLE STREET, LEICESTER  
SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2.

Phone: GER 7341

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY!







Introducing the:—  
**TYANA TRIPLE THREE**



Reg. Design,  
No. 867884

MAKE SOLDERING A PLEASURE  
**SMALL SOLDERING IRON**

Complete with detachable BENCH 19/6  
STAND

The smallest high-power soldering iron.  
Length only 8½ in.; adjustable long bit dia.  
3/16; mains voltages 100/110, 200/220,  
230/250.

The "STANDARD"  
Popular Soldering Iron



now reduced to 14/11

Replacement Elements and Bits for both types  
always available.

**KENROY LIMITED**

152/297 UPPER ST., ISLINGTON,  
LONDON, N.1.

Telephone: Canonbury 4905-4663

*A pennyworth of megohms, please!*

This infant prodigy, youngest son of our sales manager, shows forethought beyond his years. Yet Daddy should tell him there's more than a pennyworth of megohms in "Symite" high tension tubing. For instance, under normal conditions the insulation resistance measured with surface 1/1" length, in parallel with volume 1/1" length is 10<sup>6</sup> megohms.

**SYMITE**— standard, super tropical and high temp., outstanding resistance to abrasion, will not crack or tear.

**SYMEL**— silicone elastomer sleeve ing. for temps. up to 180°C; high tension sleeving mfd. with 1/4 m.m. bore and 1 m.m. wall beside std. sizes.

**TESTED FLEXIBLE INSULATION BY**  
*H. D. Symons & Co. Ltd.*

PARK WORKS · KINGSTON HILL · SURREY  
TEL. KINGSTON 0091 (GRAMS INSULATION (PHONE) KINGSTON · ON · THAMES

*Symons*  
**ADVISORY SERVICE**

If you have an electrical insulation problem, send it to us! Our experts will be pleased to advise you

**Z & I AERO SERVICES LTD.,**  
19, Buckingham Street, London, W.C.2  
Tel. TRAfalgar 2371/2

For the supply of Components, Valves, Electronic and Aircraft Equipment, Test Sets and Instruments.

★ Among others SCR..., BC..., TS..., and IE... Series of Equipment ★

We urgently require American Equipment.

**BARGAIN PRICE OFFER**

Comprehensive PUBLIC ADDRESS Equipment for sale including AMPLIFIERS ranging from 10 to 60 watts battery and mains. Projection Horns, Microphones, gram turntables and many other items. Good second-hand condition and working order. In addition to Public Address, suitable for Sports Clubs, Playing Fields, also for indoor as well as outdoor employment. For full details of apparatus and prices write to:—

**BENNETT WILLIAMS (ADVERTISING) LTD.**  
Box. No. 298, 15a Westgate, Bradford.

**MALVYN ENGINEERING WORKS**  
—Precision Engineers—

Manufacturers of: Chassis, Small Pressings, Machined Components, Wiring and Mechanical Assemblies to specification.

Single and Production Quantities. Enquiries Invited.

**100 PARK ROAD, WARE, HERTS.**  
Telephone: Ware 465

SPECIAL ITEM THIS MONTH:

**HAND GENERATORS**  
(PLESSZY TYPE 'C')

Also suppliers of  
**UNISELECTORS**  
PLUGS—SOCKETS, etc.

THE  
**KEYSWITCH CO.**

P.O. TYPE RELAYS TO YOUR SPECIFICATION  
SWITCHBOARD EQUIPMENT  
SEND ALL YOUR ENQUIRIES TO  
191 KENSAL ROAD, LONDON, W.10  
LAD. 0666

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS**

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisements Dept.  
Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E. 1

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

- RATE: 7/- FOR TWO LINES, 3/6 EVERY ADDITIONAL LINE. AVERAGE SIX WORDS PER LINE.
- NAME AND ADDRESS TO BE INCLUDED IN CHARGE IF USED IN ADVERTISEMENT.
- Box No. if required add 2 words plus 1/-.
- Cheques etc., payable to Iliffe & Sons Ltd., crossed & Co.
- PRESS DATE: MONDAY, MARCH 29th


Please write in BLOCK LETTERS with ball pen or pencil.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

NUMBER OF INSERTIONS REQUIRED .....	REMITTANCE VALUE
	£ : : ENC.

THE WORLD'S GREATEST BOOKSHOP

**FOYLES**  
★ FOR BOOKS ★

All the Books available on day of publication.  
Secondhand and rare Books on every subject.  
Stock of over three millions volumes.  
Subscriptions taken for magazines.

Foyles have depts. for Gramophone Records,  
Handicraft Materials, Stationery, Music.

119-125 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2  
Gerrard 5660 (16 lines) ★ Open 9-6 (Thurs. 9-7)  
Nearest Station: Tottenham Court Road





## LEADERSHIP IN CONDENSERS



*First choice for the finest  
electronic equipment*

Specialisation breeds experience — and long experience is the prime requisite for leadership. T.C.C. leadership in condensers is evidenced by their continual choice for the most elaborate equipment, where consistent reliability and long life are essential elements.

Ever since 1906 — long before radio became a practical proposition — T.C.C. Condensers have been in service in a wide variety of electrical applications. New types are constantly being developed to meet new requirements and the reputation so long established is jealously guarded. Specialisation for 48 years brings its own reward.

*Visit us at Stand 17, R.E.C.M.F. Exhibition*



**THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO. LTD**

RADIO DIVISION • NORTH ACTON • LONDON • W3 • Tel: ACORN 0061

# MULTICORE ARE ON Stand 66 AT THE I.E.C.M.F. EXHIBITION



## WORLD'S FINEST SOLDER

Leading manufacturers of electrical equipment in over 50 different countries have chosen Ersin Multicore Solder for joints on a wide variety of equipment. The 3 cores contain Ersin Flux, a high-grade rosin which has been subjected to a complex chemical process.

This in no way affects the naturally non-corrosive properties of the rosin, but increases its fluxing action so that it prevents oxidation during soldering as well as cleaning the surfaces to be joined. Breaks in the flux stream are avoided by the 3-core construction and dry or H.R. joints are therefore eliminated. Quicker and more reliable precision soldering is possible at the same time allowing considerable savings in material and labour costs. Approved by A.I.D., A.R.B. and G.P.O. Fully meets U.S. Federal specifications. Available in 2 flux percentages.

**ALLOYS** made in all the usual Tin/Lead alloys as follows: 60/40, 50/50, 45/55, 40/60, 30/70, 20/80, other alloys made to special order.

## SPECIAL HIGH & LOW MELTING POINT SOLDERS

Ersin Multicore is available in the following special alloys, all containing 3 cores of Ersin Flux:

Type T.L.C. Melting Point 145°C.

Type L.M.P. Melting Point 179°C. Avoids 'pick-up' of silver when soldering ceramics.

P.T. Melting Point 232°C. When lead-free solder is required.

COMSOL. Melting Point 296°C. Extra high melting point soft solder.

**GAUGES** Ersin Multicore Solder is made as standard for factory use in gauges between 10-34 s.w.g. as follows: 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32 and 34 s.w.g.

**FLUXES** Ersin Multicore 3-core Solder is supplied in 2 flux percentages and in the following flux types:

**N FLUX** contains Pentacol. Unless otherwise ordered, all Ersin Multicore Solder is supplied with this type of flux.

**3E FLUX.** The original Ersin Flux formulation. Has been supplied for more than 14 years.

**R2 and R3 FLUXES.** Halide and Chloride free fluxes for modern production soldering processes calling for this type.

**L FLUX.** Suitable for high-speed machines and particularly Lamp production.

**2L FLUX.** As Type L, but with only 2.2 per cent. flux content.

**TYPE 362 FLUX.** Extremely fast. A.I.D. approved flux. Latest Multicore development.

If you are unable to visit us you will be interested in these extracts from our pages in the catalogue.

On the left is part of the manufacturers' section; on the right are some of our retail lines.

## FOR ELECTRONIC ENTHUSIASTS, SERVICE ENGINEERS AND HANDYMEN



### BIB WIRE STRIPPERS

PRICE 3/6 (SUBJECT)

Strips insulation without 'nicking' wire, cuts wire leaving no rough edges, splits extruded flex. Adjustable to most wire and cable thicknesses.



### RADIO & T/V SERVICE ENGINEERS' 1 lb. REEL

PRICE 15/- (SUBJECT)

Economy pack contains approximately 167 feet of 18 s.w.g. 50/50 alloy. Cat. Ref. R 5018.



### SIZE 2 CARTON

PRICE 6d. (SUBJECT)

Contains 3 feet of 40/60 alloy, sufficient for 200 average joints.



### TAPE SOLDER CARD

PRICE 1/- (SUBJECT)

No flux required; melts with a match. Also supplied to manufacturers with or without flux cores on 3 1/2 lb. reels, widths from 1/4"-1", thickness from .005".



### SIZE 1 CARTONS

PRICE 5/- (SUBJECT)

4 specifications for radio and electrical work.

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton
C 16014	60/40	14	21 feet
C 16018	60/40	18	55 feet
C 14013	40/60	13	19 feet
C 14016	40/60	16	38 feet



### ARAX MULTICORE SOLDER

SIZE 8 CARTONS 5/- (SUBJECT)

SIZE 4 AND 5 CARTONS 6d. (SUBJECT)

Contains 2 cores of Arax Flux, for all non-electrical work, particularly for joining metals. Supplied to manufacturers in 3 alloys, 9 gauges on 7-lb. reels.

# MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD.

MULTICORE WORKS, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS (BOXMOOR 3636)